

**Proceedings of the 58<sup>th</sup> meeting  
Of the  
University Grants Commission  
Held in New Delhi on the 6<sup>th</sup> May, 1964**

CONFIDENTIAL

University Grants Commission  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg (Mathura Road), New Delhi.

Proceedings of the 58th meeting of the  
University Grants Commission held in New Delhi on the 6th  
May, 1964.

The following were present :

1. Prof. D.S. Kothari	Chairman
2. Shri S.R. Das	Member
3. Dr. A.C. Joshi	"
4. Shri D.C. Pavate	"
5. Prof. A.R. Wadia	"
6. Shri B. Shiva Rao	"
7. Pt. H.N. Kunzru	"
8. Shri V.T. Dehejia	"
9. Shri K.L. Joshi	Secretary

Secretariat

1. Dr. P.J. Philip	JS
2. Dr. V.S. Patankar	DS
3. Dr. S. Bhattacharya	"
4. Shri R.K. Chhabra	"

Prof. Hans Simons, Consultant on General Education  
was present in the afternoon session by special invitation.

Apology for absence was received from Shri  
P.N. Kirpal.

Item No.1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the  
Commission held on 1st April, 1964.

The minutes of the 57th meeting of the University  
Grants Commission held on the 1st April, 1964, already circu-  
lated, were confirmed.

Item No.2: a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.  
b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items  
listed in Appendix I\* of these minutes.

(b) The Commission received and noted the items listed  
in Appendix II\* of these minutes.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after  
the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st  
April, 1964.

The Commission approved the grants released as  
shown in Appendix III\* of these minutes.

Item No.4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C.  
during 1963-64.

This was noted.

Item No.5: To consider the question of the period for which  
assistance may be given by the Commission to the  
universities towards the appointment of staff  
sanctioned during the Third Plan.

The Commission agreed that assistance for development

\* Not enclosed.

schemes involving recurring expenditure approved during the Third Five Year Plan period may be given for a period of five years commencing from the financial year of sanction of a scheme.

In this connection it was noted that the allocation to universities for development schemes should be treated separately for recurring and non-recurring items of expenditure. Transfer or reappropriation of funds from recurring to non-recurring side should have the prior approval of the Commission.

Item No.6: To consider a reference from S.V. University for assistance to the universities for appointment of staff in the Physical Education Department.

This was noted.

Item 7: To consider the additional development proposals of the Panjabi University (Patiala) during the III Five Year Plan.

The Commission agreed to the implementation of the proposals of the Panjabi University (Patiala) relating to the appointment of teachers in the departments of English and Economics as under :-

English	1 Reader
Economics	1 Reader & 1 Lecturer

The scheme relating to the establishment of a printing press was approved on the usual sharing basis.

Item No. 8: To consider further the proposal of the Panjab University for construction of cycle shed for the Law College and Arts College building.

The proposal of the Panjab University for construction of cycle sheds for (i) Arts Block III and (ii) Law College building at an estimated cost of Rs.34,250/- each was approved on the usual sharing basis. The university was permitted to incur expenditure on this account outside the Third Plan allocation, if necessary.

Item No.9: To consider a proposal from Rajasthan University for the modification of the amount of grant required from the U.G.C. towards the construction of the building of the School of Humanities.

The proposal of the Rajasthan University for a grant of Rs.2 lakhs towards the cost of the building of the School of Humanities was agreed to.

Item No.10: To consider the financial estimates for the establishment of a department of parapsychology at the Rajasthan University.

The proposal of the Rajasthan University for the establishment of a department of parapsychology was approved by the Commission,

It was noted that the detailed list of items mentioned in the University's proposal would need revision to make the most effective use of the funds available, on the usual sharing basis of 50:50.

Item No.11 : To consider a proposal of Annamalai University to set up a bureau for translation of classics in regional languages.

The Commission regretted its inability to agree to the proposal of the Annamalai University to set up a bureau for translation of classics in regional languages. The Commission in this connection expressed the view that such work, if it has to be undertaken, should form a part of the normal activity of a university department.

Item No.12: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding recommendations of the AICTE for the introduction of 5-year integrated course in Engineering.

The Commission considered the reference from the Ministry of Education regarding the recommendations of the AICTE for introduction of the five-year integrated course in engineering and reiterated its earlier decision (item No.20(c) dated 6.3.1963) that in this matter the universities be allowed some flexibility to take into account local needs and facilities and to ensure the best utilisation of resources.

Item No. 13: To consider the recommendations of the AICTE regarding the following:

- (i) Additional equipment grant to Jadavpur University for the degree course in Telecommunication Engineering;
- (ii) Additional grants for expansion of the College of Engineering, Banaras Hindu University under the National Emergency;
- (iii) Introduction of post-diploma courses in (a) Automobile Engineering and (b) Refrigeration and Air-conditioning at the M.S. University of Baroda.
- (iv) Introduction of part-time courses for State Diplomas in Engineering and sanction of certain grants to M.S. University of Baroda for this purpose.
- (v) Additional recurring grant for the School of Architecture, Madras University.

(i) The Commission accepted the recommendation of the A.I.C.T.E. for an additional equipment grant of Rs.1,50,000 on a 100 % basis to the Jadavpur University for the degree course in Telecommunication Engineering.

(ii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE and agreed to the payment of additional grants for the expansion of the College of Engineering,

Banaras Hindu University as under :

Non-recurring

Building	Rs.65,100
Additional furniture	Rs.58,000

Rs.1,23,100

Recurring  
(per annum)

Staff	Rs.1,51,200
Maintenance	Rs. 54,720

Rs.2,05,920

(iii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE for the introduction of post-diploma courses in (i) Automobile Engineering (ii) Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning at the M.S. University of Baroda, and agreed to pay grants on 50% basis to be paid as and when necessary as under:

<u>Non-recurring.</u>	<u>Post-diploma course in Automobile Engg.</u>		<u>Post-diploma course in Refrigeration &amp; Air-Cond:</u>	
	Total approved Expenditure.	UGC's share.	Total approved Expenditure.	U.G.C.'s share.
Buildings	2,21,500	1,10,750	1,24,000	62,000
Equipment	1,18,000	59,000	3,04,000	1,52,000
Lib.Books & Furniture.	11,500	5,750	11,500	5,750
<u>Recurring.</u>				
Maintenance	5,000	2,500	5,000	2,500
Library	2,500	1,250	2,500	1,250
Staff Salaries.	57,600	28,800	39,800	19,900

(iv) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE for the introduction of part-time courses for State Diplomas in Engineering at the M.S. University of Baroda and agreed to pay non-recurring grant of Rs.50,000 and recurring grant of Rs..1,69,500 per annum, on the usual sharing basis, to be paid as and when necessary.

The Commission also approved that grants be paid to the Baroda Polytechnic on the usual basis.

(continued)

(v) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the AICTE for an additional recurring grant of Rs.29,667 p.a. (being 1/3 share) to the School of Architecture, Madras University.

In this connection the Commission noted with regret that it took several years for processing schemes by the AICTE and desired that a detailed note on the subject may be placed before the Commission at its next meeting.

Item No.14: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities held on 30th March, 1964.

This was noted.

Item No. 15: To receive a note on cases of student indiscipline during the first quarter of January-March, 1964.

This was noted.

Item No. 16: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies for hiring additional accommodation.

The Commission agreed that the Indian School of International Studies may hire an additional accommodation not exceeding 4000 sq.ft. in the new building of the I.C.W.A.; the rent to be paid for this accommodation should be determined in consultation with the Director of Estates.

Item No.17: To consider the following proposals from the Delhi University:

- (i) Financial assistance from Ford Foundation;
- (ii) Requisition of private lands in the University campus for the use of the university;
- (iii) Extending travel concessions to its employees on the same basis as applicable in the case of Central Government servants.
- (iv) Providing financial assistance towards travel expenses of research scholars in the Department of African Studies for field work abroad;
- (v) Starting of new courses in the Colleges from the academic year 1964-65;
- (vi) Increase in the free studentships in the Evening Classes of the Delhi Colleges;
- (vii) Creation of a post of care-taker in the Hans Raj College;
- (viii) Payment of a grant to cover the proposed loan to cooperative consumer store.
- (ix) Further development of the Department of Library Science;
- (x) Institution of postgraduate degree course in journalism.

(i) The Commission noted the letter from the Vice-Chancellor to the Ford Foundation regarding financial assistance for the development of the Delhi University. The Commission felt that the matter

would need further examination when details were available. It further noted that the university had requested the Ford Foundation for assistance (about Rs.65,000) in connection with the setting up of a Planning Unit to prepare development plans of the University.

The Commission felt that ordinarily assistance from foreign foundations should be better utilised for equipment not available in India and for the appointment of outstanding experts as visiting professors in the universities.

(ii) In this connection the Commission noted that a similar proposal had been received from the Aligarh Muslim University (vide item No. 18(iii) and a scheme on the same lines is likely to be received from the Wisva-Bharati. It was therefore desired that comprehensive proposals relating to the Central Universities in this regard may be placed before the Commission.

(iii) The Commission agreed that the travel concession available to the Central Government employees may be made applicable to the teaching staff of the Central Universities under similar lines and desired that this scheme be brought to the notice of the State Universities.

(iv) It was agreed that the proposal of the Delhi University regarding the department of African Studies and a subsequent proposal received to increase the value of fellowships may be referred to the Area Studies Committee.

(v) The Commission agreed that the Hindu College be allowed to start courses in B.Com. from the academic year 1964-65 and grants be paid on the usual basis.

(vi) The Commission agreed that the concession regarding award of free studentships to students in the evening classes may be on the same basis as for the day classes from the academic year 1964-65.

(vii) The Commission agreed to the proposal of the Hans Raj College to the creation of a post of care-taker in the scale of Rs.110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180 provided that only 50% of the expenditure is treated as approved expenditure for purposes of grant; the balance being met from the hostel income etc.

(viii) This was withdrawn in the light of the advice received from the Law Ministry. The Ministry has advised that the U.G.C.

could not give a grant to the Delhi University for this purpose.

(ix) It was agreed that this may be examined by a committee of experts.

(x) The Commission felt that this scheme required further examination and suggested that a committee under the Chairmanship of Shri B. Shiva Rao may examine it.

Item No. 18 : To consider the following proposals of the Aligarh Muslim University:

- (i) Preparation of a 'Handlist' and compilation and publication of a 'Descriptive Catalogue' of the manuscripts of the University library;
- (ii) Creation of a Sanskrit Unit to be attached to the Department of Sanskrit;
- (iii) Acquisition of private land in the University Campus.

(i) The Commission accepted the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for preparing a 'Handlist' of manuscripts and approved an expenditure of Rs. 45,000 for the purpose during the current Plan period.

The Commission were unable to accept at this stage the scheme of publication of a Descriptive Catalogue.

(ii) The Commission desired that the Sanskrit Department which has recently been set up in the university should be developed first before a "Dictionary Unit" is attached to it.

(iii) See item 17(ii)



Item No. 19: To consider the following proposals from the Banaras Hindu University.

- (i) Strengthening of the staff in the University Employment Bureau;
- (ii) Payment of non-practising allowance to teachers in the College of Medical Sciences.

(i) The Commission desired that additional information on the working of University Employment Bureau be obtained and the matter brought up again at the next meeting of the Commission.

(ii) The Commission agreed that non-practising allowance to teachers of the College of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University be paid with effect from 1.4.1961.

Item No. 20: To consider the revised procedure and rules in respect of the schemes for award of travel grants to teachers/scholars/technicians in universities.

The Commission were of the view that the present arrangement in regard to the travel grants has worked satisfactorily and therefore it may continue. It was agreed that the universities may out of the funds placed under the scheme, award travel grants to teachers while they are abroad attending educational conferences and seminars for visiting centres of research or training within the host country.

Item No. 21: To consider the rules for award of National Scholarships.

The Commission desired that this proposal be brought up again at the next meeting after obtaining data regarding similar schemes of the Ministry of Education so as to avoid overlapping.

Item No. 22: To receive a report on the discussions with the Madras State Government regarding revision of pay scales of teachers in private and Government colleges.

This was noted.

Item No. 23: To consider a proposal of C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad for a grant for the development of facilities for Science Education at the undergraduate level.

The Commission agreed to the payment of additional grant of Rs. 46,95, being 50% of the cost of Rs. 93,387 for purchase of equipment and apparatus for the Physics Department of the C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad.

Item No. 24: To reconsider the request of the Ramakrishna Mission Vidyamandira, Belur Math for permission to name the two laboratory blocks constructed with the help of grants from the Commission after the two late Presidents of the Ramakrishna Math and Mission.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Ramakrishna Mission Vidyamandira to name the two laboratory blocks as Virajananda Vignan Bhavan and Vishuddananda Vignan Bhavan after the two late Presidents of the Ramakrishna Math and Mission.

Item No.25: To reconsider a proposal from the Vidyabhawan Govindram Seksaria Teachers' College, Udainur, for a cent per cent grant amounting to Rs.43,277 for the construction of a lounge in the students' hostel.

The Commission desired that the college authorities be requested to give further justification for the requirements in accordance with the norms laid down in such cases so that they could be assisted on the usual sharing basis.

Item No.26: To consider the proposal of Shahpur Patori College, affiliated to the Bihar University, for assistance under the Three Year Degree Course scheme.

The Commission regretted its inability to give assistance to the Shahpur Patori College under the three-year degree course scheme but agreed that requirements of the college be examined for assistance under other approved schemes of assistance.

Item No.27: To consider a proposal of Calcutta University for the establishment of a Chair in Tamil.

It was noted that assistance might be available from Madras Government for appointment of a Reader and a Lecturer for setting up a department of Tamil in the Calcutta University. It was therefore agreed that the university be advised to avail of this assistance, and the question of establishment of a Chair in Tamil may be considered at a later date.

Item No.28: To consider the proposal of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth for Rural Development.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth for setting up a Department of Rural Development and agreed to pay the following grants on the usual sharing basis provided that the expenditure could be met out of the allocation already made by the Commission under the Third Plan:

	UGC's share
Recurring	Rs. 48,800
Non-recurring	Rs. 23,000
Books(NR)	Rs. 6,000

Item No.29: To consider the report of the Committee on Reorganisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathashalas.

The Commission desired that the report be referred to the universities for their comments in the first instance.

Item No.30: To further consider the question of inclusion of constituent recognised institutions of Poona University under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act 1956.

It was agreed that this matter be referred to Shri S.R. Das for advice.

Item No. 31: To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for the introduction of the General Education Programme.

This scheme may be further examined and the matter brought up again for consideration at a later meeting.

Item No. 32: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Commission be held on the 5th of August. If there were any urgent business to be considered, a meeting may be held on 1st July in Bangalore.

Addl. Item No. 1: To receive the record of discussion of an informal meeting of the Union Education Minister with the Vice-Chancellors of Southern Universities in Madras on March 7, 1964.

The Commission noted the record of discussion of an informal meeting held between the Education Minister and Vice-Chancellors of the Southern Universities. In this connection the Commission observed that at present all the Vice-Chancellors of the Indian Universities and the Heads of Institutes deemed to be universities were not members of the Inter-University Board.

Addl. Item No. 2: To consider a proposal from the Ministry of Food & Agriculture for the enactment of legislation for declaring the Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun as a University.

The Commission noted that in view of the country's present and growing needs education and research in forestry and allied subjects needed to be considerably strengthened and expanded (within and outside the universities).

The Commission was not generally in favour of enactment of Central legislation for declaring as a "university", the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun and the colleges at Coimbatore and Bangalore. In this connection, the Commission desired that the possibility of deeming the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun as an institution of university status under Section 3 of the UGC Act be further explored. (The Forestry colleges could be affiliated to their neighbouring universities with their consent).

Addl. Item No. 3: To consider the question of compulsory attendance for students of the universities and colleges in N.C.C. Training.

The Commission desired that the question whether the universities should prescribe any percentage of compulsory attendance for NCC training for eligibility to university examinations should be referred to the Inter-University Board for advice.

Addl. Item No. 4: To further consider the question of assistance to universities for setting up 'Students Homes'.

The Commission agreed that recurring grants may also be paid to the universities for running Students

Homes and desired that each proposal for assistance in this regard may be placed before the Commission for consideration.

Addl. Item No. 5: To consider the modification of the procedure relating to grant of financial assistance to teachers for travel expenses for attending international conferences and meetings of academic and learned bodies abroad.

The Commission desired that the present practice of paying grants to the universities to enable their teachers to attend academic conferences abroad may continue and that the C.S.I.R. be advised to restrict generally their scheme to the staff of the National Laboratories and non-university institutions.

Addl. Item No. 6: To review the position with regard to the construction of Gandhi Bhavans in the universities.

The Commission noted the report of the committee on the working of Gandhi Bhavans and desired that this be brought to the notice of the universities where Gandhi Bhavans are either functioning or are to be set up. The Commission further desired that till this scheme is reviewed no additional Gandhi Bhavans be sanctioned.

Addl. Item No. 7: To consider the question of consulting the State Governments on schemes of assistance involving matching contribution by them.

The Commission felt that the present procedure of matching grants was not satisfactory in some ways and it needed examination and modification to make it more effective in operation.

The Commission could not accept the suggestion that State Governments should be consulted in every case in advance by the U.G.C. on development schemes involving matching contribution as such a procedure would involve considerable delays in the implementation of schemes, and may introduce an element of rigidity which would not be in the best interest of utilising to full advantage our limited resources.

Addl. Item No. 8: To consider the proposal of the Deccan College Post-graduate Research Institute, Poona for an additional grant of Rs. 2.81 lakhs for the construction of the extension to the library building.

It was agreed that this may be further examined and brought up again at a later meeting.

Addl. Item No. 9: To consider a proposal of the College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras, for a grant of Rs. 2,50,000 for the construction of a library building and purchase of furniture.

The Commission approved the proposal of the Engineering College, Guindy, Madras, for the construction of a library building and purchase of furniture at a total cost of Rs. 2.5 lakhs and agreed to pay a grant of Rs. 1 lakh in addition to the centenary grant of Rs. 1 lakh already sanctioned, provided the balance of Rs. 50,000 is met by the State Government.

Addl. Item 10: To reconsider the request of Shrimati Abbasia Begum Mecci M.L.C. for permission to draw the allowance as Member Legislative Council, Mysore along with U.G.C. Postgraduate Research Scholarship.

The Commission reiterated its earlier decision and did not agree to the request of Shrimati Abbasia Begum Mecci for permission to draw the allowance as a member of the Legislative Council of Mysore along with the U.G.C. Post-graduate research scholarship.

Addl. Item 11: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education regarding the scheme of institution of Research Professorships and Readerships by the National Institute of Sciences of India.

It was noted in this connection that, it is understood, the C.S.I.R. and the Atomic Energy Commission have also proposals for instituting Research Professorships and Readerships. The Commission desired that the proposal of the National Institute of Sciences be considered with other similar proposals and brought up again before the Commission at its later meeting.

Addl. Item No. 12: To further consider the proposal for the declaration of the proposed Birla Institute of Technology and Science as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission considered the reference from the Ministry of Education for declaring the proposed Birla Institute of Technology and Science as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and recommended that the Central Government be advised to deem the Institute as a 'University' under the U.G.C. Act for a period of 3 years in the first instance.

The Commission also noted the revised constitution of the Institute and desired that -

- (i) the constitution of the Selection Committee for appointment of teachers may be provided in the rules;
- (ii) the regulations regarding appointments, promotion and conditions of service of teachers of the Institute may be approved by the Central Government and that any changes made therein from time to time should have the prior approval of the Central Government; and
- (iii) Rule No. 18 regarding power of Central Government to review the working of the Institute be modified as follows:

"The Central Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made of the Institute, its buildings, laboratories, its examinations, teaching and other work conducted or done by the Institute; and to cause an enquiry to be made, if considered necessary by the Central Government, in respect of any matter connected with the Institute. The procedure for inspection as also the enquiry referred to above shall be determined by the Central Government after consulting the Institute.

The Commission further decided that no institution

which is deemed as a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act should be empowered to award honorary degrees.

Addl. Item No. 13: To receive statements indicating the allocation (U.G.C. Share) for the Third Five Year Plan and grants paid up to 31.3.64 under the Plan projects (other than Science and Technology).

The Commission noted the present progress of utilisation of funds and regretted that some of the universities have not made satisfactory progress in respect of the implementation of their development schemes, and desired that this may be discussed with the universities concerned, and brought up before the Commission at a later meeting.

Addl. Item No. 14: To consider a proposal from the Delhi University for the construction of staff quarters during the current Plan and the 4th Plan periods.

The Commission agreed that the construction of staff quarters should receive high priority, and desired that an enquiry may be made from the university as to how much funds could be utilised for this from the existing III Plan allocation of the university.

Addl. Item No. 15: To consider the question of the admissibility of D.A. to Assistant Lecturers in the colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

The Commission expressed its inability to accept the proposal of the Delhi University for giving Dearness Allowance to Assistant Lecturers.

Addl. Item No. 16: To consider a report on the proposal of the Delhi University for additional staff for the Department of Mathematics.

The Commission approved the proposal of the Delhi University for appointment of a Reader, a Lecturer and a laboratory attendant in the Department of Mathematics.

Addl. Item No. 17: To consider a proposal from Banaras Hindu University for the construction of a Sports Pavilion for the university grounds.

This was postponed.

Addl. Item No. 18: To consider a proposal from Panjab University regarding the construction of staff quarters for the staff of the teaching departments of the University.

The Commission agreed that the construction of staff quarters should receive high priority, and desired that an enquiry may be made from the university as to how much funds could be made available for this within the existing III Plan allocations of the University.

Addl. Item No. 19: To consider the request of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya for the approval of their development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan.

The Commission accepted as a pilot project of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya relating to Yoga and Tantra and Raj Shastra and Arth Shastra at an estimated cost

of Rs. 1,45,000 ~~non~~-recurring and Rs. 16,000 <sup>Non</sup> recurring and agreed to meet the expenditure on the usual sharing basis.

Addl. Item No. 20: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding organising a course in Town Planning at the School of Architecture, Madras University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for organising a course in Town Planning at the School of Architecture, Madras University, and agreed to pay Rs. 2,53,000 (NR) and Rs. 55,000 (Recurring) as and when necessary.

Addl. Item No. 21: To consider a note from the Annamalai University for the establishment of an Institute of Spoken English.

The Commission was not generally in favour of setting up a separate Institute of Spoken English. It was however agreed that additional assistance be given to the Department of English of the Annamalai University for developing this activity as a part of its programme.

Addl. Item No. 22: To consider the report of the committee appointed to assess the Third Plan requirements of the North Bengal University.

The Commission noted the report of the officers who visited the North Bengal University and desired that this be further examined by a visiting committee.

Addl. Item No. 23: To receive the budget estimates of the U.G.C. for Plan items during 1964-65 on the basis of the revised allocation made by the Government of India.

The Commission noted the estimates prepared for Plan items for 1964-65 on the basis of the revised allocation made by the Government of India.

Addl. Item No. 24: To consider the proposal to rationalise the scales of pay of the non-academic staff of the Aligarh Muslim University.

The Commission noted the proposal to rationalise the scales of pay of the non-teaching staff of the Aligarh Muslim University and desired that this be discussed with Shri V.T. Dehejia.

Afternoon Session. Addl. Item No. 25: To consider a note prepared by Prof. Hans Simons on General Education.

The Commission considered the note prepared by Professor Hans Simons regarding introduction of General Education courses in Indian Universities. The Commission noted that the meaning and purpose of General Education was not often properly understood. General Education should not be treated as a new or additional subject divorced from other subjects, but as an 'integrated approach' as distinct from narrow specialization which

should permeate the study of all subjects. One of the major drawbacks or causes for failure of general education programmes is the lack of suitable reading material. Steps will have to be taken by the universities to give the correct orientation to this concept and reorganise courses of study at the undergraduate level, so that the objectives of general education would be served.

The Chairman mentioned that Prof. Hans Simons will be leaving the Commission shortly and expressed appreciation of the valuable services rendered by him as Consultant to the University Grants Commission.

Sd/- K.L. Joshi  
Secretary

Sd/- D.S. Kothari  
Chairman



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Dated 6th May, 1964.

To approve the action taken on  
certain matters

1) Osmania University - Improvement of the existing  
Printing Press.

The scheme of the Osmania University was approved by the Commission at an estimated cost of Rs.1,80,000/- (Rs.1,20,000/- for machinery and Rs.60,000/- for building) for the improvement of existing Printing Press (vide resolution No.29 dated 11.12.1960). The proposal of the University to utilise the sum of Rs.60,000/- which was originally approved for construction of Printing Press Building towards the purchase of press machinery was accepted by the Commission vide Resolution No.2(a)(9) dated 5.9.62).

The University requested the Commission for an additional provision of Rs.30,000/- for the purchase of machinery for improving the existing printing press. The Commission has accepted the proposal of the University making the total provision to Rs.2,10,000/- (Rs.1,80,000/- having been approved earlier) for improving the existing Printing Press. The approval of the Commission is being communicated to the University.

2) Panjab University - Indexing of Indian News Papers

The Panjab University extension library at Ludhiana has started indexing of Indian Newspapers for the guidance of research workers. The other libraries and their readers will also be benefitted if the index is available in the printed form in the shape of a monthly bulletin. The cost for 200 copies to be issued every month will be Rs.12,100/-. The Panjab University has requested to sanction Rs.12,100/- for the purpose.

The proposal of the Panjab University for undertaking the indexing of Indian Newspapers and the publication of the monthly bulletin at a total cost of Rs.12,100/- has been approved, the Commission's share being limited to 50% i.e. Rs.6,050/- (vide this office letter No.F.53-15/59(H) dated 19th March, 1964.

3) Gujarat University - Establishment of a Chair in the  
general field of Comparative Religion - in Ethics and  
Philosophy with special reference to Indian Thought  
and Contribution.

At the request of the Gujarat University, it has been agreed that a Chair in Comparative Religion on the usual sharing basis of 3: 1 (UGC:Univ./State Govt.) may be established in the Gujarat University. The University has been informed accordingly vide our letter No.F.6-1/62(H) dated 10.4.1964. This brings the number of universities which have been approved for the establishment of a Chair in Comparative Religion to twelve, viz., (1) Allahabad, (2) Bombay, (3) Calcutta, (4) Kurukshetra, (5) Madras, (6) Magadh, (7) Osmania, (8) Rajasthan, (9) Poona, (10) Visva Bharati, (11) Annamalai & (12) Gujarat.

4) Jadavpur University - Construction of the Post-graduate Arts buildings in Jadavpur University.

The Commission on the recommendations of the Visiting Committee approved a total plinth area of 60,000 sq. ft. at an estimated cost of Rs.10,80,000/- for accommodation of the post-graduate departments in Humanities in the Jadavpur University during the Second Five year Plan (Resolution No 23 dated 17/18th September, 1959). The Commission also approved the proposal of the Jadavpur University for construction of two additional floors on the existing Arts Block building and a separate building adjacent to the existing building with the plint area of 32,000 sq.ft. and 28,000 sq.ft. respectively (vide Resolution No.2 dated 9th September, 1960)

The plans and estimates submitted, duly certified by the Local P.W.D., have been approved at a total cost of Rs.11,39,697 (excluding architect's fee) vide this office letter No.51-4/59(H) dated 25th September, 1963. The university has now approached the Commission for the sanction of an amount of Rs.45,588/- for the architect's fee at 4% on the total amount of Rs.11,39,697/- already approved towards the construction of the Arts Block Building. The revised cost for this construction of Arts Block Building of the Jadavpur University will thus work out to Rs.11,85,285/- including the amount of Rs.45,588/- (Architect's fee) against the cost of Rs.10,80,000/- originally approved in principle for the purpose. The Commission's share at 66% will be Rs.7,90,130/- . The approval of the Commission is being conveyed to the University.

5) Madras University - Organisation of post-graduate courses in Chemical Engineering.

On the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E., the Commission at its meeting held on 29/30th June, 1960 (Item 27) approved a research scheme in 'Heat Transfer-Mass Transfer' at the A.C.College of Technology, Madras and sanctioned the following grants for the purpose to be paid on 100% basis:

Non-recurring Grants to be recommended on examination of requirements.

Recurring Rs.14,600/- p.a.

The University could not implement the scheme within a year of the sanction and hence it stood lapsed in view of Commission's Resolution No.5 dated 4th October, 1957. However, in view of the steps taken by the University **for making** appointments of staff etc., the scheme has been revived and the University informed accordingly vide letter No.F.112-6/60(T) dated the 7th March, 1964.

The following grants have been sanctioned to the Colleges:

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved Cost	U.G.C. Share
	Patan Arts & Science College, Patan (Gujarat University)	Men's hostel	2,73,912	1,36,956
	Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow (Lucknow University)	Expansion of Science Education.	1,25,498	47,358
	Girls Degree College, Indore. (Wikram University)	Construction of staff quarters.	85,000	42,500
a)	D.A.V. College, Kanpur (Agra University)	Purchase of water-cooler.	5,083	2,000
(b)	B.S.M. Degree College Roorkee (Agra University)	"	4,000	2,000
(c)	P.P.N. Degree College Kanpur (Agra University)	"	5,000	2,500
(d)	B.S.A. College, Mathura (Agra University)	"	5,071	2,500
(e)	Parle College, Bombay (Bombay University)	"	5,300	2,500
(f)	University College of Science, Calcutta (Calcutta University)	"	5,000	2,500
(g)	National Degree College, Barhalganj (Gorakhpur University)	"	5,015	2,500
(h)	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat University)	"	14,026	2,000
(i)	D.K.V. Arts & Science College, Jamnagar (Gujarat University)	"	4,000	2,000
(j)	Parekh Brothers Sc. & Shah K.S. Arts College, Kapadwanj. (Gujarat University)	"	3,200	1,600
(k)	J & J College of Sc. & C.B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad. (Gujarat University)	"	3,000	1,500
(l)	Shri Maharaja Rajendra Sinhji Arts & Sc. College Rajpipla (Gujarat University).	"	4,100	2,050
(m)	Smt. B.C.J. Science College, Cambay (Gujarat University)	"	5,148	2,500

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
(n)	H .M.College of Home Science for Women, Jabalpur(Jabalpur University).	Purchase of. water cooler	4,325	2,162
(o)	Sree Sankara College Kalady (Kerala University)	"	3,500	1,750
(p)	Mar Ivanios College Trivandrun (Kerala University)	"	4,587	2,293
(q)	The Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode (Kerala University)	"	5,000	2,500
(r)	St. Joseph's College Devagiri (Calicut) (Kerala University)	"	5,150	2,500
(s)	St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam (Kerala University)	"	5,000	2,500
(t)	Mahila Vidyalaya Lucknow (Lucknow University)	"	4,305	2,152
(u)	St. Xavier's College Palayankottai (Madras University)	"	5,000	2,500
(v)	Thiagarajar College Madurai (Madras University)	"	4,500	2,250
(w)	Seethalakshmi - Rama-Swami College, Tiruchirappalli (Madras University)	"	5,865	2,500
(x)	B.M.College of Commerce Poona(Poona University)	"	2,733	1,367
(y)	Lahiri College, Chirimiri (Saugar University)	"	4,900	2,450
(z)	Govt. Hamidia College, of Arts & Science, Bhopal (Vikram University)	"	4,277	2,138
(aa)	Sacred Heart College, Madras (Madras University)	"	5,500	2,500
10.	Jamia Millia Islamia Jamia Nagar	Introduction of Generall Education.	23,782.40	23,782.40
11.	Patna Women's College, Patna. (Patna University).	Establishment of Non-Resident Students Centre.	55,100	35,000

12) S.R.K. Degree College, Ferozabad was sanctioned a grant of Rs.45,617/- for the construction of a library building and purchase of library books and furniture on 28.11.1962. As the college could not start the implementation of the project for more than one year, the sanction was cancelled and the grant revoked. Subsequently the college sought revival of the sanction and intimated that it was in a position to start the project without further delay and would complete it within six months. As the request was recommended by the Vice-Chancellor Agra University, the sanction was revived and the College informed accordingly.

13) D.A.V. College, Amritsar was sanctioned a grant of Rs.35,066/- for the construction of a library building and purchase of furniture. As the college could not start the implementation of the project for about 3 years, the sanction for the library project was cancelled and the grant revoked. The college subsequently requested for the revival of the sanction and stated that it was in a position to start the construction immediately and complete the project within six months. As the request was recommended by the Vice-Chancellor the sanction was revived and the College informed accordingly.

14) D.A.V. College, Kanpur was sanctioned a grant of Rs.1,23,056/- towards the construction of a library building. The College has been permitted to utilise an amount of Rs.93/- earned as interest on the grant paid as an additional grant. The grant sanctioned plus the interest earned does not exceed 2/3rd of the actual expenditure incurred on the project.

15) Textbook Libraries in Colleges

The Commission at its meeting held on 5.2.64 agreed to assist Colleges for setting up Text-books Libraries and decided to give a grant of Rs.10,000/- to a college providing under-graduate education and Rs.15,000/- to a College conducting post-graduate courses on cent per cent basis during the current plan period. The Commission desired that in the first instance about four to five hundred colleges be selected for giving assistance under the scheme.

In view of the above decision it has been decided that colleges having a minimum enrolment of 500 students in courses leading to University Examinations would be eligible for grants under the above scheme. In the case of colleges affiliated to Bombay University the enrolment in Intermediate classes will be taken into account since the intermediate examination is conducted by the University. In the case of colleges in Uttar Pradesh which have not introduced the three year degree course scheme the minimum enrolment required for grants under the scheme has been reduced to 270 in degree ~~xx~~ classes.

16) Banaras Hindu University - College of Medical Sciences - Grant-in-aid from the U.P. Govt. for the maintenance of additional beds in the S.S. Hospital.

The Commission in their meeting held on 29/30-6-60 (Item 3(a)) approved the establishment of College of Medical sciences at B.H.U. on the understanding that the State Govt. would provide funds for the maintenance of the Hospital attached to the college.

After a series of correspondence, the U.P. State Govt. has agreed to the payment of a recurring grant of Rs.1,25,300/- for the maintenance of 80 additional beds of the hospital attached to the College of Medical sciences for the

year 1963-64 w.e.f. 1.7.63. This grant is without prejudice to the conditions that may be laid down by the U.P. Govt.

The U.P. Govt. while sanctioning the above grant has also sanctioned some additional staff that may be appointed for the maintenance of the additional beds, but the scales of pay prescribed by the State Govt. are different from the scales of pay approved by the University for similar staff already appointed. The B.H.U. has suggested to the U.P. Govt. that instead of paying the maintenance grant as proposed they may place a lump sum amount at the disposal of the university based on the maintenance cost per bed as determined for the beds maintained from the university's own resources.

The hospital (SS. Hospital) attached to the old Ayurved college was maintained by the university from the Block (maintenance) grant paid by the Commission. These beds are still being maintained by the university for the college of medical sciences and a provision of Rs. 3,000/- per bed is being made in the Budget of the university.

17) Delhi University - proposal for the fixation of pay of Prof. B.R. Seshachar in the revised scale.

The Commission in its meeting held on 6th November 1963 vide Resolution No. 25, considered a proposal of the Delhi University for the fixation of pay of Prof. B.R. Seshachar in the revised scale and desired that a note be prepared regarding the fixation of pay of the retired govt. servants appointed by the universities and placed before the Commission at a later meeting. In the meantime, the Govt. of India, Ministry of Education in consultation with the Ministry of Law have decided that the Central Universities should take prior permission of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Education regarding the fixation of salaries of teachers who have been re-employed after retirement from Govt. service and have informed their decision to all Central Universities (except Aligarh Muslim University). In view of this the Delhi University has been informed to take necessary action in accordance with the instructions issued by the Ministry of Education a copy of which is enclosed (Appendix I)

18) Delhi University constituent colleges - maintenance grant - payment of

Maintenance Grant to the constituent colleges of Delhi University is paid by the University Grants Commission on the basis of approved ratio Audit Accounts for the years noted against each of the under mentioned colleges received through the Delhi University have been finalised and admissible grant-in-aid worked out and sanctioned as under:-

<u>Name</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Grant paid</u>
1. Dyal Singh College New Delhi (Day)	1961-62	Rs. 1,26,651/-
2. Delhi University in respect of Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	1961-62	Rs. 1,30,726/-

The Commission in their meetings held on 5.2.64 and 4.3.64 (vide items 2(a) Appendix I(54) & (29)) approved the payment of 'Maintenance Grant' of Rs. 2,80,671/-

and Rs.2,40,381/- for 1961-62 in respect of Kirori Mal College, Delhi and the S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Delhi respectively. Subsequently on clarification of certain points further 'Maintenance Grant' of Rs.1,472/- and Rs.2,219/- have been sanctioned to the above colleges raising the amount of total 'Maintenance Grant' to Rs.2,82,143/- and Rs.2,42,600/- paid for 1961-62 respectively.

19) Karnatak University - Construction of Hostel Building for Men students.

In 1958, the Commission approved the proposal of Karnatak University, towards the construction Men's Hostel at an estimated cost of Rs.7,37,000/- on 50: 50 basis. The building is reported to have been completed at a cost of Rs.9,63,965/-. It has been agreed to take into account the completion cost of Rs.9,63,965/- for determining the grant on the condition that the additional cost will be met out of the total allocation for the University during the Third plan period. The Commission's share @ 50% works out to Rs.4,81,983/-

20) Age of retirement of Teachers in the Universities

The Co-ordination Committee set up by the University Grants Commission had inter-alia recommended that the normal age of retirement of teachers in Universities and Colleges should be 60 and that provision may be made in special cases for a further extension upto 5 years, one year at a time. This recommendation was accepted by the Commission in their meeting held on 9/10th February, 1959 (Resolution No.5) and all the Universities were informed accordingly.

Later in their meeting held on 7.3.62 (Addl. Item No.8) the Commission agreed that in view of the real need for the utilization of the services of good and experienced teachers, Universities should have 60 years as the normal age of retirement for their teachers with provision for further extension to the extent that each university may consider necessary and desirable.

In July, 1962 while considering the question of age of retirement of the staff of the Central Universities, the Commission agreed, on the basis of recommendations made by the Committee of Vice-Chancellors' of Central Universities, that in case of teaching staff the age of retirement be 60 years with extension for a period not exceeding 3 years, if the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that such extension is in the interest of the University. In special cases where a teacher has been given extension for a period of 3 years i.e. upto 63 years and is still considered to be fit for work, in the interest of university a further extension for a period not exceeding 2 years may be given. With regard to the mode of extension to be given to the teaching staff from 60 to 63 and then from 63 to 65, the Commission agreed that the procedure to be followed may be left to each university to decide.

The above decision of the Commission has been brought to the notice of all State Universities also.

21) Travel grant to teachers for attending Conferences abroad

Sr. No.	Name of the University.	Name of the teacher.	Details of the Conference to be attended.	Amount sanctioned
1.	Madras	Dr.T.V.Desikachary	X International Botanical Congress at Edinburgh in Aug.'64	50% of travel expenses.
2.	Delhi	Dr.N.S.Rangaswamy	-do-	Actual travel expenses.
3.	Poona	Prof.T.S.Mahabale	-do-	50% of travel expenses.
4.	Delhi	Dr.K.N.Saxena	XII International Congress of Entomology at London in July, 1964.	Actual travel expenses.
5.	M.S.University of Baroda.	Prof.C.H.Khadilkar	International Association of Pollution of Water supplies at Stockholm in June, 1964.	50% travel expenses.
6.	Osmania University	Prof.N.V.Subba Rao	International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products at Kyoto (Japan) in April 1964.	-do-
7.	Bombay	Prof.B.D.Tilak	II International Symposium on colour Chemistry at Schloss-Elmau-Western Germany in April, 1964.	-do-
8.	Agra	Prof.P.N.Wahi	V Congress of International Academy of Pathology in London in June 1964.	-do-
9.	-do-	Dr.P.Awasthi	Second Congress of Asia Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology at Melbourne in April, 1964.	-do-
10.	-do-	Prof.A.E.Gupta	X International Botanical Congress at Edinburgh in Aug. 1964.	-do-
11.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Prof.P.S.Sarma	VI International Congress of Bio-Chemistry in New York in July - August '64.	Actual travel expenses.
12.	Visva Bharati	Shri A.C.Bose	Asian History Conference at Hong Kong in August-September, 1964.	-do-
13.	Panjab	Shri R.D.S.Bhatnagar.	XII International Conference of Entomology in London in July, 1964.	50% actual expenses.



22) Three year degree course scheme - Assistance to new colleges.

It has been decided that no new college may be brought within the purview of the three year degree course scheme after the period of assistance for recurring grants (i.e. 4 years) is over. Even within this period new colleges may not be brought under the scheme at a very late stage unless there are exceptional considerations which justify such action.

Copy of the letter No.F.10-122/62 U2 dated the 25th February, 1964 from Shri C.L.Dhingra, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, Department of Education, New Delhi to the Registrars of Central Universities except Aligarh Muslim University.

...

Subject: Central Universities - Re-employment of Pensioners - Instructions regarding fixation of pay.

I am directed to refer to the instructions contained in this Ministry's letter No.F.15-28/60 U2 dated the 18th March 1961 (copy enclosed for ready reference) enjoining the Central Universities to refer all proposals for fixation of pay of the retired Government servants on their re-employment in the Universities, to this Ministry for necessary action, and to say that it has been observed that some Universities are not following the instructions strictly. In certain cases the University authorities committed themselves to the fixation of initial pay higher than that admissible under the rules and then approach this Ministry for relaxation of the rules as a special case. In order to avoid any embarrassment to the Universities and the individuals concerned, it is requested that the prior approval of this Ministry may invariably be obtained to the fixation of pay in each case.

For the guidance and convenience of the University Authorities, a gist of existing rules governing the fixation of pay of re-employed pensioners is given below:-

- (a) Re-employed pensioners would be allowed only the prescribed scales of pay, that is, no protected time scales would be extended to them.
- (b) The initial pay, on re-employment would be fixed at the minimum stage of the scale of pay prescribed for the post in which an individual is re-employed. In cases where it is felt that the fixation of initial pay of the re-employed officer at the minimum of the prescribed pay scale will cause undue hardship, full justification may be given for fixing the pay at a higher stage.
- (c) In addition to (b) above, the re-employed pensioner may be permitted to draw separately any pension sanctioned to him and to retain any other form of retirement benefit for which he is eligible, e.g., Government's contribution to a Contributory Provident Fund, gratuity commuted value of pension, etc. provided that the total amount of initial pay as at (b) above, plus the gross amount of pension and/or the pension equivalent of other forms of retirement benefit does not exceed:-
  - (i) the pay he drew before his retirement (pre-retirement pay), or
  - (ii) Rs.3,000/- which ever is less.

Note:

- (1) In all cases where either of these limits is exceeded, the pension and other retirement benefits may be paid in full and the necessary adjustment made in the pay so as to ensure that the total of pay and pensionary benefits are within the prescribed limits.

.../

Where, after the pay is fixed at the minimum or any higher stage, it is reduced below the minimum as a result of the said adjustments, increase in pay may be allowed after each year of service at the rates of increments admissible, as if the pay had been fixed at the minimum or the higher stage as the case may be.

(2) Pay last drawn before retirement will be taken to be the substantive pay plus special pay, if any, pay drawn in an officiating appointment may be taken into account if it was drawn continuously for at least one year before retirement.

- (d) Once the initial pay of a re-employed pensioner has been fixed in the manner indicated above, he may be allowed to draw normal increments in the time-scale of the post to which he is appointed, provided that the pay and gross pension/pension equivalent of other retirement benefits taken together do not at any time exceed Rs.3,000/- per month.

....

Copy of letter No.F.15-28/60 U.2 dated 18th March 1961, from Shri Triyogi Narain, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, addressed to the Registrars of all the Central Universities (Excluding Aligarh Muslim University).

....

Subject: Procedure regarding the re-employment and fixation of pay of retired Government servants in the University -- Instructions regarding the

...

In continuation of the University Grants Commission letter No.F.87-1/59/(G) dated the 13th March, 1959 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to say that the procedure for obtaining sanction of the Government of India, by the central universities in respect of employment of retired Government servants has been under consideration of the Government. In this connection, I am to state that the retired Government servants can be divided into the following categories for purposes of re-employment.

- (i) Gazetted officers of the All India services or gazetted officers not belonging to the All India Services but who have retired from service under the Central Government;
- (ii) Gazetted officers of the State Governments not belonging to All India services;
- (iii) Non-gazetted officers of the Central Government; and
- (iv) Non-gazetted officers of the State Government.

Since the University of Delhi/Banaras Hindu University/Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan is a University established by an Act of the Central Legislature, all proposals for fixation of pay of the retired Government servants, on their re-employment in the University should invariably be submitted to this Ministry for necessary action.

In all cases of officers falling in category (i) above, the prior sanction of the Central Government to their re-employment is absolutely necessary and should invariably be obtained in each case. In the cases falling under categories (ii) and (iv) above the question has to be dealt with by reference to the rules in force of the State Government concerned at the time of re-employment i.e. the permission of the State Government concerned will be necessary before the re-employment of its retired Govt. servants in the University only in case the relevant ~~fr~~ rules of the State Government concerned prescribe that such permission is necessary.

In the cases covered by the Category (iii) no permission of the Central Government is necessary.

3. The aforesaid instructions will apply to all cases of retired Government servants irrespective of the fact whether the re-employed officer is included in the regular cadre of the University or not and whether he is paid from the work charged establishment.

4. I am to request that these instructions may kindly be noted for future guidance and strict compliance.

5. An acknowledgement of receipt of this letter is requested.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Appointment of Review Committee on Legal Studies

The Commission at its meeting held on the 3rd October, 1963 resolved that the question of the proper development of legal studies in Indian Universities be referred to a Review Committee. Later on, the Chairman in consultation with Shri S. R. Das decided that the question of appointing a Review Committee in legal studies be deferred in view of the fact that the Bar Council and other bodies were considering the problem. The office has been asked to collect the necessary information in the mean-time. Action in this regard is being taken.

Statement of grants released after the  
last meeting of the Commission held on 1st April, 1964.P L A N

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Grant released</u>
1	2	3
L. AGRA	Travel grant to Dr. R.S. Grewal to attend XIV Biennial Congress of International Surgeons in Vienna during May, 1964.	Rs. 1,700.00
	Jubilee Session of the Political Science Congress.	3,500.00
	Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	2,500.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Meerut College, Meerut.	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,000.00
St. John's College, Agra.	Award of Senior Research Fellowships - 1963-64.	6,000.00
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	-do-	6,000.00
Vardhman College, Bijnor.	Expansion of Science Education.	20,000.00
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	-do-	20,000.00
Janta College, Bakewar.	-do-	10,000.00
S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	2,347.00
Dev Nagri Degree College, Meerut.	Improvement of Library and Laboratory facilities.	4,500.00
Feroze Gandhi College, Rae Bareilly.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	101.00
Rashtriya Kishan Degree College, Shamli.	-do-	556.00
Diganbar Jain College, Baraut.	-do-	979.00
J.V. Jain College, Praduman Nagar, Saharanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	1,098.00
B.S.M. Degree College, Roorkee.	-do-	642.00
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	-do-	160.00
Kanyakubja Degree College, Kanpur.	-do-	234.00

1	2	3
<u>Agra contd.</u>		
R.M.P.P.V. Degree College, Gurukul Narasn, Saharanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	254.00
D.A.V. College, Muzaffar- nagar.	-do-	1,536.00
Jat Degree College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	330.00
-do-	-do-	953.00
H.B. Technological Insti- tute, Kanpur.	--dp-	2,000.00
S.N. Medical College, Agra.	-do-	1,074.00
Raghu Nath Girls College, Meerut.	-do-	2,000.00
Bipin Behari College, Jhansi.	-do-	1,366.00
Maharaj Singh Degree College, Saharanpur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000.00
B.S.A. College, Mathura.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
B.S. Mahavidyalaya, Roorkee.	-do-	1,500.00
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
P.P.N. Degree College, Kanpur.	-do-	1,800.00
S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Construction of permanent short shooting ranges.	400.00
Th. D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital.	-do-	2,400.00
Barahseni College, Aligarh.	Construction of Humanities Block.	20,000.00
Agra College, Agra.	Construction of Psychology Building.	20,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>1,53,430.00</u>
<b>2. ALIGARH</b>	Post-graduate Research Scholar- ships in Humanities.	354.84
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Engineering and Technology.	75,000.00
	S.R.C. Report-Establishment of Faculties for teaching of South Indian Languages and Culture.	5,000.00
	Construction of hostel for 60 students of the Engg. College.	70,000.00

	2	3
<u>Aligarh contd.</u>	Construction of hostel for 60 students of the Engineering College.	2,00,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64.	25,000.00
	-do-	45,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>4,20,354.84</u>
 <b>B. ALLAHABAD</b>	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science during 1963-64.	1,600.00
	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences - 1963-64.	6,000.00
	Financial assistance to research workers - award during 1963-64.	1,000.00
	Seminar.	20,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
 E.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad.	Establishment of Text books Libraries.	5,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>33,600.00</u>
 <b>C. ANDHRA</b>	Award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1963-64.	353.62
	Revision of salary scales of college teachers.	25,953.57
	-do-	2,54,000.00
	-do-	11,929.38
	-do-	1,50,000.00
	Summer School in Advanced Mathematics.	10,000.00
	Summer School in Analytical Chemistry.	11,000.00
	Refresher Course.	3,500.00
	Establishment of Printing Press.	55,000.00
	Construction of a composite building for the Deptt. of Technology at J.V.D. College of Science and Technology.	15,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64.	33,000.00



1	2	3
<u>Andhra contd.</u>	Reorganization of 4 year degree courses in Engineering into 5 year integrated course.	45,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Maris Stella College, Vijayawada.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	786.00
Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	-do-	1,256.00
St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair.	-do-	1,070.00
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.	-do-	1,050.00
	Total:	<u>6,73,903.57</u>
 5. ANNAMALAI	Revision of salary scales of Technical teachers.	10,000.00
	Seminar/Summer School.	20,000.00
	Layout of garden and foot paths in front of new Library bldg.	6,030.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64.	1,28,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,64,030.00</u>
 6. BANARAS	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science during 1963-64.	3,570.00
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Engineering and Technological Institutions.	1,75,000.00
	Seminar.	4,000.00
	Seminar on Statistics.	5,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equipment..	4,67,000.00
	Development of Engineering and technological education.	30,000.00
	-do-	75,000.00
	-do-	75,000.00
	Establishment of Printing Press.	50,000.00
	Construction of Medical College Building.	1,50,000.00
	Improvement of Play-grounds.	10,000.00
	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall..	50,000.00

	2	3
<u>paras contd.</u>	Water Supply Reorganization Scheme.	12,000.00
	Building grant.	30,000.00
	-do-	27,000.00
	Construction of building for the Deptt. of Geology.	40,000.00
	College of Medical Sciences - Recurring grant for staff and maintenance..	3,00,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	1,23,000.00
	-do-	44,000.00
	-do-	44,353.00
	-do-	2,19,000.00
	-do-	17,300.00
	University Library - additional staff.	55,000.00
		<u>Total: 20,11,223.00</u>

BHAGALPUR

Affiliated College.

N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
		<u>Total: 2,000.00</u>

BIHAR

Financial assistance to Research Workers - 1963-64. 500.00

Affiliated Colleges.

A.V. College, Siwan.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Magtdan College, Chapra.	-do-	2,000.00
Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur.	-do-	2,000.00
J.K. College, Bettiah.	-do-	1,159.00
Barbhanga Medical College, Barhariasari.	-do-	2,000.00
L.P. Mahila College, Chapra.	-do-	325.00
N.G.B. College, Maharajganj.	-do-	444.00
		<u>Total: 10,428.00</u>

1	2	3
9. BOMBAY	Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Humanities/Sciences - 1963-64.	2,178.06
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Govt. Colleges.	60,000.00
	-do-	1,637.46
	Summer School on Galois History.	20,000.00
	Construction of Classification shooting range.	10,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	1,38,358.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Parle College, Bombay.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Elphinstone College, Bombay.	-do-	1,322.00
Khalsa College, Bombay.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
Parle College, Bombay.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
Sidharth College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	Construction of combined hostel.	50,000.00
	<u>Total:</u>	<u>2,95,495.52</u>
10. BURDWAN	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	19,792.00
	Construction of building for the various science depts.	1,50,000.00
	Salaries for Humanities Deptt.	30,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Rama Krishna Sarda Vidya Mahapitha, Kamarpukur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Asansol Girls College, Asansol.	-do-	405.00
Vidyasagar College, Suri.	-do-	2,000.00
Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh.	-do-	1,360.00
Bolpur College, Bolpur.	-do-	1,121.00
Raghunathpur College, Raghunathpur.	-do-	492.00
	<u>Total:</u>	<u>2,09,670.00</u>

	2	3
11. CALCUTTA	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	3,500.00
	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities.	6,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	5,00,000.00
	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,400.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,153.00
Baqir Chand College, 24 Parganas.	-do-	131.00
Charuchandra College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Gurudass College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,337.00
Presidency College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Jhargram College, Jhargram.	-do-	523.00
Katwa College, Katwa.	-do-	2,000.00
Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Krishnagar Women's College, Krishnagar.	-do-	415.00
-do-	-do-	1,202.00
South Calcutta Girls College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,110.00
Faki Govt. College, Taki.	-do-	1,013.00
Raja Narendra Lal Khan Women's College, Midnapore.	-do-	997.00
Shree Shikshayatan College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,756.00
Midnapore College, Midnapore.	Payment of Centenary grant.	15,000.00
University College of Science, Calcutta.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	2,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>5,48,737.00</u></b>
12. DELHI	Junior/Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,000.00
	-do-	1,000.00
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,590.30

1	2	3
<u>Delhi contd.</u>	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	1,870.94
	Financial assistance to research workers.	1,000.00
	Utilization of the services of the retired teachers.	1,133.90
	Purchase of Library books and journals.	25,000.00
	Purchase of Station Wagon for Science Departments.	25,000.00
	Centre of Advanced Study in Theoretical Physics.	50,000.00
	Summer School on Theoretical Physics.	30,000.00
	Refresher Course in Food and Nutrition.	983.82
	Opening of a Translation Directorate(Cell).	23,304.00
	Improvement of storm water drainage system.	75,000.00
	Improvement of roads.	75,000.00
	Appointment of additional staff for Humanities & Social Sciences.	130,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	Purchase of auditorium equipment.	1,295.00
P.G.D.A.V. College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	purchase of Library books.	1,000.00
Dyal Singh College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Janki Deyi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
P.G.D.A.V. College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Framilla College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
S.D. College, Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Delhi College (Evening Classes), Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00

contd/-

	2	3
<u>Delhi contd.</u>		
Dyal Singh College (Evening Classes), New Delhi.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
P.G.D.A.V. College (Evening Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Dashbandhu College, (Evening Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening) Studies, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Miranda House, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Dashbandhu College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Delhi College (Day Classes), Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Indraprastha College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Ranjias College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
S.R. College of Commerce, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening) Studies, Delhi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
College of Nursing, New Delhi.	-do-	308.00
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	-do-	251.00
Miranda House, Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
S.R. College of Commerce, New Delhi	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	2,000.00
-do-	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	28,000.00
Pranila College, New Delhi.	Construction of College Bldg.	1,25,000.00
Dyal Singh College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000.00
Total:		<u>9,23,787.05</u>

1	2	3
13. GAUHATI	Revision of salary scales of College teachers.	18,000.00
	-do-	3,000.00
	-do-	4,500.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	80,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	1,00,000.00
	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	15,000.00
	Construction of additional Assam type hostels.	35,000.00
	Construction of staff quarters.	35,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
D.M. Collegē, Imphal.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500.00
University Law College, Gauhati.	-do-	401.00
D.M. College, Imphal.	-do-	500.00
G.C. College, Silchar.	-do-	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>2,94,901.00</u>
14. GORAKHPUR	Post-graduate research scholarships.	646.67
	Symposium on Chemical and non-Chemical Interaction.	5,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Satish Chandra College, Ballia.	-do-	5,000.00
Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	-do-	5,000.00
K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	-do-	5,000.00
Town Degree College, Ballia.	-do-	5,000.00
National Degree College, Barkatganj.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	839.00
Budha Degree College, Khushinagar.	-do-	2,000.00

Prakhpur contd.

Prilok Nath Mahavidyalaya, Landsa.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	----------

Total: 47,485.67

5. GUJARAT

Revision of salary scales of college teachers.		35,000.00
---------------------------------------------------	--	-----------

Summer Institutes for High/ Higher Secondary School teachers in Physics.		30,000.00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	-----------

Seminar on English.		14,300.00
---------------------	--	-----------

Introduction of three year degree course scheme.		4,00,000.00
-----------------------------------------------------	--	-------------

Affiliated Colleges.

D. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------

Arva Janik Law College, Surat.	-do-	66.00
--------------------------------	------	-------

Arts College, Sankheda.	-do-	206.00
-------------------------	------	--------

St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
-------------------------------------	---------------------------	----------

Primati B.C.J. Science College, Cambay.	-do-	2,000.00
--------------------------------------------	------	----------

K.V. Arts and Science College, Jamnagar.	-do-	1,500.00
---------------------------------------------	------	----------

Srikh Brothers Science and Mah K.S. Arts College, Kapatwanj.	-do-	1,000.00
-----------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------

J. College of Science and B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad.	-do-	1,000.00
---------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------

Sri Maharaja Rajendra Bhaji Arts & Science College, Aj Pipra.	-do-	1,500.00
---------------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------

Total: 4,91,072.00

6. JAMBALPUR

Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Humanities.		193.55
---------------------------------------------------------	--	--------

-do-		2,400.00
------	--	----------

Post-graduate research scholar- ships.		2,400.00
-------------------------------------------	--	----------

Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships.		3,400.00
--------------------------------------------	--	----------

Summer School in Mathematics.		5,000.00
-------------------------------	--	----------



1	2	3
Jabalpur Contd.	Introduction of three year degree course.	10,000.00
	-do-	45,000.00
	-do-	50,724.35
	-do-	230.14
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. Engg. College, Jabalpur.	Financial assistance to research workers.	500.00
Govt. Medical College, Jabalpur.	Purchase of Library books and journals.	10,000.00
G.S. College of Economics and Commerce, Jabalpur.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
M.H. College of Home Science, Jabalpur.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,500.00
	Total:	<u>1,40,848.04</u>
 17. JADAVPUR		
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	1,041.33
	Award of studentships.	2,500.00
	Revision of salary scales of university teachers.	50,000.00
	Seminar on India in the 13th Century.	2,500.00
	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	20,000.00
	Construction of University Library Building.	10,000.00
	Construction of Gandhi Bhawan.	20,000.00
	Construction of Building.	2,00,000.00
	Total:	<u>3,06,041.38</u>
 13. JAMMU AND KASHMIR		
	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	30,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	306.00
	Construction of composite bldg. for Economics, Commerce, Political Science and History.	1,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Medical College, Srinagar.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
	contd/-	

mu. & Kashmir contd.

t. Degree College, Sopore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	477.00
.M. Rajput College of merce, Jammu.	-do-	295.00
t. Degree College, ntaag.	-do-	376.00
aniai College, Srinagar.	-do-	391.00
pher's' Training College, mu.	-do-	120.00
		<u>                    </u>
		Total: <u>1,34,965.00</u>

JODHPUR

	Award of senior research fellow-ships.	6,000.00
	Award of junior research fellow-ships.	2,403.25
	-do-	1,062.07
	Award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	2,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	35,000.00
	Purchase of books and journals for Deptts. of Law & Commerce.	40,000.00
	Development and expansion of M.B.A. Engineering College.	2,42,000.00
		<u>                    </u>
		Total: <u>3,78,465.32</u>

KALYANI

	Appointment of additional staff for U.G.C. Unit.	10,500.00
		<u>                    </u>
		Total: <u>10,500.00</u>

KARNATAK

	Post-graduate research scholar-ships in Science.	1,116.13
	Revision of salary scales of Non-Govt. college teachers.	6,206.54
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	91,421.77
	Salaries of teaching staff for humanities and social sciences.	50,000.00
	Salaries of teaching staff in the existing departments of Humanities and Social Sciences.	80,000.00

Affiliated Colleges.

raj College, Belgaum.	Establishment of Text-Books Libraries.	7,500.00
-----------------------	----------------------------------------	----------

contd/-

1	2	3
<u>Karnatak contd.</u>		
R.L. Science Institute, Belgaum.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Arts and Science College, Jamakhandi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,008.00
College of Commerce, Bijapur.	-do-	781.00
Shri G.V.V. Prast College, Distt. Raichur.	-do-	405.00
College of Agriculture and Research Institute, Krishinagar.	-do-	415.00
K.L.E. Society's Arts and Science College, Haveri.	(Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
Arts and Science College, Karwar.	-do-	2,000.00
Jagd guru Gangadhar College of Commerce, Hubli.	(Construction of staff quarters.	5,000.00
		<u>Total 2,52,853.44</u>
 22. KERALA		
	Award of junior research fellow- ships in Science.	4,503.23
	Post-graduate research scholar- ships.	9,600.00
	Purchase of Library books and journals.	75,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equip- ment.	1,25,000.00
	Summer School of Linguistics.	25,000.00
	Seminar.	2,500.00
	Seminar in Hindi.	5,000.00
	Seminar on Infra Red and Raman Spectroscopy.	12,000.00
	Institution of degree course in Library Science.	13,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	4,49,168.94
	Appointment of additional staff in the various Science departments.	50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	60,000.00
Fatima Mata Memorial College, Quilon.	-do-	15,000.00

1	2	3
<u>Kerala Contd.</u>		
St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
Sri Sankara College, Kalady.	-do-	5,000.00
Peroke College, Peroke.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,723.00
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Karayana Training College, Medunganda.	-do-	480.00
Fatima Mata Memorial College, Quilon.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	8,000.00
St. Evanos College, Trivandrum.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,300.00
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri.	-do-	2,000.00
Guru Vayappan College, Kozhikode.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Sankara College, Kalady.	-do-	1,000.00
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400.00
C.M.S. College, Kottayam.	-do-	400.00
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	-do-	400.00
Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam.	-do-	400.00
St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	15,000.00
St. Thomas Training College, Pallai.	-do-	6,000.00
Total:		<u>9,00,880.17</u>
23. KURUKSHETRA	Post-graduate research scholarship in Science.	2,045.16
	Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Mathematics.	30,000.00
	Salary of teaching staff.	7,500.00
Total:		<u>39,545.16</u>

1	2	3
24. LUCKNOW	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	-do-	6,000.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	1,573.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Shia College, Lucknow.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
K.K. Vocational Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	5,000.00
Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	5,000.00
Amar Singh Jat College, Lakhaoti.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	896.00
-do-	-do-	773.00
Kishori Raman Girls Degree College, Mathura.	-do-	263.00
B.N.V. Degree College, Rath.	-do-	790.00
Shia College (Evening Unit), Lucknow.	-do-	1,417.00
Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,500.00
	Total:	<u>34,222.70</u>
25. MADRAS	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	3,069.90
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	6,464.50
	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Award of junior research fellowships in Science.	1,041.30
	-do-	2,400.00
	-do-	6,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of Govt. college teachers.	4,21,000.00
	Saved books of East Series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	680.00
	Construction of Centenary building and auditorium.	2,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Agricultural College and Research Instt., Coimbatore.	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	3,129.00

1	2	3
<u>Madras contd.</u>		
Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	Financial assistance to research workers.	500.00
Shri Avinashi Lingam Home Science, College, Coimbatore.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	10,000.00
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	Purchase of laboratory equipments and books.	15,000.00
-do-	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
Seetalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	5,000.00
The New College, Madras.	-do-	5,000.00
Thiagarajar College, Madurai.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Madras Veterinary College, Vepery.	-do-	2,000.00
Nalamuthu Goundee Mahalingam College, Pallachi.	-do-	2,000.00
Institute of Legal Studies, Madras.	-do-	2,000.00
Seetalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	1,136.00
Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	-do-	9.00
The New College, Madras.	-do-	2,000.00
Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	2,000.00
Seetalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	2,000.00
Thiagarajar College, Madurai.	-do-	1,300.00
St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	2,000.00
Fatima College, Madurai.	-do-	10,000.00
A.V.C. College, Mayuram.	-do-	5,000.00
St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
St. John's College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	400.00
St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	Recurring grant for staff.	3,764.06

Total: 7,36,292.88

1	2	3
26. MAGADH	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	20,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Nalanda College, Bihar Sharif.	Establishment of students' aid fund.	1,925.00
Anjalit Singh College, Bikramganj.	-do-	402.00
A.N. College, Anisabat.	-do-	946.00
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	-do-	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>31,273.00</u>
27. M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA	Summer School.	20,950.00
	Seminar.	17,150.00
	Summer School.	19,950.00
	-do-	18,000.00
	Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Mathematics.	30,000.00
	Promotion of advanced training and research.	1,500.00
	Construction of staff quarters.	1,50,000.00
	Total:	<u>2,57,550.00</u>
28. MARATHWADA	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Govt. Colleges.	15,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. College of Education, Aurangabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	202.00
Govt. College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad.	-do-	1,416.00
Maulana Azad College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad.	-do-	167.00
Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir.	-do-	630.00
Milind Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
M.P. Law College, Aurangabad.	Construction of Library Hall.	4,000.00
	Total:	<u>21,865.00</u>

1	2	3
29. MYSORE	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	11,630.65
	-do-	7,200.00
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	3,600.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	956.39
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	3,00,000.00
	Seminar in English.	1,245.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Central College, Bangalore.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	80,000.00
Shreemati V.H.V. Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore.	-do-	25,000.00
-do-	-do-	10,000.00
Central College, Bangalore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi.	-do-	1,706.00
First Grade College, Chitra Durga.	-do-	1,842.00
B.M. Srinivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
	<u>Total: 4,47,230.04</u>	
30. NAGPUR	Post-graduate research scholarships.	7,200.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	50,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of Govt. College teachers.	45,000.00
	Improvement of salary scales of College teachers.	56,083.37
	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	3,711.00
	Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit	3,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Shivaji College of Education, Amrayati.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	140.00
Medical College, Nagpur.	-do-	731.00
Sestabai Arts College, Akola.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00



1	2	3
<u>Nagpur contd.</u>		
Hislop College, Nagpur.	Construction of Science Laboratories.	3,000.00
		<u>Total: 1,74,315.87</u>
31. NORTH BENGAL		
	Purchase of books for Humanities Departments.	25,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	94,600.00
		<u>Total: 1,19,600.00</u>
32. OSMANIA		
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	2,733.34
	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of teachers of affiliated colleges.	3,558.70
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	2,00,000.00
	Purchase of books and journals.	10,000.00
	Development of Engineering & Technological Education.	2,15,000.00
	Seminar on Peninsular Geology.	9,000.00
	Seminar on Modern Algebraic Theory.	5,000.00
	Seminar.	13,300.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000.00
	Construction of Guest-House-cum-Staff Club.	25,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	35,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Nanak Ram Bhagwan Dass Science College, Hyderabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Girraj Govt. Arts College, Nizamabad.	-do-	12.00
		<u>Total: 5,41,610.13</u>
33. PANJAB		
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	1,948.39
	Award of Junior Fellowships.	1,314.15

1	2	3
<u>Panjab contd.</u>	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	12,000.00
	Purchase of books for Law Department.	3,300.00.
	Purchase of books for English Department.	1,600.00
	Purchase of furniture for Arts Block.	40,000.00
	Purchase of equipment for Psychology Department.	1,000.00
	Distribution of Indian National Bibliography.	3,828.64
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	77,058.09
	-do-	7,00,000.00
	Construction of Guest House-cum-Staff Club.	15,000.00
	Construction of building for Chemical Engineering and Technology Department.	45,000.00
	-do-	15,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Hindu College, Sonapat.	Purchase of Library books and Laboratory equipment.	10,000.00
V.V.. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur.	Purchase of Library books.	1,000.00
S.A. Jain College, Ambala.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Hans Raj Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.	-do-	7,500.00
S.D. College, Ambala.	-do-	7,500.00
Lyalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.	-do-	7,500.00
M.L.N. College, Yamunanagar.	-do-	5,000.00
Arya College, Ludhiana.	-do-	5,000.00
Arya College, Panipat.	-do-	5,000.00
Govt. College for Women, Patiala.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	831.00
Govt. College, Tanda Umar.	-do-	1,140.00
Mahendra College, Patiala.	-do-	2,000.00
D.A.V. College, Ambala City.	-do-	632.00

1	2	3
<u>Panjab Contd.</u>		
Guru Nanak College, Guru Teghbahadur Garh.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.0.00
Govt. College, Hoshiarpur.	-do-	1,163.3.00
Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana.	-do-	2,000.0.00
Doaba College, Jullundur.	-do-	2,000.0.00
Hindu College, Sonapat.	Establishment of Hobby Work- shops.	2,000.0.00
S.M.D.R.S.D. College, Pathankot.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.0.00
D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	20,000.0.00
		<u>Total: 10,06,815.5.27</u>
34. PANJABI	Construction of permanent shooting range.	1,200.0.00
		<u>Total: 1,200.0.00</u>
35. PAFNA	Post-graduate research scholar- ships.	246.1.67
	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships.	4,570.9.97
	Establishment of High Voltage Laboratories at Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	20,000.0.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	1,10,419.9.92
	Construction of Library Bldg.	15,000.0.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.K.R. College, Barabigha.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	190.0.00
R.K. Mahavidyalaya, Madhubani.	-do-	2,000.0.00
Murarka College, Sultanganj.	-do-	2,000.0.00
M.S.S.G. College, Araraj. (Champanan)	-do-	2,000.0.00
		<u>Total: 1,56,427.1.56</u>
36. POONA	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.0.00
	Revision of salary scales of College teachers.	22,000.0.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	50,000.0.00

	2	3
<u>ona contd.</u>	Revision of salary scales of Govt. college teachers.	5,000.00
	Utilization of services of the retired teachers.	1,000.00
	Visit of Prof. N.K. Kochetkov.	16.00
	Centres of Advanced Studies in Linguistics.	60,000.00
	Seminar on Economics.	8,000.00
	Seminar/Summer School.	17,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	7,037.50
	-do-	7,380.50
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Dechaand College of Engineering, Sangli.	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00
S.G.. College, Malagaon.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,014.00
ts, Science and Commerce College, Chalisgaon.	-do-	852.00
B.N..B. College, Srirampur.	-do-	840.00
S.M.. College, Alibagh.	-do-	801.00
M. College of Commerce, na..	Purchase of water cooler.	900.00
Dechaand College of Engineering, Sangli.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
E.S.. College of Arts and Science, Poona.	Construction of Library Bldg.	20,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>2,08,491.00</u></b>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,600.00
	-do-	1,396.78
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	251.61
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	9,600.00
	-do-	9,600.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,067.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	4,494.79

	2	3
<u>Rajasthan contd.</u>	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	11,739.32)
	-do-	7,000.00)
	Construction of classification shooting range.	10,000.00)
	Establishment of Gandhi Bhawan.	20,000.00)
	Construction of Guest House.	65,000.00)
	Construction of staff quarters.	50,000.00)
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00)
G.V. College of Agriculture, Sanghatia.	-do-	160.00)
Chirawa College, Chirawa.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	20,000.00)
Agarwal College, Jaipur.	Construction of Library Bldg.	1,000.00)
	Total:	<u>2,20,959.50)</u>
 38. RANCHI	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	1,00,000.00)
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh.	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00)
Ganesh Lal Agarwal College, Daltonganj.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00)
	Total:	<u>1,02,250.00)</u>
 39. ROORKEE	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00)
	-do-	250.00)
	-do-	200.00)
	Development of Engineering and Technological Education.	60,000.00)
	-do-	65,000.00)
	Seminar/Summer School.	27,000.00)
	Seminar on application of Photogrammetry to Engineering and Geo-Sciences.	3000.00)
	Provision of water cooler.	5,200.00)
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	30,000.00)

	₹	₹
<u>orkes contd.</u>	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	55,000.00
	-do-	85,000.00
	-do-	35,000.00
	-do-	1,00,000.00
	Total:	<u>4,65,941.00</u>
<u>P. S. V. VIDYAPITH</u>	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
<u>Prithalibhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Anand.</u>	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
<u>do-</u>	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>57,000.00</u>
<u>L. S. AUGAR</u>	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	200.00
	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	1,116.13
	Centres of Advanced Study in Geology.	25,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	13,994.41
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
<u>D. Govt. Degree College, Gandwa.</u>	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	332.00
<u>Govt. Agricultural College, Gandwa.</u>	-do-	1,690.00
<u>Govt. Arts and Science College, Durg.</u>	-do-	1,726.00
<u>S.W. Sankara Mahavidyalaya,</u>	-do-	1,402.00
<u>Chahiri College, Chirimiri.</u>	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000.00
<u>do-</u>	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
<u>Garbada Municipal Mahavidyalaya, Gadwarwa.</u>	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>60,460.54</u>

1	2	3
12. SHIVAJI		
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Rajaram College, Kohlapur.	Financial assistance to research workers.	750.00
Science College, Karad.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
Willingdon College, Sangli.	-do-	400.00
		<u>Total: 1,550.00</u>
13. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S		
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	4,029.36
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	8,235.35
	-do-	18,716.53
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	482.00
Sri Mahila College, Bhavnagar.	-do-	1,265.00
College of Home Science, Bombay.	-do-	392.00
S.L.U. College for Women, Ahmedabad.	Construction of Library Bldg.	9,000.00
		<u>Total: 42,621.29</u>
14. SRI VENKATESWARA		
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	1,870.97
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,012.90
	Financial assistance to research workers.	150.00
	Establishment of Printing Press.	58,000.00
	Construction of Building for College of Engineering.	75,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.A. Arts College, Tirupati.	Estt.. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
S.P. College for Women, Tirupati.	-do-	324.00
		<u>Total: 1,40,357.87</u>

1	2	3
<u>Vikram contd.</u>		
Govt. Sanskrit Degree College, Indore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	117.000
Hanidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.	-do-	2,000.000
-do-	Purchase of water cooler.	1,800.000
G.T. Polytechnic, Jaora.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,400.000
	Total:	<u>2,48,165.13</u>
49. VISVA-BHARATI		
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	3,121.433
	Extension of Printing Press Building.	15,000.000
	Total:	<u>18,121.43</u>
<u>INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES.</u>		
1. INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE		
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	3,600.00
	-do-	2,374.19
	Post-graduate Research Scholarships.	537.53
	Total:	<u>6,561.72</u>
2. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE		
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	3,600.00
	Development of Engineering and Technological Education.	4,00,000.00
	Total:	<u>4,03,600.00</u>
3. INDIAN SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES		
	Post-graduate Research Scholarships.	1,496.77
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,374.19
	-do-	6,000.00
	Construction of Hostel Building.	50,000.00
	Total:	<u>59,870.96</u>



NON - PLAN

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. ALIGARH	Block grant for 1963-64.	8,00,000.00
	-do-	1,65,000.00
	Block grant for 1964-65.	12,00,000.00
	Appointment of Shri Badr-ud-Din Tyabji as Vice-Chancellor.	14,929.00
	Total:	<u>21,79,929.00</u>
2. BANARAS	Block grant for 1963-64.	6,00,000.00
	Block grant for 1964-65.	<u>15,00,000.00</u>
	Total:	<u>21,00,000.00</u>
3. DELHI	Block grant for 1963-64.	1,35,000.00
	Block grant for 1964-65.	10,00,000.00
	Payment of maintenance grant to Miranda House for 1961-62.	1,39,744.78
	-do- for 1962-63.	2,50,000.00
	-do- for 1963-64.	1,75,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
	Kirori Mal College, Delhi. Maintenance grant for 1961-62.	<u>1,472.00</u>
	Total:	<u>17,01,216.78</u>
4. VISVA-BHARATI	Block grant for 1964-65.	5,00,000.00
	Recurring grant for the Palli Shiksha Sadra - 63-64.	1,50,000.00
	Total:	<u>6,50,000.00</u>
<u>Institutions deemed to be Universities.</u>		
1. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE	Block grant for 1963-64.	5,50,000.00
	Block grant for 1964-65.	<u>15,00,000.00</u>
	Total:	<u>20,50,000.00</u>
2. INDIAN SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES	Block grant for 1964-65.	<u>1,00,000.00</u>
	Total:	<u>1,00,000.00</u>
Total of Plan	=	Rs. 1,43,73,365.56
Total of Non-Plan	=	Rs. <u>87,81,145.78</u>
Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan,	=	Rs. <u>2,31,54,511.34</u>

University Grants Commission  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,  
(Mathura Road) New Delhi.

Meeting:  
Date 6th May, 1964  
Time 10.00 A.M.  
Place U.G.C. Office,  
New Delhi.

A G E N D A

1. To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 1st April, 1964.
2. a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.  
b) To receive items of information.
3. To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st April, 1964.
4. To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1963-64. P. 1-2
5. To consider the question of the period for which assistance may be given by the Commission to the universities towards the appointment of staff sanctioned during the Third Plan. P. 3-6
6. To consider a reference from S.V. University for assistance to the Universities for appointment of staff in the Physical Education Department. P. 7
7. To consider the additional development proposals of the Panjabi University (Patiala) during the III Five Year Plan. P. 8-10
8. To consider further the proposal of the Panjab University for construction of cycle shed for the Law College and Arts College building. P. 11
9. To consider a proposal from Rajasthan University for the modification of the amount of grant required from the U.G.C. towards the construction of the building of the School of Humanities. P. 12-13
10. To consider the financial estimates for the establishment of a department of Parapsychology at the Rajasthan University. P. 14-15
11. To consider a proposal of Annamalai University to set up a bureau for translation of classics in regional languages. P. 16
12. To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for the introduction of 5-year integrated course in Engineering. P. 17-21
13. To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the following: P. 22-28
  - 1) Additional equipment grant to Jadavpur University for the degree course in Tele-communication Engineering. P. 23

- ii) Additional grants for expansion of the College of Engineering, Banaras Hindu University under the National Emergency. P. 24
  - iii) Introduction of post-diploma courses in (a) Automobile Engineering and (b) Refrigeration and Air-conditioning at the M. S. University of Baroda. P. 25
  - iv) Introduction of part-time courses for State Diplomas in Engineering and sanction of certain grants to M. S. University of Baroda for this purpose. P. 26-27
  - v) Additional recurring grant for the School of Architecture, Madras University. P. 28
14. To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities, held on 30th March, 1964. P. 29-34
15. To receive a note on cases of studentt indiscipline during the first quarter January-March 1964.. P. 35-37
16. To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies for hiring additional accommodation. P. 38-42
17. To consider the following proposals from the Delhi University:- P. 43-67
- (i) Financial assistance from Ford Foundation. P. 44-49
  - (ii) Requisition of private lands in the University Campus for the use of the university. P. 50
  - (iii) Extending travel concessions to its employees on the same basis as applicable in the case of Central Government servants. P. 51-55
  - (iv) Providing financial assistance towards travel expenses of research scholars in the Department of African Studies for field work abroad. P. 56.
  - (v) Starting of new courses in the Colleges from the academic year 1964-65. P. 57
  - (vi) Increase in the freeships in the Evening classes of the Delhi Colleges. P. 58
  - (vii) Creation of a post of care-taker in the Hans Raj College. P. 59-60
  - (viii) Payment of a grant to cover the proposed loan to co-operative consumer store. P. 61
  - (ix) Further development of the department of Library Science. P. 62-65
  - (x) Institution of a Post-graduate degree course in journalism. P. 66-67
18. To consider the following proposals of the Aligarh Muslim University: P. 68-75
- (i) Preparation of a 'Handlist' and compilation and publication of a 'Descriptive Catalogue' of the manuscripts of the University Library. P. 69-71

- (ii) Creation of a Sanskrit Unit to be attached to the department of Sanskrit. P. 72
- (iii) Acquisition of private land in the University Campus. P. 73-75
19. To consider the following proposals from the Banaras Hindu University:- P. 76-82
- (i) Strengthening of the staff in the University Employment Bureau. P. 77-81
- (ii) Payment of non-practising allowance to teachers in the College of Medical Sciences. P. 82
20. To consider the revised procedure and rules in respect of the scheme for award of travel grants to teachers/scholars/technicians in universities. P. 83-89
21. To consider the rules for award of National Scholarships. P. 90
22. To receive a report on the discussions with the Madras State Government regarding revision of pay scales of teachers in private and Government Colleges. P. 91-96
23. To consider a proposal of C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad, for a grant for the development of facilities for Science Education at the under-graduate level. P. 97
24. To reconsider the request of the Ramakrishna Mission Vidya-mandira, Belur Math, for permission to name the two laboratory blocks constructed with the help of grants from the Commission after the two late Presidents of the Ramakrishna Math and Mission. P. 98
25. To reconsider a proposal from the Vidyabhawan Govindram Seksaria Teachers' College, Udaipur, for a cent per cent grant amounting Rs. 43,877/- for the construction of a lounge in the students' hostel. P. 99
26. To consider the proposal of Shahpur Patori College, affiliated to the Bihar University, for assistance under the Three-Year Degree Course scheme. P. 100
27. To consider a proposal of Calcutta University for the establishment of a Chair in Tamil. P. 101-105
28. To consider the proposal of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidya-peeth for Rural Development. P. 106-110
29. To consider the report of the Committee on Reorganisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathshalas. P. 111-118
30. To further consider the question of inclusion of constituent recognised institutions of Poona University under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act 1956. P. 119-121
31. To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for the introduction of the General Education Programme. P. 122-124
32. To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.
33. Any other business with the permission of the Chair.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BALIAADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG,  
(MATHURA ROAD), NEW DELHI-1.

Meeting:

Date : 6th May, 1964.  
Place : U.G.C. Office,  
New Delhi.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA

- Addl. Item No. I : To receive the record of discussion of an informal meeting of the Union Education Minister with the Vice-Chancellors of Southern Universities in Madras on March 7, 1964. P.1-4
- " " " II : To consider a proposal from the Ministry of Food and Agriculture for the enactment of legislation for declaring the Forest Research Institute and Collegess, Dehra Dun as a University. P.5-9
- " " " III : To consider the question of compulsory attendance for students of the universities and colleges in N.C.C. Training. P.10
- " " " IV : To further consider the question of assistance to universities for setting up 'Students Homes'. P.11-14.
- " " " V : To consider the modification of the procedure relating to grant of financial assistance to teachers for travel expenses for attending international conferences and meeting of academic and learned bodies abroad. P.15-16
- " " " VI : To review the position with regard to the construction of Gandhi Bhavans in the Universities. P.17-20
- " " " VII : To consider the question of consulting the State Governments on schemes of assistance involving matching contribution by them. P.21
- " " " VIII : To consider the proposal of the Deccan College Post-graduate Research Institute, Poona for an additional grant of Rs.2.31 lakhs for the construction of the extension to the library building. P.22-24
- " " " IX : To consider a proposal of the College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras for a grant of Rs.2,50,000 for the construction of a library building and purchases of furniture. P.25
- " " " X : To consider the request of Shrimati Abbasia Begum Meccci, M.L.C. for permission to draw the allowance as Member Legislative Council, Mysore alongwith University Grants Commission Post-graduate Research Scholarship. P.26
- " " " XI : To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education regarding the scheme of institution of research Professorships and Readerships by the National Institute of Sciences of India. P.27-29.

Confidential

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
(MATHURA ROAD) NEW DELHI

.....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA II

- Addl. Item XII: To further consider the proposal for the declaration of the proposed Birla Institute of Technology and Science as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. P. 30
- Addl. Item XIII: To receive statements indicating the allocation (U.G.C. Share) for the Third Five Year Plan and upto 31.3.1964 and grants paid upto 31.3.1964 under the Plan projects (other than Science and Technology). P. 31-36
- Addl. Item XIV: To consider a proposal from the Delhi University for the construction of staff quarters during the current plan and the Fourth Plan periods. P. 37-38
- Addl. Item XV: To consider the question of the admissibility of D.A. to Assistant Lecturers in the colleges affiliated to Delhi University. P. 39
- Addl. Item XVI: To consider a report on the proposal of the Delhi University for additional staff for the Department of Mathematics. P. 40-42
- Addl. Item XVII: To consider a proposal from Banaras Hindu University for the construction of a Sports Pavilion for the university grounds. P. 43
- Addl. Item XVIII: To consider a proposal from Panjab University regarding the construction of staff quarters for the staff of teaching departments of the University. P. 44
- Addl. Item XIX: To consider the request of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya for the approval of their development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan. P. 45
- Addl. Item XX: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding organising a course in Town Planning at the School of Architecture, Madras University. P. 46-47
- Addl. Item XXI: To consider a note from the Annamalai University for the establishment of an Institute of Spoken English. P. 48-54
- Addl. Item XXII: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to assess the Third Plan requirements of the North Bengal University. P. 55-58
- Addl. Item XXIII: To receive the Budget Estimates of U.G.C. for Plan items during 1964-65, on the basis of the revised allocation made by the Government of India. P. 69-71
- Addl. Item XXIV: To consider the proposal to rationalise the scales of pay of the non-academic staff of the Aligarh Muslim University. P. 72-74.

University Grants Commission  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi

...

Proceedings of the 57th meeting of the University Grants Commission held in New Delhi on the 1st April, 1964.

The following were present:

1. Prof. D. S. Kothari	Chairman
2. Shri S. R. Das	Member
3. Dr. A. C. Joshi	"
4. Shri D. C. Pavate	"
5. Prof. A. R. Wadia	"
6. Shri B. Shriya Rao	"
7. Pt. H. N. Kunzru	"
8. Shri P. N. Kirpal	"
9. Shri K. L. Joshi	Secretary

Secretariat

1. Dr. P. J. Philip	Joint Secretary
2. Dr. V. S. Patankar	D. O. (S)
3. Dr. S. Bhattacharya	D. O. (H)
4. Shri R. K. Chhabra	Deputy Secretary

Prof. H. Simons, Consultant on General Education was present by special invitation for items 5 and 6.

Apology for absence was received from Shri V. T. Dehejia.

Item No. 1: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 4th March, 1964.

The minutes of the 56th meeting of the University Grants Commission and the record of discussion between the Education Minister and the Members of the University Grants Commission, already circulated, were confirmed.

Item No. 2: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in\*Appendix I of these minutes.

(b) The Commission received and noted the items listed in\*Appendix II of these minutes.

With regard to item 2(b)(2), it was suggested that the Indian Council for Cultural Relations be requested to see that payments to the scholars are made regularly and that some money is advanced to the students immediately on arrival in India to enable them to meet out of pocket expenses.

Item No. 3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 4th March, 1964.

The Commission approved the grants released as shown in\*Appendix III of these minutes.

Item No. 4: To receive a statement of grants paid by the U.G.C. during 1963-64 up to the end of February, 1964.

This was noted.

Item No. 5: To receive a note on the progress of general education programmes in the Universities.

Item No. 6: To consider further the recommendations of the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education regarding the appointment of coordinators etc. for implementing the programme of general education in the universities.

The Commission received the note on general education; and also heard Prof. H. Simons, Consultant on General Education, about the progress of general education in the universities. The Commission agreed to the proposal of the M.S. University of Baroda for the creation of two posts of lecturers for General Education. Assistance to the university for these will be on the usual basis for programmes in general education for the remaining period of the Third Plan.

Item No. 7: To consider the question of payment of grants to universities for enabling them to become the corporate members of India International Centre.

The Commission noted the advice given by the Law Ministry with regard to the payment of membership fee to India International Centre by the universities. It also noted that the Acts of the four Central Universities did not contain a specific provision for the universities to become members of registered societies. In this connection it was mentioned that the interpretation given by the Law Ministry may affect also the membership of the universities of such bodies as the Inter-University Board and the Association of the Commonwealth Universities. It was agreed that the matter be referred again to the Law Ministry for clarification and advice whether the universities could become members of the Inter University Board and such bodies in accordance with the present Acts, and if not, how the Acts could be amended to enable the universities to continue to be associated with these and other appropriate organisations as members.

Item No. 8: To receive a letter from the Ministry of Education regarding audit objections on the grants paid by the U.G.C.

The Commission took the following decisions:-

Para 1 - Release of grants not covered by the U.G.C. Act.

It was noted that the Law Ministry have advised that the Commission could pay the maintenance grants to the institutions deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

The Commission agreed that it should not continue to pay grants on long term basis to the engineering colleges under the A.I.C.T.E. scheme, and that this may be



paid by the Ministry of Education with effect from 1.4.1964

Para 2 - Grants to universities for Welfare Schemes.

The Commission agreed that the welfare schemes mentioned in the audit note have a direct bearing on the U.G.C. functions and responsibilities, and that grants on such schemes should be treated as "development grants."

Para 3 - Purchase of Tagore Paintings

This was noted for future guidance.

Para 4 - Grant to Government Colleges.

The Commission agreed that it could pay grants to Government Colleges including Medical Colleges.

Item No. 9: To consider the following proposals received from the Delhi University:

- (i) Starting Honours classes in Philosophy at Deshbandhu College and in Sociology at Delhi College from the academic year 1964-65;
- (ii) Creation of additional Non-academic posts;
- (iii) The revised recommendations on the establishment of post-graduate courses in Music.

(i) The Commission noted the present strength of students in B.A. Honours (Philosophy) of the Colleges of Delhi University, and did not agree to the starting of Honours Courses in Philosophy at Deshbandhu College. In this connection it was felt that in the interest of efficiency and economy it may be desirable in the case of subject where the number of students was limited to explore the possibility of inter-collegiate teaching or assigning the subjects to a few selected colleges.

The Commission agreed that the Delhi College be permitted to start Honours classes in Sociology with effect from the academic year 1964-65 and the grant be paid to the college on the usual sharing basis.

(ii) The Commission approved the creation of the following non-teaching posts in the Delhi University:-

College Unit

1. Senior Assistant	-	1
2. Assistants	-	2
3. Clerks/Typists	-	2
4. Steno-typist	-	1
5. Peon	-	1

Other Sections

1. Superintendents	-	4
2. Senior Assistant	-	1
3. Assistants	-	18

4. Clerks/Typists	-	4
5. Peons	-	3

With regard to the creation of a post of Joint Registrar, the Commission, after taking into account the letter received from the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, suggested that the matter be discussed with the university with a view to exploring the possibility of granting, as a special case, a suitable special pay to the present Deputy Registrar who would also be in charge of the College Unit in addition to his own work.

The Commission also approved the recommendations of the committee that the posts of two Assistant Registrars need not be upgraded to those of Deputy Registrars.

(iii) The Commission agreed to the following in connection with the establishment of post-graduate courses in Music at the Delhi University :-

I. Equipment

(i) Hindustani Music	-	Rs. 9,500
(ii) Karnatak Music	-	Rs. 20,000
(iii) Gramophone records and Tapes etc.	-	Rs. 10,000

II. Building

Building with plinth area of 38000 sq.ft. at an approximate cost of Rs. 10,00,000 (The University meet an expenditure of Rs. 5 lakhs from Shankar Lal Trust Fund)	-	Rs.5,00,000
III Immediate repair of old jubilee hall barracks.		25,000
IV Fencing the compound wall of the new Music building.		15,000
V Library books and journals and publications		20,000 (R) 25,000 (NR)

The Commission further desired that the staff requirements of the Music Department of the University be examined by Shri B. Shiva Rao.

Item No. 10: To consider the following proposals from the Banaras Hindu University:

- (i) The introduction of a post-graduate diploma course in Radio Physics and Electronics in the Department of Physics.
- (ii) The creation of supernumerary professorships in the departments of Physics and Botany during the Third Five Year Plan period.
- (iii) Provision of necessary facilities for the teaching of the first year of the reorganised professional courses in the Colleges of Engineering, Technology, Medicine and Agriculture.

(i) The Commission did not approve the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for the introduction of a post-graduate diploma course in Radio Physics and Electronics in the Department of Physics but agreed that the University may consider, if they so desired, the possibility of introducing such a course in the Engineering College.

(ii) The Commission did not agree to the creation of supernumerary professorships in the departments of Physics and Botany.

(iii) It was agreed that the report of the officers of the U.G.C. be referred to the A.I.C.T.E. for advice and in the meantime the university be asked if it would not be more desirable to have a four-year course in engineering and technology than the five-year integrated course.

Item No. 11: To consider the following proposals received from Visva-Bharati:

- (i) Introduction of a B.A. (Hons) in Comparative Religion.
- (ii) The construction of additional staff quarters.

(i) The Commission approved the proposal of the Visva-Bharati for introduction of B.A. Honours course in Comparative Religion and agreed to the creation of two posts of Adhyapakas in the lecturer's grade Rs. 400-800.

(ii) The Commission approved the proposal of the Visva-Bharati for the construction of additional staff quarters at an estimated cost of Rs. 14 lakhs.

Item No. 12: To consider a proposal received from the Baroda University for construction of an additional Hostel for men students.

The Commission approved the proposal of the M.S. University of Baroda for the construction of an additional hostel to accommodate 120 men students at an estimated cost of Rs. 6 lakhs. The grant is to be paid on the usual sharing basis.

Item No. 13: To consider a proposal from the Panjab University regarding the naming of hostels constructed by the University.

The Commission decided that the proposal of the Panjab University be referred back to the University with the request that this may be considered in the light of the general policy laid down by the Commission in this regard.

Item No. 14: To consider a proposal from the Kerala University for construction of 3 guest houses.

The Commission agreed to the construction of a guest house at Trivandrum, the University headquarters, on the usual sharing basis. The Commission could not agree to the construction of guest houses at Ernakulum and Calicut.

Item No. 15: To consider a proposal from the Sri Avinashalingam Home Science College, Coimbatore for an additional grant of Rs. 20,000 in excess of the ceiling grant of Rs. 75,000 already sanctioned for the development of the post-graduate department of Home Science.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Sri

Arundhalingam Home Science College, Coimbatore for an additional expenditure of Rs. 30,000 for purchase of equipment on the usual sharing basis.

Item No. 16: To consider the report of the committee appointed by the Commission regarding the reorganisation and development of high schools run by the Aligarh Muslim and Banaras Hindu Universities.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee regarding reorganisation and development of high schools run by the Aligarh Muslim and Banaras Hindu Universities. The Commission also agreed to revise the scales of pay of teachers of the schools so as to bring them on par with the scales prescribed for the Central schools established by the Ministry of Education.

Item No. 17: To consider further a proposal from the Ministry of Health for setting up an Institute of Advanced Study in literary research in Ayurveda at Jhansi.

The Commission considered the reference from the Ministry of Health. The Commission was not in favour of the present proposal to develop the Institute under reference at Jhansi into an Institute of Advanced Study in Literary Research in Ayurveda. In case, on further expert examination, it was decided to establish a separate institute for literary research in Ayurveda, an appropriate place for this purpose may be Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya or the Banaras Hindu University. //the

Item No. 18: To consider the rules and regulations for award of National Scholarships.

This was postponed for the next meeting.

In this connection, the Chairman mentioned that the national scholarships were proposed to be instituted with a view to encouraging mobility of students and he desired that the draft rules have to be revised to stress this.

Item No. 19: To receive the report of the University Grants Commission Building Advisory Committee regarding norms for teachers' hostels.

This was received.

Item No. 20: To consider a note for the development of the Rabindra Bharati University.

This was withdrawn.

Item No. 21: To consider a note of the discussion between the Chairman and the representative of the Ministry of Community Development, Co-operation and Panchayati Raj on the study of co-operation as a subject of Education in universities.

This was noted.

Item No. 22: To consider the comments received from the members of the Library Science Committee regarding the collection of Micro-films, manuscripts etc. in University libraries.

The Commission desired that the Director, INSDOC be requested if this could be taken up by them.

Item No. 23: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the U.G.C. to assess the requirements of Osmania University for the development of its Department of Astronomy during the Third Five Year Plan.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Visiting Committee regarding the development of the Department of Astronomy and Observatories, Osmania University and sanctioned the following grants to the University to be released as and when necessary on cent per cent basis:

1. Department of Astronomy

Non-recurring

(a) Equipment	Rs. 50,000
(b) Furniture	Rs. 25,000
(c) Library books & journals	Rs. 50,000
	Rs. 1,25,000

II. Nizamia Observatory

(i) Non-recurring	Rs. 75,000
(ii) Recurring	Rs. 7,500 p.a.

III. Completion of the Observatory Project at Rangapur

Non-recurring	Rs. 10,90,000
Recurring	Rs. 36,000 p.a.

Grand Total	}	Non-recurring	: Rs. 12,90,000
		Recurring	: Rs. 43,500 p.a.

Item No.24: To consider the report about the immediate requirements of Udaipur University.

The Commission agreed that the Udaipur University may start postgraduate training in basic science subjects in the Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur, and agreed to pay the following grants for this purpose as and when necessary:

Department	Total expenditure recommended	U.G.C.'s share
Physics	Rs. 2,00,000	Rs. 1,00,000
Chemistry	Rs. 2,00,000	Rs. 1,00,000
Botany	Rs. 1,50,000	Rs. 75,000
Zoology	Rs. 1,50,000	Rs. 75,000

The Commission desired that the question of the future of the extension Library Centre and also of the Geology Department, both of Rajasthan University may be taken up at appropriate time when Udaipur University has made progress in its development.

Item No.25 : To receive a report of the progress of work of the Review Committees in Humanities.

This was noted.

Item No.26: To consider further a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding the provision in the construction of Indian School of International Studies for appointment of a Visitor.

The Commission agreed that the Indian School of International Studies may have a Visitor as proposed by the Board of Governors of the School. The Commission further desired that a provision on the general lines of a similar provision for the Central Universities may be made in the constitution for 'inspection' of the School.

Item No. 27: To consider the question of the period for which assistance may be given by the Commission to the universities towards the appointment of staff sanctioned during the Third Plan.

This was postponed.

Item No.28: To consider certain establishment matters of the U.G.C. Office.

(i) The Commission noted the appointment of Shri R.K. Chaandri as Officiating Assistant Secretary in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Shri R.K. Chhabra as Deputy Secretary and took the following decisions about the other proposals:-

- (a) An additional post of Assistant Secretary be created in the scale of Rs.900-50-1200 and the present post of Administrative Officer in the scale of Rs.600-40-1000 be abolished.
- (b) The post of Assistant Administrative Officer in the scale of Rs.400-25-500-30-680 be abolished and in lieu one post of Section Officer created.
- (c) The grade of Section Officers in the U.G.C. may be gradually revised to bring it on par with the scale existing in the Ministries and for the present 25% of the total posts of Section Officers and P.As be created in the scale of Rs.400-25-500-30-680 to be designated as Grade I Section Officers. For promotion to the post of Grade I Section Officer, the ratio between Section Officers and P.As may be 3:1.

(d) The pay of Education Officer and Assistant Secretary on promotion as Development Officer or Deputy Secretary may be fixed at the higher of the following two amounts namely:-

(i) The minimum of the time scale viz., Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600; and

(ii) The stage in the time scale of the grade Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600 equal to the pay of the officer in the grade of Rs.900-50-1200 plus Rs.150/- or if there is no such stage at the next higher stage.

In the case of these officers officiating in the grade of Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600, on an enhancement of their substantive pay in the grade of Rs.900-50-1200 as a result of the increment or otherwise, the officiating pay of these officers in the grade Rs.1100-50-1300-60-1600 shall be re-fixed in accordance with the above provision if such a re-fixation is to their advantage.

(ii) Request from Dr.P.J. Philip, Joint Secretary, U.G.C. to attend the conference on 'University Man on Modernising Asia' to be held in Tokyo from 19 to 30 May, 1964.

The Commission agreed that Dr.P.J. Philip, Joint Secretary, University Grants Commission may be permitted to

attend the Conference to be held in Tokyo from 19th to 30th May, 1964 on 'University Man on Modernising Asia' as one of delegates of the Student Christian Movement of India and sanctioned Earned Leave for the period of his absence from India. The Commission further desired that Dr. Philip be informed that he should not accept the membership of any committee or sub-committee of the conference.

The Commission also noted the offer of the Asia Foundation to Dr. Philip to meet part of his expenditure to go to Japan.

(iii) Change of designation of the post of Development Officers.

The Commission agreed that the designations of the present two posts of Development Officers in the U.G.C. may be changed to Deputy Secretary (Humanities) and Deputy Secretary (Science).

Item No. 29: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held in Delhi on the 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item No. 1: To receive the revised estimates for 1963-64 and budget estimates for 1964-65 of the U.G.C.

This was noted.

Addl. Item No. 2: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to examine the General Provident Fund-cum-Pension-cum-Gratuity Scheme of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the recommendations made by the Ganguli Committee with regard to the triple benefit scheme of contributory provident fund-cum-pension-cum-gratuity for university teachers.

The Commission accepted the report of the committee appointed to examine the General Provident Fund-cum-Gratuity Scheme of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and the recommendations made by the Ganguli Committee with regard to the triple benefit scheme of Contributory Provident Fund-cum-pension-cum-gratuity for university teachers, and agreed that this may now be referred to the Government of India for formal concurrence.

Addl. Item No. 3: To consider the question of introduction of a degree course in Chemical Engineering at Aligarh Muslim University.

It was agreed that the matter may again be taken up with the A.I.C.T.E.

Addl. Item No. 4: To consider the recommendations of the All Indian Council for Technical Education regarding starting of a 4-year integrated degree course in Pharmacy at Jadavpur University.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for starting a 4 year integrated course in degree Pharmacy at Jadavpur University and agreed to pay grants as follows:-

	<u>Estimated cost</u>	<u>U.G.C's share(50%)</u>
<u>I. Non-recurring</u>		
(i) Buildings		
(a) College buildings (26750 sft)	6,68,750	3,34,375
(b) Workshop (690 sft)	14,000	7,000
	<u>6,82,750</u>	<u>3,41,375</u>
(ii) Equipment including installations	5,03,000	2,51,500
(iii) Furniture	50,000	25,000
(iv) Library & Audio Visual aids	35,000	17,500
	<u>5,88,000</u>	<u>2,94,000</u>
Total Non-recurring	12,70,750	6,35,375
<u>II. Recurring (Per annum)</u>		
(i) Staff	1,90,212	95,106
(ii) Working expenses	37,000	18,500
	<u>2,27,212</u>	<u>1,13,606</u>

Adtl. Item No.5: To consider a proposal from the Annamalai University for instituting a three year Diploma Course in Sculpture.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Annamalai University for instituting a three-year diploma course in sculpture and agreed to pay the following grants as and when necessary:-

	<u>Approved Cost</u>	<u>U.G.C.Share</u>
<u>Non-recurring</u>		
Building for the studio	65,000	
Studio equipment	14,400	
Office equipment	2,900	
	<u>82,300</u>	<u>41,150</u>
<u>Recurring</u>		
Teaching staff	23,400	
Non-teaching "	6,900	
Contingencies	5,000	
	<u>35,300</u>	



Recurring for 2 years 70,720 35,360

Addl. Item No.6: To consider the question of establishment of two new universities in Gujarat.

The Commission considered the communication regarding the establishment of two new universities in Gujarat. The Commission was of the view that in the interest of proper development and maintenance of standards of higher education in the country, it was absolutely necessary that a decision regarding establishment of a new university was taken only after full and careful examination of the relevant factors in consultation with the U.G.C. If this was not done apart from other things, it would make it difficult for the Commission to provide assistance for the ~~xxxxx~~ new universities, as the resources of the Commission were very limited and have to be organised strictly on a basis of priorities. As regards the naming of one of the new universities it was felt that it would be more appropriate if the Senate Hall of the proposed university was named after the donor (who had offered about Rs. 20 lakhs) instead of naming the university after him. (A university should generally be named after the place where it is located). It was further felt that as already intimated to the State Government in the naming of the new universities or changing the names of the old universities the concurrence of the Commission might be obtained..

It was also noted that the question of new universities was linked up with the recommendations of the U.G.C. committee on new universities. Further without knowing the proposal of the State Government in regard to the development of university education during the Fourth Plan, it should be difficult to agree to the establishment of new universities in the State. This position was explained to the State Govt.

Addl. Item No.7: To consider further the proposals of Delhi University regarding financial assistance from Ford Foundation.

This was postponed.

Addl. Item No.8: To consider further the proposal from the Delhi University for requisition of private lands in the University Campus for the use of the University Departments.

This was postponed.

Addl. Item No.9: To consider the proposal of the Delhi University regarding the basis of payment of grant to S.G.T.B. Khalsa College and Hans Raj College for starting B.Sc. (General) Group 'B'.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Delhi University for starting B.Sc. (General) Group 'B' at the S.G.T.B. Khalsa and Hans Raj Colleges and grants to be paid on 75% of the total non-recurring expenditure approved by the university.

Addl. Item No. 10: To consider a proposal of Calcutta University for the establishment of a Chair in Tamil.

This was postponed.

Addl. Item No. 11: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to assess the development needs of Kashi Vidyapith Varanasi.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed to examine the development needs of Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, and agreed to pay the following grants as and when necessary:-

	<u>Approved cost</u>	<u>U.G.C.'s share</u>
(i) Departments of Social Works & Sociology.	1,30,000 (NR) 2,01,200 (R)	95,000 (NR) 1,00,600 (R)
(ii) Building for Social Work.	2,50,000 (NR)	1,25,000 (NR)
(iii) Library building	5,00,000 (NR)	3,33,300 (NR)
Total (NR) & (R)	<u>10,81,200</u>	<u>6,53,900</u>

Addl. Item No. 12: To consider the request of the Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, Hoshiarpur, for a grant for books and furniture for the library.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the V.V.R.I. Hoshiarpur and agreed to pay the following grants as and when necessary:

	<u>Approved cost</u>	<u>U.G.C.'s share</u>
Books	1,00,000	1,00,000
Furniture	64,000	42,666

Addl. Item No. 13: To consider a proposal from the Panjab University for purchasing an I.B.M. 1620 Electronic Computer.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Panjab University for the purchase (for the Advanced Centres in Mathematics) of an I.B.M. 1620 Electronic Computer at an estimated cost of Rs. 7,20,000 and agreed to pay the grant on a cent per cent basis.

Addl. Item No. 14: To consider the proposal of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Widyapeeth for Rural Development.

This was postponed.

Addl. Item No. 15: To consider the request of Agra College Agra for grant for the development of Women's Wing in the College.

The Commission agreed to the construction of a hostel for Women students for Agra College, Agra, at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,62,800 and agreed to make grant on the usual

sharing basis. The Commission could not agree to the payment of grants for other buildings of the Agra College.

Addl. Item No. 16: To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies for hiring additional accommodation.

This was postponed.

Addl. Item No. 17: To consider the question of appointment of more than one permanent member of the U.G.C.

The Commission noted the reply given to the Ministry of Education in connection with the Parliament Question. The Commission agreed that whereas at present it is not necessary to have any full time member (except the Chairman), the position may change in the near future because of the rapidly expanding programmes of development of higher education. The Commission desired that this and related matters may be considered further at a subsequent meeting.

Sd/-  
K.L.Joshi  
Secretary.

Sd/-  
D.S.Kothari  
Chairman

Dated 1st April, 1964.

: To approve the action taken on  
certain matters.1. Annamalai University - Scheme of Collection of  
Manuscripts - Department of Sanskrit.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 9th February, 1958 (Resolution 3) approved the scheme of collection of manuscripts on the basis of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee at an estimated cost of Rs.20,000/- (NR) on 2/3 : 1/3 basis during the Second Five Year Plan. The University approached the Commission for continuation of the scheme under the Third Plan period at an estimated cost of Rs.15,000/- for three years. Further continuance of the scheme has been approved at an estimated cost of Rs.10,000/- (NR) on the usual sharing basis of 2/3 : 1/3, vide this office letter No. F.41-11/56(H) dated the 5th March, 1964.

2. Visva Bharati - Establishment/ Improvement of  
the University Printing Press.

The Commission vide its Resolution No. 2 under item 2(a) dated 4.9.1963 approved a provision of Rs.1,05,210/- for the purchase of printing Press Machinery, the total cost approved by the Commission towards the scheme for establishment/improvement of the Visva-Bharati University Printing Press being Rs.1,91,410/- (Rs.86,200/- for building + Rs.1,05,210/- for machinery).

The University accepted the tendered cost other than the lowest for the purchase of Printing Press Machinery at an estimated cost of Rs.1,12,995/- plus freight and insurance etc. and requested the Commission to approve an additional amount of Rs.7,785/- being the excess over the estimated cost of Rs.1,05,210/- already approved by the Commission. As the University accepted the higher tender cost due to "warranted performance" and durability of the machinery to be supplied, the tendered cost of Rs.1,12,995/- has been approved, vide this office letter No. F.7-1/62(H) dated 6.3.1964.

3. Sri Venkateswara University - Purchase of equipment  
for S.V.University Oriental Research Institute- Grant for

The University Grants Commission vide its Resolution No.15 dated 4.7.62 while considering the recommendations of the "Manuscripts Committee" for the collection, preservation and utilisation of manuscripts, agreed that the needs of each university should be considered on its merits. On a request from the Sri Venkateswara University for the purchase of equipment for Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Research Institute, a special provision for an expenditure of Rs.13,400/- has been approved for the purpose. The approval has been conveyed to the Sri Venkateswara University vide this office letter No.56-4/60(H) dated 7.3.1964.

4. Aligarh Muslim University -- Award of Junior  
Fellowship for the Department of Arabic and  
Islamic Studies.

The Aligarh University approached the University Grants Commission for the award of a Junior Fellowship of Rs.300/- p.m. (fixed) for the department of Arabic and Islamic Studies. The University proposed to award the fellowship to Mr. Shaik Mohammed Siddiqi. M.A., LL.B., for research on "Recent Reforms in the Muslim Family Law in the Arab World".

Approval of the creation of a Junior Fellowship of Rs.300/-p.m.(fixed) for the department of Arabic and Islamic Studies at the Aligarh University for the Third Five Year Plan period has been conveyed vide this office letter No. F.12-/63(H) dated 22.2.64.

5. Publication of Research Works including Doctorate Theses.

In pursuance of the Commission's Resolution No.2(II) dated 5th December, 1962 the grant as detailed below has been placed at the disposal of the Kerala University for publication of research work.

University	Total grant	'Grant placed at the disposal of the permissible University.	No. and dated of the letter.
------------	-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------

Kerala	3500	Rs.1,750/-	No.F.2-12/63(H) dated 26.2.1964.
--------	------	------------	----------------------------------

6. Extension Work by University Teachers.

Lump sums have been placed at the disposal of the following Universities towards the implementation of the scheme of extension work by University teachers during 1963-64 as requested by them:-

Name of the University	Amount	No. and date of sanction letter.
1. Jabalpur	1,500	No.F.3-16/63(H) dated 4.3.1964.
2. Poona	5,000	No.F.3-4/62(H) dated 4.3.1964.
3. Lucknow	2,000	No.F.3-17/63(H) dated 5.3.1964.

7. Aligarh Muslim University - Extension of Chemistry Laboratory Buildings.

Aligarh Muslim University submitted in July, 1963 a proposal for the construction of a built-up area of 7,544 sq.ft. at an estimated cost of Rs.1,88,600/- for the Department of Chemistry with a view to accommodate additional number of students admitted to the under-graduate classes. This proposal, amongst others, was discussed by the Vice-Chancellor with the Chairman, University Grants Commission on 1.10.1963 and it was accepted in principle subject to scrutiny of the actual requirements of the department. The question of additional accommodation for the Chemistry department was further discussed by the Development Officer (Science) with the Head of the Chemistry Department in December, 1963. Since it was found that the proposed extension was essential, the construction of an additional area of 7,544 sq.ft. for the Chemistry Department was approved in February, 1964. The actual exact cost of the building will be determined on receipt of the plans and estimates from the University and after scrutiny of the same by the C.P.W.D.

8. Calcutta University - Creation of an additional post of a Reader.

The Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University approached the University Grants Commission in January, 1964 for the creation of an additional post of a Reader for Coal Petrology in the Department of Geology during the Third Five Year Plan period. For want of a specialised teacher in coal petrology, the University was unable to develop training and research in this important branch of Geology. In view of this the creation of an additional post of a Reader in the Department of Geology was approved in March, 1964 ( vide letter No.22-14/61(S) dated 3.3.1964. ).

9. North Bengal University - Ad hoc grant for books and equipment for Science Departments.

Pending detailed assessments of the University's requirements for third Plan by a Visiting Committee, a grant of Rs. 1,75,000/- was sanctioned in May, 1963 to the North Bengal University as the Commission's share for purchase of Scientific Equipments and books for the various Science Departments of the University. In February, 1964 the Vice-Chancellor North Bengal University stated that the above grants were insufficient to meet the needs of the University. In view of the pressing needs of the University and pending the visit of the Committee to be appointed by the Commission to assess the University's III Plan requirements, an additional ad hoc grant of Rs. 1 lakh as Commission's share ( viz. Rs.75,000/- for Equipment and Rs.25,000/- for Books) was sanctioned for all the science departments.

10. Development of Instructional facilities in Management Studies.

On the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education, the Commission has approved the introduction of courses in Industrial and Business Management at certain Universities. The staff approved for these courses included posts of Laboratory Attendants with a fixed salary of Rs.120/- p.m. Later, on the recommendations of the All India Board of Technical Studies in Management it was decided to redesignate these posts as Junior Technical Assistants in the scale of Rs.120-10-180-15-300. (reported to the Commission under item 2(12) dated 6.3.1963).

On a further recommendation by the All India Board of Technical Studies in Management, the benefit of the recommendations of the second Pay Commission was extended to Junior Technical Assistants appointed under the scheme and their scale was revised from Rs.120-10-180-15-300 to Rs.170-10-230-15-350. All the Universities conducting courses in Management Studies approved by the Commission, have been informed accordingly.

11. Jadavpur University - Construction of a building for "Modernisation of Chemical Engineering Degree Course - Sanction of additional grant.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 9.2.1961 (Item No.17) accepted the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education and approved the scheme of 'Modernisation of Chemical Engineering Degree Course' at the Jadavpur University and inter-alia approved an expenditure of Rs.2,20,000/- (U.G.C.'s share being Rs.1,10,000/-) for the construction of a building under the scheme. The University submitted plans and estimates for this construction amounting to Rs.2,50,700/- As the rates included in the estimates were duly certified by the State P.W.D., the plans and estimates were

- 4 -

accepted and an additional expenditure of Rs.30,700/- (Commission's share being Rs.15,350/-) was approved vide letter No.F.103-6/59(T) dated 20th February, 1964.

12. Annamalai University - Additional facilities at the Department of Engineering.

The University Grants Commission vide Item No.19 dated 26th April, 1961 accepted the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education for providing additional instructional facilities at the College of Engineering, Annamalai University and sanctioned the following grants to be paid as and when necessary: -

	<u>Approved Expenditure</u>	<u>U.G.C.'s Share</u>
	Rs.	Rs.
Non-recurring	13,45,805/-	6,72,902/-
Recurring(p.a.)	1,00,000/-	50,000/-

The University could not take any action towards the implementation of the scheme within a year of its sanction.

Hence according to the Commission's Resolution No.5 dated 4.10.1957 (regarding lapse of schemes which are not implemented within a year of the sanction) the sanction for the scheme had lapsed. However, in the light of the explanation given by the University approval was given to the revival of the scheme. (The University has been informed accordingly vide Commission's letter No.F.3-8/61(T) dated 7.3.1964).

13. Madras University - Construction of building for conducting part-time courses in Business Management and Industrial Management.

At its meeting held on 30/31.12.1960 (Additional Item 10) the Commission accepted the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education and approved an expenditure of Rs.91,500/- (to be paid on 100% basis) for the construction of a building at the Madras University for conducting courses in Business Management and Industrial Management. The plans and estimates submitted by the University, however amounted to Rs.1,00,500/- As the rates included in the estimates were duly certified by the State P.W.D., the plans and estimates were accepted and an additional expenditure of Rs.9,000/- (i.e. Rs.1,00,500/- less Rs.91,500/-) has been sanctioned to the University (vide letter No.F.3-4/61(T) dated 18.2.64).

14. Extension of the Scholarship tenure -  
Shri N.D.Bhattacharya and Shri H.B.Gahotri.

Post-graduate Research Scholarships offered by the U.G.C. are tenable for a period of 2 years with the possible extension for the third year.

Shri N.D.Bhattacharya a research scholar in Geography at Banaras Hindu University and Shri H.B.Gahotri a research scholar in Hindi at Aligarh Muslim University completed three years of their scholarship tenures on 11.2.1964 and 7.1.1964 respectively. It has not been, however, possible for them to complete the research work within this period owing to the strategic location of the area in the Murshidabad District bordering East Pakistan in the case of Shri N.D.Bhattacharya and the extensive field work undertaken in the hill areas of Kumaon for collection of Historical Folk Songs in the case of Shri H.B.Gahotri. In view of the specific nature of their research projects and on the recommendations of the University and the Head of the Department concerned, Chairman sanctioned further

extension of the tenure for 6 months upto 10.8.1964 in the case of Shri N.D.Bhattacharya and 2½ months i.e. upto 31.3.64 in the case of Shri Gahotri as very special cases to enable the scholars to complete their research projects.

15. Utilization of the services of Retired Teachers.

The Commission at their meeting held on 7th August, 1963 resolved (Addl.item No.6) that the honorarium for retired university teachers under this scheme may be enhanced to Rs.6000/- per annum with effect from July, 1964. Chairman approved that the enhanced rate of honorarium of Rs.6000/- per annum may be made applicable to all the retired teachers working under the scheme with effect from 1st July, 1964.

The following grants have been sanctioned to the Colleges:

S.No	Name of the College.	Purpose	Approved Cost	U.G.C.Share
16.	Sri Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Aligarh (Agra University)	Expansion of Science Education.	98,436	40,000
17.	Ramakrishna Mission Vidya Mandir, Belur Math (Calcutta University).	Men's Hostel	3,52,608	1,76,304
18.	Govt. Training College, Calicut. (Kerala University)	Purchase of Laboratory equipment & library books.	25,470	16,980
19(a)	Barahseni College Aligarh (Agra University).	Purchase of water-cooler	5,100	2,500
(b)	Sri Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Aligarh (Agra University)	"	7,000	2,500
(c)	D.S.College, Aligarh (Agra University)	"	6,000	2,500
(d)	S.D.College, Muzaffarnagar (Agra University)	"	5,000	2,500
(e)	Ewing Christian College, Allahabad (Allahabad University)		5,550	2,500
(f)	Siddharth College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay (Bombay University)	"	5,000	2,500
(g)	Vasanta College for Women, Rajghat, Varanasi (Banaras Hindu University)	"	4,000	2,000



S.No.	Name of the College.	Purpose	Approved cost.	U.G.C. Share
(h)	Bahauddin College Junagarh (Gujarat University)	Purchase of water cooler	5, 000	2,500
(i)	Arts & Science College, Dabhoi (Gujarat University)	"	5,412	2,500
(j)	Shri P.D.M. College of Commerce, Rajkot (Gujarat University)	"	5,000	2,500
(k)	M.J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar (Gujarat University)	"	5,000	2,500
(l)	Gujarat College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat University)	"	5,477	2,500
(m)	Shree Jayendrapuri Arts & Science College, Broach. (Gujarat University)	"	4,074	2,037
(n)	Sir K.P. College of Commerce, Surat (Gujarat University)	"	6,000	2,500
(o)	St. Mary's College Trichur (Kerala University)	"	5,000	2,500
(p)	St. Teresas' College Ernakulam (Kerala University).	"	5,423	2,500
(q)	Farook College, Feroke (Calicut) (Kerala University)	"	4,500	2,250
(r)	Fatima Mata National College, Quilon (Kerala University)	"	5,000	2,500
(s)	New Science College, Hyderabad (Osmania University)	"	5,053	2,500
(t)	Jamshed-pur Co-operative College, Jamshedpur (Ranchi University)	"	5,510	2,500
20.	Lucknow University	Introduction of General Education.	5,000	5,000

21. Balwant Rajput College, Agra - Construction of boundary wall for Women's hostel.

The proposal of Balwant Rajput College, Agra, for the construction of boundary wall and one servant quarter for Women's hostel has been approved at an estimated cost of Rs.17,478/- The Commission's share of expenditure is limited to Rs.13,108/- The present grant of Rs.13,108/- raises the total amount sanctioned to the college to Rs.2,11,208/-

- 7 -

22. Chhotu Ram Arya College - Naming of the Library Building

The construction of a library estimated to cost Rs.78,330/- is nearing completion in the Chhotu Ram Arya College, Sonapat. A sum of Rs.35,000/- has already been released to the college, out of the Commission's share of Rs.45,367/-.

In February, 1964, the college requested the Commission for permission to name that library after Swami Vivekananda. The College has been permitted to name this building as Vivekananda Library.

23. Krishnath College Berhampur - Calcutta University

On 2.12.60 a grant of Rs.20,000/- (NR) was sanctioned to Krishnath College, Berhampur for the establishment of a Hobby Workshop. An advance grant of Rs.5,000/- (NR) was also released to the college in March, 1962 for this purpose.

As the college failed to take any action to implement the project for three years the sanction was cancelled. The college, has also been asked to refund the above grant of Rs.5,000/- along with interest earned thereon.

24. Fatima College, Madurai

On 19.10.1959 a grant of Rs.1,00,000/- was sanctioned to Fatima College, Madurai for the construction of a Women's Hostel for 216 students consisting of 3 blocks at an estimated cost of Rs.3,39,145/-

On 29.3.63 the college reported an expenditure of Rs.2,19,682/- on one hostel block. As the Commission's liability is limited to 1/4th of the actual expenditure subject to a maximum of Rs.1,00,000/- and the college contributed an amount of Rs.1,19,682/- towards the project, the revised plans submitted by the college restricting construction to one hostel block only were approved.

25. Grants for Library, Books and Laboratory Equipment to Colleges.

Development grants are sanctioned to colleges for degree courses for the purchase of library books and laboratory equipment, and 2/3rd of the approved expenditure is sanctioned as grants, subject to an overall ceiling of Rs.1.5 lakhs per college for the second and third plan periods.

For library books, grants are sanctioned on the basis of the average expenditure incurred on books during the last 3 years and the number of volumes in the library.

In regard to laboratory equipment it has been decided that lists of laboratory equipment in stock and that to be acquired need not be obtained from Colleges. The Colleges may give the break-up of enrolment in various course of study and indicate the extent to which the laboratories in those subjects have to be enriched. Bulk grants may then be sanctioned and earmarked for the development of laboratory facilities in various subjects.

The colleges concerned may select the equipment required for particular departments within the financial allocations made for such departments.

The matter is reported to the Commission.

26. Financial assistance to New Colleges

The following colleges have been brought in the purview of the Three Year Degree Course Scheme for assistance on the recommendation of the Universities concerned and are entitled to the assistance indicated against each.

1. CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

College	Classi- fication	Approved Expenditure NR	Central Share	
			R P.A. for 4 yrs.	NR R P.A. for 4 yrs.
1. Presidency College.	B.A. & B.Sc.	1,50,000	30,000	75,000 15,000
2. Goenka College of Commerce & Business Administration.	B.Com	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
3. Bagnan College	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
Total			1,50,000	1,60,000 for 4 yrs.
Total NR & R			Rs. 3,10,000	

BURDWAN UNIVERSITY

1. Bidhan Chandra College, Rishra	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
2. Ramakrishna Sarada Vidya Mahapitha	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
Total NR & R			75,000	1,00,000 for 4 years
Total NR & R			Rs. 1,75,000/-	

MAGADH UNIVERSITY

1. T.P.S. College Patna	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
2. M.D. College, Mandhatpur	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
3. M.V. Mahavidyalaya Buxar.	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
4. A.N.S. College, Anisabad.	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500 12,500
Total			1,50,000	2,00,000 for 4 years
Total NR & R			Rs. 3,50,000	

Grant Total NR & R grants : 8,35,000

Commission The total liability off the \* is enhanced by Rs. 8,35,000

27. New Colleges brought under the purview of Three Year Degree Course Scheme.

(i) Gauhati University

On the recommendation off the Gauhati University the Aryavidyapeeth College, Gauhati has been brought with in the purview of the Three Year Degree Course Scheme. Its classification approved

expenditure (NR & R) and central share of assistance on the basis of the recommendations of the Three Year Degree Course Estimates Committee Report are given below:

Name of the College.	Classi- fication.	Approved Expenditure		Central Share	
		NR	R	NR	R
Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati.	I.A.	1,60,000	35,000 P.A.	80,000	17,500 P.A. for 4 years w.e.f. 1962-63.

The Commission's liability to assist this college would be for Rs.1,50,000/- (Rs.80,000/-(NR) and Rs.70,000/-(R).

(ii) Gujarat University

On the recommendation of the Gujarat University the Dharmendra Sinhji Arts and Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot, was brought within the purview of the three-year degree course scheme. Its classification, approved expenditure and central share as per recommendation of Three Year Degree Course Estimates Committee report were fixed as under:-

Classification	Approved Expenditure		Central Share	
	NR	R	NR	R
B.A. & B.Sc.	1,50,000	30,000 P.A.	75,000	15,000 P.A. for 4 years w.e.f. 1962-63

The college was bifurcated into two separate colleges viz. (i) Dharmendra Sinhji Arts and A.M.P.Law College, Rajkot and (ii) H & H.B.Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot with effect from 15.6.1963. The bifurcation has been accepted by the University and affiliation granted to both the colleges. On the request of the University both the colleges after bifurcation have been brought under the purview of the scheme. Their classification, approved expenditure and central share due @ 50% of the approved expenditure as per recommendation of the Three Year Degree Course Estimates Committee report would be as under:-

Name of the College.	Classification	Approved Expenditure		Central Share	
		NR	R	NR	R
1. Dharmendra Sinhji Arts & A.M.P.Law College, Rajkot.	B.A.	75,000	25,000	37,500	12,500 *
2. H & H.B.Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot.	B.Sc.	75,000	25,000	37,500	12,500 * p.a. for 4 years w.e.f. 1963-64

The Commission's liability to assist both the colleges separately due to the bifurcation of the old college would be increased by Rs.40,000/- only.

28. Travel grants to teachers for attending Conferences abroad.

Name of the University.	Name of the teacher with designation.	Details of the conference to be attended.	Amount sanctioned
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------	-------------------

- |                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                              |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Agra University. | Dr. R. S. Greval<br>Reader in Surgery & Surgeon S.N. Medical College & Hospital, Agra. | XIV Biennial Congress of International College of Surgeons in Vienna (Austria) in May, 1964. | 50% travel expenses. |
| 2. Agra University. | Shri V. Pur:<br>head of Botany Deptt. Meerut College, Meerut.                          | X International Botanical Congress at Edinburgh (UK) in August '64.                          | 50% travel expenses. |

29. Questionnaire issued by the M.Ps. to Examine the Constitutional provisions regarding Higher Education.

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd October, 1963 had approved the replies to the questionnaire issued by the Committee of the Members of Parliament to examine the constitutional provisions regarding higher education which were communicated to the Government of India, Ministry of Education. Later on, the Government of India sent a General questionnaire and wanted the views of the Commission on that also. The Government of India have been informed that the views of the Commission on the various issues have been communicated to them in their comments on the questionnaire issued by the Committee for the University Grants Commission.

30. Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi - Construction of 12 staff quarters for the teachers.

The Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi approached for payment of a loan of Rs. 2,81,160/- for the construction of 12 staff quarters for their teachers. The plans and estimates were referred to the central Public Works Department and they approved the estimates for Rs. 2,49,810/-. The Government of India (Ministry of Education) have been requested to sanction a loan of Rs. 2,49,800/- to the Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.

31. Central Universities :- Benefit of ad-hoc increase in Central Govt. rate of dearness allowance to the Non-academic staff of the Central Universities.

Consequent upon the revision of scales of pay of Non-academic staff in the four Central Universities (Aligarh, Banaras, Delhi and Visva Bharati) with effect from 1.7.1959, it was decided that all the non-teaching employees of these Universities be entitled to dearness allowance at the same rates as are applicable to Central Govt. employees. The Government of India, Ministry of Finance later revised the rates of dearness allowance for Central Govt. employees w.e.f. 1.11.61 and the Commission in their meeting held on 2.5.62 vide Addl. Item No. 6 extended the benefit of increase in dearness allowance as sanctioned by the Government of India, Ministry of Finance for Central Govt. employees to the non-academic staff of the Central Universities from 1.11.61. The benefit of revised rates was also extended to non-academic staff of the Constituent colleges of the Delhi University and the Indian School of International Studies.

The Government of India, Ministry of Finance, vide their Office Memorandum No. F.1(1)-E.III.(B)/64 dated 11.2.64 have further revised the rates of dearness allowance for Central Govt. employees; with effect from 1st July, 1963. It has been decided

Ministry of Finance in their O.M. referred to above may be extended to the non-academic staff of the Central Universities, the Indian School of International Studies and the constituent colleges of the Delhi University also with effect from 1.7.1963.

32. Indian School of International Studies -  
Nomination of Vice-Chancellors on the Board  
of Governors of the

University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd October, 1963 (Addl. Item No. 10) nominated following Vice-Chancellors on the Board of Governors of the Indian School of International Studies:-

1. Dr. A.C. Joshi
2. Shri K.M. Panikar
3. Shri Badr-ud-din-Tyabji
4. Dr. Jyotindra M. Mehta
5. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta

On account of the sad demise of Dr. K.M. Panikar, Chairman University Grants Commission has nominated Dr. D.S. Reddi, Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University in his place.

33. Construction of a Hostel for men students -  
Bihar University.

The Commission in their meeting dated 29th/30th June, 1960 (Resolution No. 3(27)) approved the proposal of Bihar University for the construction of three hostels for 50 students each at an estimated cost of Rs. 5,00,250 (Rs. 1,66,750/- for each hostel) at Ranchi, Bhagalpur and Muzzaffarpur. With the establishment of three Universities at Ranchi, Bhagalpur and Muzzaffarpur, the above three hostels form a part of the respective university.

The Bihar University, Muzzaffarpur has now approached the Commission for financial assistance for the construction of a hostel for 75 men students instead of a hostel for 50 students approved during the Second Plan. In view of the circumstances explained by the University, the proposal has been accepted subject to the condition that the additional cost is met out of the total allocation approved by the Commission during Third Plan period and the University informed accordingly.

34. Fixation of age of retirement of officers  
of the Commission.

In accordance with second proviso of Rule 8 of the University Grants Commission (Terms and Conditions of service of employees) Rules, 1958 and in terms of the decision taken in the meeting of the Commission held on 17th and 18th June, 1959 (Item No. 28) the age of retirement of the following officers of the Commission has been fixed at 60 years:-

- |                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Dr. R.C. Gupta      | Education Officer        |
| 2. Dr. G.S. Mansukhani | Education Officer        |
| 3. Dr. M.L. Mehta      | Asstt. Education Officer |
| 4. Dr. T.N. Hajela     | Asstt. Education Officer |
| 5. Dr. S.P. Gupta      | Asstt. Education Officer |
| 6. Dr. A.B. Gupta      | Asstt. Education Officer |

35. Ad hoc increase in the rates of dearness allowance.

The revised rates of dearness allowance sanctioned for the Central Govt. employees in the revised as well as pre-revised scales of pay with effect from 1st July, 1963 vide Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) Office Memorandum No. F.1(1)-E.II(B)/64 dated 11th February, 1964 have also been extended to the employees of the University Grants Commission with effect from 1st July, 1963.

36. Revision of scale of pay of the posts of Steno-typist in the University Grants Commission.

In view of the ban imposed by the Home Ministry on the creation of posts of Steno-typists in the scale Rs. 110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180 plus Rs. 20/- as special pay and due to practical difficulties in getting suitable candidates and also on the analogy of practice in other similar bodies and offices the scale of pay of Steno-typists in University Grants Commission has been revised to Rs. 130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256-EB-8-280 and the incumbents designated as Junior Stenographers.

37. Creation of the post of Librarian in U.G.C. and filling thereof.

A post of Librarian has been created in the office of the University Grants Commission in the scale Rs. 350-25-575 and the same has been filled by promoting Shri J.L. Sardana, the Library Assistant with effect from 14th October, 1963 (forenoon). The incumbent on promotion has been given the higher start of Rs. 400/- p.m. in the above scale as agreed to by the Commission in its meeting held on 5th/6th July, 1961 (Sub-item 37 of item No. 2) in the case of Section Officers whose scale of pay is also Rs. 350-25-575.

# UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Dated 1st April, 1964.

## 1. Exchange of younger scientists between U.K. and India - Visit of Dr.P.Krishna of Banaras Hindu University to U.K.

Under the scheme of exchange of younger scientists between India and U.K., Dr.P.Krishna Lecturer, Department of Physics, Banaras Hindu University has been selected for training in Electron Micro-scropy for a period of six months at the Cavendish Laboratory Cambridge University. The cost of his international travel from India and U.K. and back is being met by the University Grants Commission and the expenditure while in U.K. will be met by the British Council. Dr.Krishna left India for U.K. on 26th February, 1964, and joined the Cavendish Laboratory at Cambridge University on 2nd March, 1964.

## 2. A summary of the Proceedings of the Meeting of Foreign Students' Advisers held on 19th November, 1963.

A meeting of the Foreign Students' Advisers in Indian Universities was held at Azad Bhavan, New Delhi, on 19th November 1963, under the auspices of the Indian Council for Cultural Relations. Dr.C.D.Deshmukh presided. The list of participants is given in the Annexure. The following recommendations were made:-

### 1. Selection and Admission

Steps may be taken by universities and Indian Missions abroad to expedite the process of selection and admission of overseas students. Universities should fix the period during which applications from overseas students would be received and considered. Such applications may be invited prior to the usual date fixed for admissions to the universities concerned. Admissions of foreign students should be made to various courses of study in the light of the academic background and special requirements of the applicants. Foreign Students' Advisers may be associated by their respective universities with the admissions of overseas students to various courses of study.

Each university should have a bureau for collecting relevant information for determining the equivalence of foreign courses and degrees with those of Indian Universities. Universities should provide brochures setting forth admission requirements and information about courses of study to Indian Missions abroad. Our Missions should furnish suitable reading material to foreign students for acquainting them with life and conditions in India.

### 2. Reception

Proper arrangements should be made for the reception of foreign students in India and information about their admission and arrival should be given in time to the Council for Cultural Relations and the universities and colleges concerned.

### 3. Accommodation

Universities and colleges should make sure that they are in a position to offer hostel accommodation to an overseas student when he is admitted to a course of study. Foreign students should not be segregated in separate wings of hostels, and should be encouraged to live and mix freely with Indian students. The responsibility for providing accommodation to the families of overseas scholars in India cannot be undertaken by universities and colleges. No special arrangements need be made exclusively for foreign students as regard food served in hostels though a



greater variety may be introduced in the menu.

#### 4. Girl's Hostels

Girl's students from abroad often feel that the rules and regulations of our girl's hostels are too rigid and orthodox. It was agreed that these rules should apply to all the inmates of the hostels, though wardens may at their discretion suitably relax them in the case of overseas students.

#### 5. Scholarships

The need for prompt and timely payment of scholarships was emphasised. The Government may create a "Suspense Account" to avoid delay in the transfer of funds for this purpose to the institutions concerned.

#### 6. Medical Attention

Universities should provide adequate facilities for the medical care of students. Those overseas students who need special attention should be sent to Government hostels where some beds might be reserved for them.

#### 7. Travel

The benefit of students concession on Indian Railways should be available to overseas scholars.

#### 8. Summer Vacations

During summer vacations at least 1 hostel in each city should be kept open for overseas students. College hostels at hill stations may be available to overseas students for stay during the long vacation.

#### 9. Social problems

It is necessary to make overseas students in general and African students in particular feel at home in the country. Efforts should be made to remove the causes of tension and create an atmosphere of friendliness and acceptance. Opportunities should be provided to overseas students to meet Indian families informally. Foreign students may be allowed to participate in the Inter-university Youth Festival.

#### 10. Special Courses in English

Universities and colleges may organise short courses for intensive training in English for those foreign students who have difficulty in following lectures in that language.

#### 3. Taking over of Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute, Delhi by the Delhi University.

At their meeting held on 1st May, 1963 (Addl. Item No. 17) the University Grants Commission reaffirmed their earlier decision that it would be appropriate if the Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute works as a part of the Delhi University. It was further suggested that the Chairman and the Education Secretary may discuss this matter with the Health Ministry. The meeting with Health Ministry however could not be held. The Ministry of Health have now informed that the status quo regarding the Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Institute may be maintained for some time. The matter will be reviewed in due course, and if necessary, the question of taking over the Institute directly under the management of the Ministry of Health re-opened.

4. Transfer of G.P.Fund Account of Shri S.C.Jain to the University Grants Commission Contributory Provident Fund.

The G.P.Fund amounting to Rs.505/- of Shri S.C.Jain U.D.C. who was employed in Directorate General of Supplies and Disposals before joining U.G.C. on 14th August, 1963 (Afternoon) has been transferred to the U.G.C. Contributory Provident Fund under Rule 4(3) of U.G.C.C.P. Fund Rules and the amount since credited to his account in the month of March, 1964.

5. Sharing of expenditure for electricity and water consumption in the U.G.C. Building with the Commission for Scientific & Technical Terminology for the accommodation occupied by them in the building.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3rd April, 1963 (vide additional item No.XI) decided that the question of charging rent from the Ministry of Education for accommodation in the U.G.C. building temporarily placed at their disposal be decided by the Chairman in consultation with the Finance Secretary and Education Secretary of the Government of India. The matter is accordingly under consideration of the Ministry of Education in consultation with the Ministry of Finance.

2. In the meantime, it has been decided on the basis of points for lights and fans being utilised and the area occupied by the Ministry of Education, that 25% of the consolidated bills for lights and fans (excluding current used for Air Conditioning Units) may be recovered from the Ministry of Education from the beginning in addition to the rent to be recovered on its assessment.

LIST OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE MEETING OF FOREIGN  
STUDENTS ADVISERS HELD ON 19TH NOVEMBER, 1963.

.....

A. Foreign Students' Advisers

- |                                                  |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr.P.C.Banerji,<br>Aligarh Muslim University. | 9. Dr.Ramesh Mohan,<br>University of Lucknow.      |
| 2. Dr.O.P.Bhatnagar,<br>University of Allahabad. | 10. Shri S.K.Ramanna<br>University of Mysore.      |
| 3. Smt.M.M.Amin,<br>University of Baroda.        | 11. Dr.(Km.)M.A.Saldanha,<br>University of Nagpur. |
| 4. Dr.A.S.Raturi,<br>Banaras Hindu University.   | 12. Shri B.T.Venkatachary,<br>Osmania University.  |
| 5. Smt.P.Mehta,<br>University of Bombay.         | 13. Shri O.P.Sharma,<br>University of Panjab.      |
| 6. Dr.P.K.Banerji,<br>University of Calcutta.    | 14. Dr.N.S.Pathania<br>University of Panjab.       |
| 7. Dr.S.N.Verma,<br>University of Delhi.         | 15. Prof.V.K.Kothurkar,<br>University of Poona.    |
| 8. Dr.E.I.George,<br>University of Kerala.       | 16. Dr.V.K.Gaur,<br>University of Roorkee.         |

-----

B. Other Participants.

- |                                                                  |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1. Dr.C.D.Deshmukh                                               | ..... | Chairman |
| 2. Shri Dinesh Singh,<br>Deputy Minister of<br>External Affairs. |       |          |
| 3. Shri Bhageshwar Nath,<br>Ministry of Health.                  |       |          |
| 4. Dr.S.Gupta,<br>Ministry of External Affairs.                  |       |          |
| 5. Sardar Gurbachan Singh,<br>Ministry of External Affairs.      |       |          |
| 6. Shri D.K.Hingorani,<br>Ministry of S.R. & C.A.                |       |          |
| 7. Shri J.S.Mengia,<br>Ministry of Food & Agriculture.           |       |          |
| 8. Shri P.J.Philip,<br>University Grants Commission.             |       |          |
| 9. Shri R.K.Sharma,<br>Ministry of Food & Agriculture.           |       |          |
| 10. Dr.Vikram Singh,<br>Ministry of Education.                   |       |          |

..... /

C. Observers.

1. Shri Ashok Chatterjee,  
Delhi College.
2. Shri Brij Mohan Bhalla,  
Hans Raj College.
3. Mrs. Ramala Bhar,  
Miranda House.
4. Prof. P. C. Biswas,  
Gwyer Hall.
5. Shri B. N. Kaul,  
Ramjas College.
6. Shri O. P. Kaushik  
Hindu College.
7. Shri V. A. Kidwai,  
Ministry of External Affairs.
8. Shri K. L. Malhotra,  
Dayal Singh College..
9. Shri B. S. Puri,  
Ministry of External Affairs.
10. Smt. Sadiq Ali,  
Indian Council for Africa.
11. Shri K. L. Sadanah,  
Sri Ram College of Commerce
12. Shri S. C. Sen,  
Delhi Polytechnic.
13. Smt. A. Sanson,  
Lady Irwin College.
14. Prof. Frank S. Thakurdas,  
Kirori Mal College.

.....

University Grants Commission

1st April, 1964.

: To approve the Statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 4th March, 1964.

P L A N

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Grant released</u>
1. Agra	Post-Graduate Research Scholarships in Science/ Humanities.	600.00
	Construction of Guest House.	25,000.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>		
B.R. College, Agra.	Post-Graduate Research Scholarships - Humanities	225.81
Balwant Rajput College Agra.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	1,00,000.00
Barahseni College, Aligarh.	-do-	10,000.00
D.S.College, Aligarh.	Expansion of Science education.	40,000.00
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	-do-	15,000.00
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	-do-	20,000.00
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	5,000.00
Sanatan Dharam College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	5,000.00
-do-	-do-	916.59
Narain Degree College, Shikohabad.	-do-	2,000.00
N.A.S. College, Meerut.	Purchase of laboratory equipment for Physics Laboratory.	37.25
D.A.V. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Purchase of Laboratory equipment.	4,300.00
Dayanand Girls' College, Kanpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,764.00
Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Christ Church College, Kanpur.	-do-	676.00
A.K.P. Degree College, Hapur.	-do-	381.00

1	2	3
Agra Contd.		
S.R.K. Degree College, Firozabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,035.00
Bundelkham College, Jhansi.	-do-	1,108.00
Y.D. College, Lakhimpur Kheri.	-do-	2,000.00
G.A. Degree College, Rampur Manhyaran.	-do-	716.00
Dayanand Subhash National College, Unnao.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000.00
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	-do-	5,000.00
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
Sanatan Dharm College, Muzaffarnagar.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
D.S. College, Aligarh.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Tika Ram Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Aligarh.	-do-	2,000.00
Barahseni College, Aligarh.	-do-	2,000.00
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	8,500.00
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	Construction of Library Bldg.	8,051.31
St. John's College, Agra.	-do-	25,000.00
K.G.K. College, Moradabad.	Extension of Psychology and Geography Laboratories.	10,000.00
Maharaj Singh College, Saharanpur.	Extension of Physics Laboratory.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>3,09,760.96</u>

2. Aligarh

Post-Graduate Research Scholar- ships in Science/Humanities.	5,459.17
Utilization of the services of retired teachers.	1,516.12
Development of post-graduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences under the II F.Y.P.	28,359.00
Salary of additional staff already appointed in the Gulmarg High Altitude Research Observatory.	50,000.00

Contd.....

1	2	3
Aligarh Contd.	Grant-in-aid for the development of Engineering & Technological education.	50,000.00
	History of Urdu Literature.	15,000.00
	Collection, Preservation and Utilization of Manuscripts.	4,000.00
	Construction of Hostel for 52 students of the Women's College (Abdullah Hall)	20,000.00
	Construction of staff quarters.	60,000.00
	Additional accommodation for N.C.C. Rifles Company for Girls.	10,000.00
	Construction and improvement of roads.	30,000.00
	Appointment of a Professor of Sanskrit.	9,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,83,334.25</b>
3. Allahabad	Post-Graduate Research Scholarships in Science/Humanities.	8,453.53
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences for 1963-64.	1,274.84
	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	1,000.00
	Scheme for the award of Travel Grant to Teachers, Research Scholars.	4,939.05
	Purchase of books for Humanities Departments.	10,000.00
	Construction of International Hostel.	30,000.00
	Construction of University Library Building.	2,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College</u>	
Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	2,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>2,57,717.42</b>
4. Andhra	Revision of salary scales of College Teachers during III F.Y.P.	28,421.62
	-do-	1,059.40
	-do-	3,83,000.00
	Utilization of the services of retired teachers - award -63-64.	1,494.62
	International Indian Ocean Expedition.	2,500.00

contd.....

1	2	3
Andhra Contd.	Grants towards the payment of T.A. and D.A. to the participants of the Summer School in Advanced Statistics.	3,000.00
	Introduction of three-year degree course, assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges.	11,622.23
	Development of Higher Education and research - III F.Y.P. Period.	16,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 63-64.	2,500.00
	Development of Higher Scientific Education and Research - III E.Y.P.	13,000.00
	Salary of additional staff already appointed in the various Science Departments - II F.Y.P.	43,995.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
A.J. Kalasala, Masulipatam.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.	-do-	2,000.00
S.S.R. & C.V.R. Govt. College, Vijayawada.	-do-	678.00
Agriculture College, Bapatla.	-do-	1,204.00
Government Arts College, Rajamundry.	-do-	2,000.00
Sir C.R.R. College, Eluru.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000.00
A.M.A.L. College, Anakapalla.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	20,000.00
Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada.	-do-	20,000.00
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.	Payment of Centenary Grant.	15,000.00
	Total:	<u>5,74,474.87</u>
5. Annamalai	Post-Graduate Research Scholarships in Science and Humanities.	2,855.69
	Award of Travel Grant to Teachers, Research Scholars etc.	2,420.54
	Revision of salary scales of Technical Teachers - III F.Y.P.	847.60
	Purchase of Scientific equipment- III F.Y.P. Scheme.	95,000.00

contd.....



	2	3
Paamalai Contd.	Purchase of Scientific equipment- II P.Y.P. Scheme.	20,000.00
	Purchase of equipment for Linguistics Department.	11,000.00
	International Indian Ocean Expedition.	2,000.00
	Publication of Variorum edition of Kambaramayanam.	40,000.00
	Construction of Staff Quarters.	50,000.00
	Construction of two blocks of Hostels for Arts & Science students.	1,00,000.00
	Improvement in Hostels.	20,000.00
	Construction of Guest House.	15,000.00
	Total:	3,59,123.83
Banaras	Award of Research Fellowships in Engg. & Tech. during 1963-64.	1,941.94
	-do-	1,593.55
	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships in Science during 1963-64.	3,322.58
	Financial assistance to Research Workers - Awards during 1963-64.	1,250.00
	-do-	1,250.00
	-do-	2,500.00
	-do-	500.00
	-do-	1,250.00
	Purchase of equipment (Jeep) under the scheme of Archaeology.	25,000.00
	Purchase of equipment, books and furniture.	6,00,000.00
	Grants towards summer institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Physics.	19,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	203.25
	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	3,000.00
	Conversion of the outstanding amount of the loan sanctioned for the construction of Staff Quarters into outright grant.	14,529.70
	New Hostels for 150 Students' - Engineering Building.	1,50,000.00

contd.....

1	2	3
Banaras Contd.	Construction of International House.	1,500.00
	Colleges of Medical Sciences - Hostel for Men Students.	50,000.00
	Recurring grant for staff and maintenance under development scheme for the College of Medical Science, B.H.U.	8,00,000.00
	Construction of staff quarters for the College of Medical Sciences.	50,000.00
	Construction of Swimming Pool of Olympic size.	50,000.00
	Improvement of roads.	20,000.00
	Construction of Multipurpose Hall.	30,000.00
	Construction of a building to house five N.C.C. Rifle Companies.	20,000.00
	Construction of Post Office Bldg.	10,000.00
	Improvement of the existing Printing Press Building.	20,000.00
	Construction of Teacher's Training College at B.H.U.	20,000.00
	Construction of a building for the Post-graduate Arts Department and Psychology Laboratory.	55,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College</u>	
Vasanta College for Women, Varanasi.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	1,500.00
	Total:	<u>19,54,846.02</u>
7. Bhagalpur	Sacred books of the east series originally edited by Prof.F.Max Muller.	425.00
	Establishment of Students' Health Centre.	10,000.00
	Introduction of 3-year degree course - Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges.	1,50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges</u>	
B.N.M. College, Barahiya, Monghyr.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	598.00
S.K.R. College, Barbigha. -do-		1,028.00
R.S. College, Tarapur, Monghyr. -do-		685.00
	Total:	<u>1,62,736.00</u>

1	2	3
8. Bihar	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	750.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment- II Five Year Plan Scheme.	40,000.00
	Starting of post-graduate teaching in Urdu in Bihar University.	1,000.00
	Introduction of 3-year degree course - assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges.	51,655.59
	-do-	1,00,000.00
	-do-	1,23,740.88
	Construction of Men's Hostel.	50,000.00
	Construction of Guest House.	70,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Maharaj Lakshmishivar Singh College, Darbhanga.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,394.00
Marwari Mahavidyalaya, Darbhanga.	-do-	1,116.00
Rajnarain College, Hajipur.	-do-	851.00
C.M. College, Darbhanga.	-do-	1,500.00
Rosera College, Rosera.	-do-	518.00
	Total:	4,42,525.47
9. Bombay	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences for 1963-64.	3,300.00
	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	1,250.00
	Revision of salary scales of University Technical Teachers during III Plan period.	16,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of College teachers during III Plan Period.	3,900.00
	Revision of salary scales of College teachers.	36,100.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Biology.	30,000.00
	International Indian Ocean Expedition.	1,500.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
K.J. Somalya College, Chatkopor, Bombay-77.	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	600.00

contd ..

1	2	3
Bombay Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Elphinstone College, Bombay.	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	750.00
Institute of Science, Bombay.	-do-	1,150.00
-do-	-do-	2,000.00
-do-	-do-	250.00
-do-	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	75,000.00
Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,244.00
R.A. Podar College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	-do-	319.00
S.I.E.S. College of Arts and Science, Bombay.	-do-	2,000.00
Sidharath College of Commerce & Economics, Bombay.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,77,873.00</u>
10. Burdwan	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Chemistry.	30,000.00
	Introduction of Three Year Degree Course - Assistance to Non-Gvt. Colleges.	37,500.00
	Construction of Men's Hostel (Unit II)	28,393.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
M.U.C. Women's College, Burdwan.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,583.00
Kalna College, Kalna.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	5,000.00
Asansol Girls College, Asansol.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	5,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,07,476.00</u>
11. Calcutta	Award of Travel grant to Teachers, Research Scholars etc.	4,207.10
	Purchase of Scientific equipment- II Five Year Plan Scheme.	20,000.00
	Promotion of advanced training & research at Indian Universities.	5,000.00
	Centre of Advanced Study in Radio Physics and Electronics.	90,684.57

contd.....

1	2	3
Calcutta Contd.	Promotion of advanced training & research at Indian Universities.	5,239.16
	Introduction of Three Year Degree Course - Assistance to Non-Govt. Colleges.	56,006.54
	-do-	3,792.84
	-do-	13,426.94
	Introduction of three year degree course - new colleges.	1,88,000.00
	Construction of Students' Hall at 1, Vidyasagar Street, Calcutta.	30,000.00
	Construction of University Lib. Building.	10,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Krishnagar Govt. College, Krishnagar.	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	600.00
City College, Calcutta.	-do-	850.00
Bangabasi College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,000.00
-do-	-do-	1,250.00
Maulana Azad College, Calcutta.	-do-	500.00
Garhbeta College, P.O. Garhbeta, Distt. Midnapore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,106.00
Herumba Chandra College, Calcutta.	Establishment of Student's Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Sree Chaitanya College, Habra, P.O. Baigachi.	-do-	2,000.00
Sitananda College, P.O. Nandigram.	-do-	1,596.00
City College, Calcutta.	Establishment of Non-Residents' Student Centre.	25,000.00
Contai Prabhat Kumar College, Contai.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	4,300.00
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, Narrendrapur.	-do-	2,000.00
Ghatal Rabindra Satabarsiki Mahavidyalaya, Ghatal, Midnapur.	-do-	1,500.00
P.N. Das College, Shantinagar.	-do-	2,000.00
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College, P.O. Narendrapur, 24 Parganas.	Construction of staff quarters.	3,600.00

contd.....

1	2	3
Calcutta Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Rama Krishna Mission Vidyanandira, Belur Math.	Construction of second hostel for 90,000 men students.	90,000.00
	Total;	<u>5,65,709.11</u>
12. Delhi	Contingent grant for junior/ senior Research Fellowships in Humanities, Science, Engg. & Tech.	500.00
	Grant-in-aid towards re-imburse- ment of expenditure incurred by Dr. Raynor C. Johnson in connection with the visit of Indian Univs.	1,378.50
	Study of Non-Persian Sources of Medieval Indian History.	8,000.00
	Promotion of Advanced Training and Research at Indian Univs.	36,630.00
	-do-	1,30,000.00
	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	50,000.00
	Higher education and research- development proposals for III Plan Period - Deptt. of Sociology.	10,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equipment III Five Year Plan scheme.	35,000.00
	-do-	30,000.00
	Purchase of a surface grinding machine for the workshop.	25,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equipment- III Five Year Plan Scheme.	1,50,000.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Biology.	30,000.00
	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	1,600.00
	Construction of guest house-cum- club building - levelling of site	10,000.00
	Construction of further extension to the Physics and Chemistry blocks.	1,25,000.00
	Maintenance grant for the Institute of Post-graduate (Evening) Studies.	1,10,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.D. College, New Delhi.	Purchase of Library books in connection with the starting of Hons. classes in English, Econo- mics and Mathematics from 1962-63.	1,423.00
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College New Delhi.	Purchase of type-writer.	697.00

contd.....

1	2	3
Delhi Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,674.00
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
Janki Devi Mahavidy- alaya, New Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
Deshbandhu College, New Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
Central Instt. of Education, Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	Construction of additional hostel block.	6,366.00
	Total:	<u>7,75,318.50</u>
13. Gauhati	Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Science/Humanities.	219.35
	Revision of salary scales of Teachers in the Colleges.	1,500.00
	-do-	10,000.00
	-do-	4,000.00
	-do-	2,500.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment.	74,000.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Physics.	21,000.00
	Construction of building for the deptt. of Chemistry.	2,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Arya Vidyapeeth College, Gauhati.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>3,15,219.35</u>
14. Gorakhpur	Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	50,000.00
	Appointment of additional staff for the U.G.C. Unit.	16,500.00
	Development Schemes - II F.Y.P.	16,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Udai Pratap College, Varanasi.	Expansion of Science education.	20,000.00

contd.....

1	2	3
Gorakhpur Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Kisan Degree College, Basti.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	733.00
National Degree College -co- Barhalganj.		1,976.00
M.L.K. Degree College, -co- Balrampur.		2,000.00
Harish Chandra Degree -co- College, Varanasi.		2,000.00
D.A.V. Degree College, -do- Azamgarh.		1,492.00
	Total:	<u>1,10,751.00</u>
15. Gujarat	Revision of salary scales of teachers in affiliated and constituent colleges.	2,696.92
	Collection, preservation and utilization of Manuscripts.	5,700.00
	Purchase of Scientific equipment- III Five Year Plan Scheme.	15,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equipment- II Five Year Plan Scheme.	25,000.00
	Construction of Men's Hostel.	50,000.00
	Construction of Buildings for the departments of Physics, Mathematics, Botany & Chemistry- II Five Year Plan Scheme.	12,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
M.N. College, Visnagar.	Utilization of the services of Retired teachers - award - 63-64.	1,137.93
Navyug Arts and Commerce College, Porbandar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Sheth H.A. College of Commerce, Ahmedabad.	-do-	552.00
Arts & Science College, Dabhoi.	-do-	862.00
Samaldas College & Sir P.P. Instt. of Science, Bhavnagar.	-do-	2,000.00
R.R. Ralan College, Bhuj.	-do-	1,320.00
P.D.M. College of Commerce, Rajkot.	-do-	2,000.00
Shree Rajani Parekh Arts College, Khambhat.	-do-	305.00

contd.....



	2	3
Gujarat Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
P.D. Malviya Graduate Teachers College, Rajkot.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	136.00
Sheth P.T. Arts and Science College, Godhra.	-do-	2,000 .00
Arts & Science College, Dabhoi.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	8,000.00
Parekh Brothers College and College, Kapadwanj.	Construction of permanent short shooting ranges.	490.00
Arts and Science College, Dabhoi.	-do-	400 .00
Petlad College, Petlad.	-do-	400.00
Shree Jayendrapuri Arts and Science College, Broadh.	-do-	400.00
-do-	Purchase of Water Cooler.	1,800.00
Sir K.P. College of Commerce, Surat.	-do-	2,000.00
Bahauddin College, Junagarh.	-do-	2,000.00
Gujarat College, Ahmedabad.	-do-	2,000.00
M.J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar.	-do-	2,000.00
Shree P.D.M. College of Commerce, Rajkot.	-do-	2,000.00
Arts and Science College, Dabhoi.	-do-	2,000.00
Sheth Parshotam Dass Thakur Dass Arts and Science College, Godhra.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	10,000.00
Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas Science College and Shri Somalal Kasturdas Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	30,000.00
Shri O.H. Nazar Mahavidyalaya, Surat.	-do-	10,000.00
	Total:	1,93,109.85
16. Jabalpur	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences for 1963-64.	2,370.97
	Introduction of 3-year degree course - assistance to Govt. Colleges.	49,961.50

contd.....

1	2	3
Jabalpur Contd.	Introduction of 3-year degree course.	23,987.65
	-10-	6,000.00
	-10-	15,675.00
	Extension work by University teachers.	1,500.00
	Appointment of additional staff for U.G.C. Unit.	2,500.00
	Grant for the salary of one post of Reader in the Deptt. of Law.	4,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,05,995.12</u>
17. Jadavpur	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	3,108.61
	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00
	Purchase of Library books and journals for Science subjects.	25,000.00
	Development of higher scientific education and research field training of post-graduate students of Geology.	2,350.00
	Salaries of teaching staff for the department of International Relations and Comparative Literature.	8,000.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance for Research Scheme in the Deptt. of Chemical Engineering.	13,000.00
	Modernisation of Chemical Engg. Degree Course.	362.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance for the 5-year integrated course in Engineering.	53,900.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance for part-time degree courses in Engineering.	60,000.00
	Grant for development of Higher Scientific education and research.	9,500.00
	Total:	<u>1,75,970.61</u>
18. Jammu and Kashmir	Construction of composite buildings for Economics, Commerce, Political Science and History at Jammu.	50,000.00
	Total:	<u>50,000.00</u>
19. Jodhpur	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	9,000.00
	Total:	<u>9,000.00</u>

1	2	3
20. Kalyani	Construction of a building for the Chemistry Department.	50,000.00
	Total:	<u>50,000.00</u>
21. Karnatak	Award of travel grant to Teachers, Research Scholars etc.	3,953.00
	Grant towards salary revision of teachers of non-Government affiliated college teachers.	52,300.00
	Purchase of library furniture.	10,000.00
	Grants towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Physics.	30,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,929.00
	Introduction of 3-year degree course.	6,943.20
	Construction of a Hostel for Men students.	50,000.00
	Construction of Museum for the department of Indian History and Culture.	35,000.00
	Grant towards the expenditure on teaching staff sanctioned during II Plan Period.	3,000.00
	Development of Higher Scientific education and research.	87,930.00
	-do-	26,300.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Kasturba Medical College Manipal.	Purchase of library books and journals.	1,000.00
The Udipi Law College, Udipi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	60.00
Arts and Science College, Karwar. N. Kanara.	-do-	1,701.00
Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.	-do-	1,049.00
K.L.E. Society's Arts and Science College, Nipani.	-do-	989.00
	Total:	<u>3,17,159.20</u>
22. Kerala	Grant towards improvement of salary scales of teachers in constituent and affiliated colleges under II F.Y.P.	3,00,000.00
	Grant towards salary revision of College teachers - III F.Y.P.	7,512.81

1	2	3
Kerala Contd.	International Indian Ocean Expedition.	2,000.00
	Publication of research works (Humanities) including doctorate theses.	1,750.00
	Purchase of library books and journals for Chemistry - Calicut Centre.	50,000.00
	Introduction of 3-year degree course.	1,58,493.17
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam.	Utilization of the services of retired teachers during 63-64.	1,500.00
Sree Narayana College, Quilon.	Development of post-graduate teaching in Humanities and Social Sciences - III F.Y.P.	10,000.00
Providence Women's College, Calicut.	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	7,000.00
Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	10,000.00
Mar Ivaniose College, Trivandrum.	-do-	25,000.00
St. Mary's College, Trichur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Kerala Veterinary College & Research Institute Trichur.	-do-	700.00
St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	4,000.00
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	-do-	2,000.00
Farook College, Ferook.	Establishment of Non-resident Students' Centre.	5,000.00
St. Mary's College, Trichur.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.	-do-	2,000.00
Farook College, Ferook.	-do-	1,800.00
Fatima Mata National College, Quilon.	-do-	2,000.00
Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam.	Remodelling and extension of the college building.	8,000.00
-do-	Development of post-graduate studies in Humanities and Social Sciences.	20,000.00

Total: 6,22,755.98

1	2	3
23.. Kurukshetra	Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Science/Humanities.	200.00
	Award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	4,768.12
	Development of Higher Scientific education and research.	20,000.00
	-do-	1,05,000.00
		<u>1,29,968.12</u>
24.. Lucknow	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships in Humanities and Social Sciences for 1963-64.	1,754.84
	Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Science/Humanities.	1,000.65
	Contingent grant for junior/senior research fellowships in Humanities, Science, Engg. and Technology.	1,992.56
	Award of junior research fellowships in Science during 1963-64.	1,735.48
	Award of senior research fellow- ships in Humanities and Social Sciences for 1963-64.	2,209.63
	Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Science - 1960-61.	700.00
	Extension work by University teachers.	2,000.00
	Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	30,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Shree K.K. Vocational Degree College, Lucknow.	Expansion of science education.	31,000.00
Shia Degree College, Lucknow.	Purchase of laboratory equipment and furniture.	3,000.00
Jubilee Girls' College, Lucknow.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	747.00
	Total:	<u>76,140.21</u>
Madras	Award of junior research fellow- ships in Science during 1963-64.	2,070.00
	Contingent grant for Junior Rese- arch fellowships in Science.	1,000.00
	-do-	1,000.00
	Post-graduate research scholar- ships in science/humanities.	1,324.14

contd.....

1	2	3
Madras Contd.	Financial assistance to Research workers - awards during 1963-64.	1,500.00
	Establishment of the Department of Ancient History and Archaeology in II Five Year Plan.	9,000.00
	Construction of building for the department of Ancient History and Archaeology.	4,800.00
	Establishment of post-graduate depts. of the University at Madurai.	19,800.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Biology.	25,000.00
	International Indian Ocean Expedition.	2,000.00
	Promotion of advanced training and research at the Indian Univs.	1,28,000.00
	Introduction of 3-year degree course.	250.00
	Training of teachers for the higher secondary schools in connection with the introduction of three year degree course scheme.	7,560.30
	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	7,000.00
	Development of Engineering and Technological education.	18,432.00
	Organisation of Post-graduate course in Chemical Engg.	600.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance for the department of Business Management.	5,808.18
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Voorhees College, Vellore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,840.00
Sarah Tucker College, Palayamkottai.	Establishment of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	9,000.00
St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	19,000.00
M.D.T. Hindu College, Thirunelveli-4.	-do-	5,000.00
Thigarajar College of Engineering, Madurai.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400.00
Voorheer College, Vellore.	-do-	400.00
M.D.T. Hindu College, Tirunelveli.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	5,000.00

contd.....

1	2	3
Madras Contd.	<u>Affiliated College</u>	
Virudhunagar Hindu Nadar's (Senthikumara Madar College, Wirudhunagar.	Construction of Library Building, purchase of library books and library furniture.	8,670.00
	Total:	2,75,454.62
26. Magadh	Purchase of equipment for the depts. of Economics and Geography.	5,000.00
	Students' Aid Fund.	1,596.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	1,50,000.00
	-do-	1,00,000.00
	-do-	1,64,775.43
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
M.V. Mahavidyalaya, Buxar.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,218.00
College of Commerce, Patna.	Establishment of Non-resident Students' Centre.	25,000.00
	Total	4,47,589.43
27. M.S. University of Baroda.	Award of Travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	6,000.00
	Utilization of the services of retired teachers - 1963-64.	1,505.37
	Purchase of books for Humanities Departments.	6,000.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment during III F.Y.P. Scheme.	50,000.00
	Setting of Students Counselling Centre in the Centre of Advanced Study in Educational Psychology.	65,000.00
	Publication of critical edition of Valmiki Ramayana.	30,000.00
	Development of the department of Museology.	1,500.00
	Total:	1,60,005.37
28. Marathwada	Award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	2,739.50
	Introduction of three year degree course.	48,620.00
	Construction of building for the department of Botany.	30,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Yogeshwar Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai.	Improvement of laboratory facilities.	8,000.00

1	2	3
Marathwada Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. College of Engg., Aurangabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	408.00
Maulana Azad College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad.	-do-	1,156.00
	Total:	<u>90,973.50</u>
29. Mysore	Award of Travel grant to Teachers, Research Scholars etc.	866.74
	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	1,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of College teachers - III F.Y.P.	58,000.00
	Utilization of the services of Retired Teachers during 1963-64.	1,354.84
	Purchase of Scientific equipment for the various Science depts.	55,000.00
	Development of the Departments of Sociology and Commerce.	1,000.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Mathematics.	25,000.00
	Construction of Arts Block.	20,000.00
	Construction of Univ.Lib.Bldg.	55,000.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance during 1962-63 and 1963-64 under expansion scheme of the College of Engineering, Bangalore.	32,925.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	24,934.65
	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	10,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Sarada Vilasa Law College, Mysore.	Purchase of library books and furniture.	2,559.84
Maharani's College for Women, Mysore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,293.00
R.C. College of Commerce, Bangalore.	-do-	1,956.00
St. Philomena's College, Mysore.	-do-	2,000.00
Vijaya College, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00



	2	3
Mysore Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
M.E.S. College of Arts and Commerce, Bangalore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,043.00
Rural College, Kanakpura.	-do-	1,362.00
B.D.T. College of Engineering, Devangere.	-do-	1,016.00
Sri Krishnarajendra Silver Jubilee Technological Instt., Bangalore.	-do-	406.00
Acharya Pathshala College of Arts & Commerce, Bangalore.	Establishment of Non-resident Students' Centre.	3,000.00*
Mount Carmel College, Bangalore.	-do-	5,000.00
St. Agnes College, Mangalore.	Construction of Botany and Zoology Laboratories.	14,000.00
	Total:	3,75,717.07
30. Nagpur	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science & Humanities.	4,946.66
	Introduction of three year degree course.	24,676.38
	-do-	4,930.42
	-do-	45,113.59
	-do-	5,116.32
	Construction of Gandhi Bhavan.	10,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
College of Science, Nagpur.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	65,000.00
G.S. College of Commerce, Wardha.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
G.S. College of Commerce & Science, Khamgaon.	-do-	1,695.00
Widharbha Mahavidyalaya, Amravati.	-do-	2,000.00
College of Science, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Francis de Sales College, Nagpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Amolakchand Mahavidyalaya, Yectmal.	-do-	1,596.00
	Total:	1,74,074.37

1	2	3
31. North Bengal	Development of Higher Scientific education and research.	1,00,000.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Mathematics.	30,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>1,30,000.00</u>
32. Osmania	Award of Junior Fellowships for the Post-graduate courses in Engg. and Technology.	5,224.93
	Award of research fellowships in Engineering and Technology.	1,737.10
	Award of Travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	6,051.00
	Financial assistance to research workers - awards during 1963-64.	1,500.00
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Govt. Colleges.	1,14,000.00
	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	40,000.00
	Purchase of Library books and journals in Science subjects.	30,000.00
	Payment of grant for P.F. contribution in respect of Dr. R.P. Patshirajan.	278.92
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the department of Chemistry.	30,000.00
	Establishment of a department of Astronomy and the development of Nizamiah Observatory.	1,36,866.00
	Purchase of equipment for the expansion of the training capacity of the College of Engineering.	50,000.00
	Exchange of younger Scientists between U.K. and India.	103.25
	Unesco's expanded programme of Technical assistance.	600.00
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Chemistry.	30,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	279.99
	Appointment of the staff in the Univ. for the U.G.C. Unit.	2,500.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Evening College of Arts & Commerce, Hyderabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00

1	2	3
Osmania Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
New Science College, Hyderabad.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
	Total	4,53,191.24
33. Panjab	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships in science.	300.00
	Post-graduate schola ships in Science/Humanities.	2,260.00
	Award of research fellowships in Engineering & Technology.	1,400.00
	-do-	1,529.03
	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships in Science.	300.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the various science departments.	40,000.00
	Development of Engineering and Technological education.	6,000.00
	Purchase of library books and journals (Humanities).	20,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	1,91,833.14
	Development schemes - III Five Year Plan - Arts Block III.	6,00,000.00
	Establishment of Extension Library Centre at Ludhiana.	31,905.00
	Development of Post-graduate studies in Ancient Indian History and Culture and Law.	85,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
D.A.V. College, Ambala City.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,368.00
I.B. Bharatri College for Girls, Panipat.	-do-	1,049.00
P.G. College for Women, Hissar.	-do-	984.00
Govt. Ripudaman College, Nabha.	-do-	342.25
B.L. Memorial Girls College, Nawanshahr Doaba.	-do-	759.00
Dairy Science College, Karnal.	-do-	1,345.00
S.D. College, Ambala Cantt.	Establishment of Non-resident Student Centre.	5,000.00

1	2	3
Panjab Univ. Contd.	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Hindu College, Amritsar.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
R.K. Arya College, Nawanshahr Doaba.	-do-	2,000.00
D.A.V. College, Hoshiarpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Arya College, Ludhiana.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400.00
Govt. College for Women, Chandigarh.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,400.00
Arya College, Panipat.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	15,000.00
Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	10,000.00
Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.	Construction of Library Building.	10,000.00
	Total:	<u>10,35,179.42</u>
34. Panjabi	Introduction of three year degree course.	1,14,842.17
	Total:	<u>1,14,842.17</u>
35. Patna	Purchase of library books and journals in Engineering and Technological courses.	4,000.00
	Purchase of books and journals for the department of History.	50,000.00
	Construction of building for the department of Archaeology.	75,000.00
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	30,000.00
	Construction of building for Education Department.	39,000.00
	Construction of building for Law Department.	5,000.00
	Construction of building for the Arts and Commerce Block.	71,000.00
	Establishment of the department of Ancient History & Archaeology.	1,70,000.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance for the Expansion & Modernisation of the Bihar College of Engineering.	45,000.00
	Total:	<u>4,89,000.00</u>

	2	3
--	---	---

Poona	Award of senior research fellowships in Science.	2,193.55
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	5,140.21
	Award of Travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	5,347.20
	Revision of salary scales of Library staff.	6,042.94
	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Chemistry.	30,000.00
	Extension work by University teachers.	5,000.00
	Promotion of advanced training and research at Indian Univs.	21,500.00
	Appointment of Visiting Professor of English.	2,435.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the various science departments.	30,000.00

Affiliated Colleges.

Deccan College, Post-graduate and Research Institute, Poona.	Grant for junior/research fellowships in Humanities.	1,000.00
Willingdon College, Sangli.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	532.00
Ahmadnagar College, Ahmadnagar.	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	2,500.00
Pratap College, Amalner.	Construction of Library Building.	3,000.00

Total: 1,19,690.90

7. Rajasthan	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities/Science.	32.76
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the various science departments.	70,000.00
	Development of Higher Scientific education and research - department of Zoology.	25,000.00
	Development of Higher Scientific education and research - Department of Zoology.	10,000.00
	Development of Higher Education and Research.	10,000.00
	Purchase of library books and journals for all science deptts.	30,000.00
	Travel grant to Dr. P.N. Srivastava	1,900.00

1	2	3
Rajasthan Contd.	Grant towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Chemistry.	30,000.00
	Seminar on Legal Education.	15,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	19,149.00
	-do-	16,666.36
	-do-	14,502.31
	-do-	57,124.00
	-do-	7,307.47
	-do-	326.42
	Appointment of additional staff for the U.G.C. Unit.	2,500.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Birla College, Pilani:	Financial assistance to Research Workers - awards during 1963-64.	500.00
Birla College, Pilani.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	10,000.00
-do-	-do-	65,000.00
Agrawal College, Jaipur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,545.00
Government College, Tonk.	-do-	277.00
S. G. N. Khalsa College, Sriganganagar.	-do-	786.00
Regional College of Education, Ajmer.	-do-	378.00
Shree Jain College, Bikaner.	-do-	470.00
Maharani's College, Jaipur.	-do-	2,000.00
Rajasthan College, Jaipur.	-do-	1,734.00
S.P.U. Degree College, Palna.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400.00
Seth Motilal College, Jhunjhunu.	-do-	400.00
Banasthali Vidyapith College, Banasthali.	Construction of staff quarters.	25,000.00
	Total:	<u>4,18,048.32</u>

	2	3
Ranchi	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities & Social Sciences, for 1963-64	1,754.84
	-do-	1,754.84
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
Jamshedpur Co-operative College, Jamshedpur.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>5,509.68</u>
Roorkee	Award of Junior Fellowships for Post-Graduate courses in Engg. and Technology.	<u>3,709.68</u>
	Development of the engineering and technological education.	51,000.00
	-do-	2,500.00
	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,116.00
	Construction of a hostel for 150 post-graduate science students.	1,00,000.00
	Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	2,500.00
	-do-	228.00
	Grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64 - Introduction of degree courses in Metallurgical Engineering.	5,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,67,053.68</u>
Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth	Seminar on examination reform introducing new techniques of education.	2,250.00
	Construction of Non-Resident Students' Centre.	5,000.00
	Construction of classification shooting range.	10,000.00
	Construction of staff quarters.	50,000.00
	Construction of staff quarters 'D' Type.	25,000.00
	Development of Higher Scientific education and Research - Construction of Science Blocks.	100,000.00
	Construction of University Libr. building.	14,000.00

1	2	3
Sardar Vallabhbhai Contd.	Higher education and research - III Five Year Plan.	4,400.00
	Salary of additional staff appointed in the various Science Departments.	30,000.00
	Total:	2,40,650.00
41. Saugar	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	4,090.75
	Development of higher scientific education and research.	3,473.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. Degree College, Jagdalpur.	Financial assistance to research workers - awards during 1963-64.	500.00
R.D. Govt. Degree College, Mandla.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	396.00
Chhatrasal Govt. Degree College, Panna,	Construction of permanent shooting range.	500.00
	Total:	14,559.75
42. Shivaji	Revision of salary scales of College teachers - III F.Y.P.	2,317.60
	-do-	5,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Willingdon College, Sangli.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,468.00
D.A.V. Velankar College of Commerce, Sholapur.	-do-	1,466.00
	Total:	10,281.64
43. S.N.D.T. Women's	Introduction of three year degree course.	9,960.50
	-do-	1,03,597.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
P.V.D.T. College of Education for Women, Bombay.	Establishment of Students Aid Fund.	238.00
Z.F. Wadia Women's College, Surat.	Construction of Women's Hostel.	10,000.00
	Total:	1,23,795.50
44. Sri-Venkateswara	Financial assistance to research workers - awards during 1963-64.	1,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of college teachers.	7,000.00

contd.....



	2	3
Sri-Venkateswara Contd.	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Govt. Colleges.	2,93,000.00
	-do-	11,400.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment for science departments.	25,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Health Centre.	5,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
Govt. Arts College, Cuddapah.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	914.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>3,43,344.00</u>
45. Utkal :	Award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	1,519.30
	Sacred books of east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	85.00
	Grants towards Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Biology.	30,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course.	81,105.50
	-do-	9,620.98
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Fakir Mohan College, Balasor.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,676.00
Khurda College, Khurda.	-do-	608.00
V. Deb College, Jeypore.	-do-	501.00
Bhadrak College, Bhadrak.	-do-	800.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>1,75,915.78</u>
3. U. P. Agricultural	Award of Travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	2,500.00
	<b>Total:-</b>	<u>2,500.00</u>
47. Varanaseya Sanskrit	Collection, Preservation and utilization of manuscripts.	5,000.00
	<b>Total:-</b>	<u>5,000.00</u>

1	2	3
48. Vikram	Award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	3,461.63
	Purchase of scientific equipment for the various science departments.	65,000.00
	Purchase of library books and journals for science departments.	20,000.00
	Construction of Women's Hostel.	50,000.00
	Construction of University Library building.	15,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. Hamida Arts and Commerce College, Bhopal.	Award of junior research fellowships in Humanities & Social Sciences.	1,754.84
Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior.	Purchase of library books and journals.	1,000.00
Girls Degree College, Indore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	831.00
Maulana Azad College of Technology, Bhopal.	-do-	1,044.00
Govt. Degree College, Rampura.	-do-	335.00
Govt. Degree College, Bind.	-do-	229.00
Govt. Girls Degree College, Ujjain.	-do-	442.00
Govt. Degree College, Sehore.	-do-	587.00
	Total:	<u>1,59,684.47</u>
49. Visva-Bharati	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	82.76
	Extension to Pearson Memorial Hospital.	3,405.00
	Payment of grant to meet the expenditure on the payment of arrears of pay to the Non-Academic staff from 1.7.1959 to 31.3.1961.	42,143.00
	Total:	<u>45,630.76</u>
	<u>Institutions deemed to be Universities.</u>	
1. Gurukul Kangri	Purchase of books and journals in science subjects.	60,000.00
	Purchase of scientific equipment.	50,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,10,000.00</u>

1	2	3
2. Indian Agricultural Research Institute.	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Science.	1,661.29
	Sacred books of the east series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	85.00
	Total:	1,746.29
3. Indian Institute of Science.	Award of research fellowships in engineering & technology.	3,787.10
	-do-	2,413.33
	Reimbursement of custom duty paid on equipment imported against the non-recurring grants of A.I.C.T.E. Schemes for post-graduate courses and research training.	80,020.43
	Exchange of younger Scientists between U.K. and India.	53.00
	Construction of Golden Jubilee Library Building.	1,00,000.00
	Total:	1,86,273.86
4. Kashi Vidyapith.	Utilization of the services of retired teachers.	1,526.37
	Total:-	1,526.37

N O N - P L A N

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Grant released.</u>
Delhi	-	-
	<u>Constituent Colleges</u>	
Delhi College (Day Classes), Delhi.	Maintenance grant for 1962-63.	30,000.00
Delhi College(Evening Classes), Delhi.	-do-	15,000.00
Dyal Singh College (Day Classes) New Delhi.	-do-	15,000.00
Dyal Singh College (Evening Classes) New Delhi.	-do-	20,000.00
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	40,000.00
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	10,000.00
Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	35,000.00
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	35,000.00
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	20,000.00
Lady Shri Ram College for Women, New Delhi.	-do-	30,000.00
P.G.D.A.V. College(Day Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	25,000.00
P.G.D.A.V.College(Evening Classes)New Delhi.	-do-	10,000.00
Pramila College, New Delhi.	-do-	30,000.00
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	15,000.00
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do-	20,000.00
Shri Ram College of Commerce, Delhi.	-do-	20,000.00
Sri-Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	10,000.00
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	-do-	25,000.00

Total: 4,65,000.00

1	2	3
2. Banaras	Block grant for 1963-64.	5,00,000.00
		<hr/>
	Total:	5,00,000.00
	<u>Institutions deemed to be Universities.</u>	<hr/>
1. Indian School of Inter- national Studies.	Maintenance grant for 1963-64.	50,000.00
		<hr/>
	Total:	50,000.00
		<hr/>

Total of Plan = Rs. 1,40,07,173.61  
Total of Non-Plan = Rs. 10,15,000.00  
Grand Total of Plan and Non-Plan. = Rs. 1,50,22,173.61.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item 2(a) : To approve the action taken on  
certain matters

1) Osmania University - Improvement of the existing  
Printing Press.

The scheme of the Osmania University was approved by the Commission at an estimated cost of Rs.1,90,000/- (Rs.1,20,000/- for machinery and Rs.60,000/- for building) for the improvement of existing Printing Press (vide resolution No.29 dated 11.12.1960). The proposal of the University to utilise the sum of Rs.60,000/- which was originally approved for construction of Printing Press Building towards the purchase of press machinery was accepted by the Commission vide Resolution No.2(a)(9) dated 5.9.62).

The University requested the Commission for an additional provision of Rs.30,000/- for the purchase of machinery for improving the existing printing press. The Commission has accepted the proposal of the University making the total provision to Rs.2,10,000/- (Rs.1,80,000/- having been approved earlier) for improving the existing Printing Press. The approval of the Commission is being communicated to the University.

2) Panjab University - Indexing of Indian News Papers

The Panjab University extension library at Ludhiana has started indexing of Indian Newspapers for the guidance of research workers. The other libraries and their readers will also be benefitted if the index is available in the printed form in the shape of a monthly bulletin. The cost for 200 copies to be issued every month will be Rs.12,100/-. The Panjab University has requested to sanction Rs.12,100/- for the purpose.

The proposal of the Panjab University for undertaking the indexing of Indian Newspapers and the publication of the monthly bulletin at a total cost of Rs.12,100/- has been approved, the Commission's share being limited to 50% i.e. Rs.6,050/- (vide this office letter No.F.53-15/59(H) dated 19th March, 1964).

3) Gujarat University - Establishment of a Chair in the  
general field of Comparative Religion - in Ethics and  
Philosophy with special reference to Indian Thought  
and Contribution.

At the request of the Gujarat University, it has been agreed that a Chair in Comparative Religion on the usual sharing basis of 3: 1 (UGC:Univ./State Govt.) may be established in the Gujarat University. The University has been informed accordingly vide our letter No.F.6-1/62(H) dated 10.4.1964. This brings the number of universities which have been approved for the establishment of a Chair in Comparative Religion to twelve, viz., (1) Allahabad, (2) Bombay, (3) Calcutta, (4) Kurukshetra, (5) Madras, (6) Magadh, (7) Osmania, (8) Rajasthan, (9) Poona, (10) Visva Bharati, (11) Annamalai & (12) Gujarat.

4) Jadavpur University - Construction of the Post-graduate Arts buildings in Jadavpur University.

The Commission on the recommendations of the Visiting Committee approved a total plinth area of 60,000 sq. ft. at an estimated cost of Rs.10,80,000/- for accommodation of the post-graduate departments in Humanities in the Jadavpur University during the Second Five Year Plan (Resolution No 23 dated 17/18th September, 1959). The Commission also approved the proposal of the Jadavpur University for construction of two additional floors on the existing Arts Block building and a separate building adjacent to the existing building with the plint area of 32,000 sq.ft. and 28,000 sq.ft. respectively (vide Resolution No.2 dated 9th September, 1960)

The plans and estimates submitted, duly certified by the Local P.W.D. have been approved at a total cost of Rs.11,39,697 (excluding architect's fee) vide this office letter No.51-4/59(H) dated 25th September, 1963. The university has now approached the Commission for the sanction of an amount of Rs.45,588/- for the architect's fee at 4% on the total amount of Rs.11,39,697/- already approved towards the construction of the Arts Block Building. The revised cost for this construction of Arts Block Building of the Jadavpur University will thus work out to Rs.11,85,285/- including the amount of Rs.45,588/- (Architect's fee) against the cost of Rs.10,80,000/- originally approved in principle for the purpose. The Commission's share at 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ % will be Rs.7,90,130/-. The approval of the Commission is being conveyed to the University.

5) Madras University - Organisation of post-graduate courses in Chemical Engineering.

On the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E., the Commission at its meeting held on 29/30th June, 1960 (Item 27) approved a research scheme in 'Heat Transfer-Mass Transfer' at the A.C.College of Technology, Madras and sanctioned the following grants for the purpose to be paid on 100% basis:

<u>Non-recurring</u>	Grants to be recommended on examination of requirements.
<u>Recurring</u>	Rs.14,600/- p.a.

The University could not implement the scheme within a year of the sanction and hence it stood lapsed in view of Commission's Resolution No.5 dated 4th October, 1957. However, in view of the steps taken by the University ~~for making~~ appointments of staff etc., the scheme has been revived and the University informed accordingly vide letter No.F.112-6/60(T) dated the 7th March, 1964.

The following grants have been sanctioned to the Colleges:

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Approved Cost	U.G.C. Share
	Patan Arts & Science College, Patan (Gujarat University)	Men's hostel	2,73,912	1,36,956
	Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow (Lucknow University)	Expansion of Science Education.	1,25,498	47,358
	Girls Degree College, Indore. (Vikram University)	Construction of staff quarters.	85,000	42,500
a)	D.A.V. College, Kanpur (Agra University)	Purchase of water-cooler.	5,083	2,000
(b)	B.S.M. Degree College Roorkee (Agra University)	"	4,000	2,000
(c)	P.P.N. Degree College Kanpur (Agra University)	"	5,000	2,500
(d)	B.S.A. College, Mathura (Agra University)	"	5,071	2,500
(e)	Parle College, Bombay (Bombay University)	"	5,300	2,500
(f)	University College of Science, Calcutta (Calcutta University)	"	5,000	2,500
(g)	National Degree College, Barhalganj (Gorakhpur University)	"	5,015	2,500
(h)	St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad (Gujarat University)	"	14,025	2,000
(i)	D.K.V. Arts & Science College, Jamnagar (Gujarat University)	"	4,000	2,000
(j)	Parekh Brothers Sc. & Shah K.S. Arts College, Kapadwanj. (Gujarat University)	"	3,200	1,600
(k)	J & J College of Sc. & C.B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad. (Gujarat University)	"	3,000	1,500
(l)	Shri Maharaja Rajendra Singhji Arts & Sc. College Rajpipla (Gujarat University).	"	4,100	2,050
(m)	Smt. B.C.J. Science College, Cambay (Gujarat University)	"	5,148	2,500



1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
(n)	H .M.College of Home Science for Women, Jabalpur(Jabalpur University).	Purchase of water cooler	4,325	2,162
(o)	Sree Sankara College Kalady (Kerala University)	"	3,500	1,750
(p)	Mar Ivanios College Trivandrum (Kerala University)	"	4,587	2,293
(q)	The Guruvayurappan College, Kozhikode (Kerala University)	"	5,000	2,500
(r)	St. Joseph's College Devagiri (Calicut) (Kerala University)	"	5,150	2,500
(s)	St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam (Kerala University)	"	5,000	2,500
(t)	Mahila Vidyalaya Lucknow (Lucknow University)	"	4,305	2,152
(u)	St. Xavier's College Palayankottai (Madras University)	"	5,000	2,500
(v)	Thiagarajar College Madurai (Madras University)	"	4,500	2,250
(w)	Seethalakshmi - Rana-Swami College, Tiruchirappalli (Madras University)	"	5,865	2,500
(x)	B.M.College of Commerce Poona(Poona University)	"	2,733	1,367
(y)	Lahiri College, Chirimiri (Saugar University)	"	4,900	2,450
(z)	Govt. Hamidia College, of Arts & Science, Bhopal (Vikram University)	"	4,277	2,138
(aa)	Sacred Heart College, Madras (Madras University)	"	5,500	2,500
10.	Jamia Millia Islamia Jamia Nagar	Introduction of General Education.	23,782.40	23,782.40
11.	Patna Women's College, Patna. (Patna University).	Establishment of Non-Resident Students Centre.	55,100	35,000

12) S.R.K. Degree College, Firozabad was sanctioned a grant of Rs.45,617/- for the construction of a library building and purchase of library books and furniture on 28.11.1962. As the college could not start the implementation of the project for more than one year, the sanction was cancelled and the grant revoked. Subsequently the college sought revival of the sanction and intimated that it was in a position to start the project without further delay and would complete it within six months. As the request was recommended by the Vice-Chancellor Agra University, the sanction was revived and the College informed accordingly.

13) D.A.V. College, Amritsar was sanctioned a grant of Rs.35,066/- for the construction of a library building and purchase of furniture. As the college could not start the implementation of the project for about 3 years, the sanction for the library project was cancelled and the grant revoked. The college subsequently requested for the revival of the sanction and stated that it was in a position to start the construction immediately and complete the project within six months. As the request was recommended by the Vice-Chancellor the sanction was revived and the College informed accordingly.

14) D.A.V. College, Kanpur was sanctioned a grant of Rs.1,23,056/- towards the construction of a library building. The College has been permitted to utilise an amount of Rs.93/- earned as interest on the grant paid as an additional grant. The grant sanctioned plus the interest earned does not exceed 2/3rd of the actual expenditure incurred on the project.

15) Textbook Libraries in Colleges

The Commission at its meeting held on 5.2.64 agreed to assist Colleges for setting up Text-books Libraries and decided to give a grant of Rs.10,000/- to a college providing under-graduate education and Rs.15,000/- to a College conducting post-graduate courses on cent per cent basis during the current plan period. The Commission desired that in the first instance about four to five hundred colleges be selected for giving assistance under the scheme.

In view of the above decision it has been decided that colleges having a minimum enrolment of 500 students in courses leading to University Examinations would be eligible for grants under the above scheme. In the case of colleges affiliated to Bombay University the enrolment in Intermediate classes will be taken into account since the intermediate examination is conducted by the University. In the case of colleges in Uttar Pradesh which have not introduced the three year degree course scheme the minimum enrolment required for grants under the scheme has been reduced to 270 in degree ~~ex~~ classes.

16) Banaras Hindu University - College of Medical Sciences - Grant-in-aid from the U.P. Govt. for the maintenance of additional beds in the S.S. Hospital.

The Commission in their meeting held on 29/30-6-60 (Item 3(a)) approved the establishment of College of Medical sciences at B.H.U. on the understanding that the State Govt. would provide funds for the maintenance of the Hospital attached to the college.

After a series of correspondence, the U.P. State Govt. has agreed to the payment of a recurring grant of Rs.1,25,300/- for the maintenance of 80 additional beds of the hospital attached to the College of Medical sciences for the

year 1963-64 w.o.f. 1.7.63. This grant is without prejudice to the conditions that may be laid down by the U.P. Govt.

The U.P. Govt. while sanctioning the above grant has also sanctioned some additional staff that may be appointed for the maintenance of the additional beds, but the scales of pay prescribed by the State Govt. are different from the scales of pay approved by the University for similar staff already appointed. The B.H.U. has suggested to the U.P. Govt. that instead of paying the maintenance grant as proposed they may place a lump sum amount at the disposal of the university based on the maintenance cost per bed as determined for the beds maintained from the university's own resources.

The hospital (35. Hospital) attached to the old Ayurved college was maintained by the university from the Block (maintenance) grant paid by the Commission. These beds are still being maintained by the university for the college of medical sciences and a provision of Rs. 3,000/- per bed is being made in the Budget of the university.

17) Delhi University - proposal for the fixation of pay of Prof. B.R. Seshachar in the revised scale.

The Commission in its meeting held on 6th November 1963 vide Resolution No. 25, considered a proposal of the Delhi University for the fixation of pay of Prof. B.R. Seshachar in the revised scale and desired that a note be prepared regarding the fixation of pay of the retired govt. servants appointed by the universities and placed before the Commission at a later meeting. In the meantime, the Govt. of India, Ministry of Education in consultation with the Ministry of Law have decided that the Central Universities should take prior permission of the Govt. of India in the Ministry of Education regarding the fixation of salaries of teachers who have been re-employed after retirement from Govt. service and have informed their decision to all Central Universities (except Aligarh Muslim University) In view of this the Delhi University has been informed to take necessary action in accordance with the instructions issued by the Ministry of Education a copy of which is enclosed (Appendix 1)

18) Delhi University constituent colleges - maintenance grant - payment of

Maintenance Grant to the constituent colleges of Delhi University is paid by the University Grants Commission on the basis of approved ratio Audit Accounts for the years noted against each of the under mentioned colleges received through the Delhi University have been finalised and admissible grant-in-aid worked out and sanctioned as under:-

<u>Name</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Grant paid</u>
1. Dyal Singh College New Delhi (Day)	1961-62	Rs. 1,26,651/-
2. Delhi University in respect of Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	1961-62	Rs. 1,30,726/-

The Commission in their meetings held on 5.2.64 and 4.3.64 (vide items 2(a) Appendix I(54) & (29)) approved the payment of 'Maintenance Grant' of Rs. 2,80,671/-

and Rs.2,40,381/- for 1961-62 in respect of Kirori Mal College, Delhi and the S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, Delhi respectively. Subsequently on clarification of certain points further 'Maintenance Grant' of Rs.1,472/- and Rs.2,219/- have been sanctioned to the above colleges raising the amount of total 'Maintenance Grant' to Rs.2,82,143/- and Rs.2,42,600/- paid for 1961-62 respectively.

19) Karnatak University - Construction of Hostel Building for Men students.

In 1958, the Commission approved the proposal of Karnatak University, towards the construction Men's Hostel at an estimated cost of Rs.7,37,000/- on 50: 50 basis. The building is reported to have been completed at a cost of Rs.9,63,965/-. It has been agreed to take into account the completion cost of Rs.9,63,965/- for determining the grant on the condition that the additional cost will be met out of the total allocation for the University during the Third plan period. The Commission's share @ 50% works out to Rs.4,81,983/-

20) Age of retirement of Teachers in the Universities

The Co-ordination Committee set up by the University Grants Commission had inter-alia recommended that the normal age of retirement of teachers in Universities and Colleges should be 60 and that provision may be made in special cases for a further extension upto 5 years, one year at a time. This recommendation was accepted by the Commission in their meeting held on 9/10th February, 1959 (Resolution No.5) and all the Universities were informed accordingly.

Later in their meeting held on 7.3.62 (Addl. Item No.8) the Commission agreed that in view of the real need for the utilization of the services of good and experienced teachers, Universities should have 60 years as the normal age of retirement for their teachers with provision for further extension to the extent that each university may consider necessary and desirable.

In July, 1962 while considering the question of age of retirement of the staff of the Central Universities, the Commission agreed, on the basis of recommendations made by the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities, that in case of teaching staff the age of retirement be 60 years with extension for a period not exceeding 3 years, if the Executive Council on the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that such extension is in the interest of the University. In special cases where a teacher has been given extension for a period of 3 years i.e. upto 63 years and is still considered to be fit for work, in the interest of university a further extension for a period not exceeding 2 years may be given. With regard to the mode of extension to be given to the teaching staff from 60 to 63 and then from 63 to 65, the Commission agreed that the procedure to be followed may be left to each university to decide.

The above decision of the Commission has been brought to the notice of all State Universities also.

21) Travel grant to teachers for attending Conferences abroad

Sr. No.	Name of the University.	Name of the teacher.	Details of the Conference to be attended.	Amount sanctioned
1.	Madras	Dr.T.V.Desikachary	X International Botanical Congress at Edinburgh in Aug.'64	50% of travel expenses.
2.	Delhi	Dr.N.S.Rangaswamy	-do-	Actual travel expenses..
3.	Poona	Prof.T.J.Mahabale	-do-	50% of travel expenses..
4.	Delhi	Dr.K.N.Saxena	XII International Congress of Entomology at London in July, 1964.	Actual travel expenses..
5.	M.S.University of Baroda.	Prof.C.I.Khadilkar	International Association of Pollution of Water supplies at Stockholm in June, 1964.	50% travel expenses.
6.	Osmania University	Prof.N.V.Subba Rao	International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products at Kyoto (Japan) in April 1964.	-do--
7.	Bombay	Prof.B.I.Tilak	II International Symposium on colour Chemistry at Schloss-Elman-Western Germany in April, 1964.	-do-
8.	Agra	Prof.P.N.Wahi	V Congress of International Academy of Pathology in London in June 1964.	-do-
9.	-do-	Dr.P.Awasthi	Second Congress of Asia Pacific Academy of Ophthalmology at Melbourne in April, 1964.	-do-
10.	-do-	Prof.A.E.Gupta	X International Botanical Congress at Edinburgh in Aug. 1964.	-do-
11.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Prof.P.S.Sarma	VI International Congress of Bio-Chemistry in New York in July -August '64.	Actual travel expenses.
12.	Visva Bharati	Shri A.C.Bose	Asian History Conference at Hong Kong in August-September, 1964.	-do-
13.	Panjab	Shri R.D.S.Bhatnagar.	XII International Conference of Entomology in London in July, 1964.	50% actual expenses.

22) Three year degree course scheme - Assistance to new colleges.

It has been decided that no new college may be brought within the purview of the three year degree course scheme after the period of assistance for recurring grants (i.e. 4 years) is over. Even within this period new colleges may not be brought under the scheme at a very late stage unless there are exceptional considerations which justify such action.

Copy of the letter No.F.10-122/62 U2 dated the 25th February, 1964 from Shri C.L.Dhingra, Under Secretary to the (Government of India, Ministry of Education, Department of Education, New Delhi to the Registrars of Central Universities (except Aligarh Muslim University).

...

Subject: Central Universities - Re-employment of Pensioners - Instructions regarding fixation of pay.

I am directed to refer to the instructions contained in this Ministry's letter No.F.15-28/60 U2 dated the 18th March 1961 (copy enclosed for ready reference) enjoining the Central Universities to refer all proposals for fixation of pay of the retired Government servants on their re-employment in the Universities, to this Ministry for necessary action, and to say that it has been observed that some Universities are not following the instructions strictly. In certain cases the University authorities committed themselves to the fixation of initial pay higher than that admissible under the rules and then approach this Ministry for relaxation of the rules as a special case. In order to avoid any embarrassment to the Universities and the individuals concerned, it is requested that the prior approval of this Ministry may invariably be obtained to the fixation of pay in each case.

For the guidance and convenience of the University Authorities, a gist of existing rules governing the fixation of pay of re-employed pensioners is given below:-

- (a) Re-employed pensioners would be allowed only the prescribed scales of pay, that is, no protected time scales would be extended to them.
- (b) The initial pay, on re-employment would be fixed at the minimum stage of the scale of pay prescribed for the post in which an individual is re-employed. In cases where it is felt that the fixation of initial pay of the re-employed officer at the minimum of the prescribed pay scale will cause undue hardship, full justification may be given for fixing the pay at a higher stage.
- (c) In addition to (b) above, the re-employed pensioner may be permitted to draw separately any pension sanctioned to him and to retain any other form of retirement benefit for which he is eligible, e.g., Government's contribution to a Contributory Provident Fund, gratuity commuted value of pension, etc. provided that the total amount of initial pay as at (b) above, plus the gross amount of pension and/or the pension equivalent of other forms of retirement benefit does not exceed:-
  - (i) the pay he drew before his retirement (pre-retirement pay), or
  - (ii) Rs.3,000/- which ever is less.

Note:

- (1) In all cases where either of these limits is exceeded, the pension and other retirement benefits may be paid in full and the necessary adjustment made in the pay so as to ensure that the total of pay and pensionary benefits are within the prescribed limits.

.../

Where, after the pay is fixed at the minimum or any higher stage, it is reduced below the minimum as a result of the salt adjustments, increase in pay may be allowed after each year of service at the rates of increments admissible, as if the pay had been fixed at the minimum or the higher stage as the case may be.

(2) Pay last drawn before retirement will be taken to be the substantive pay plus special pay, if any, pay drawn in an officiating appointment may be taken into account if it was drawn continuously for at least one year before retirement.

- (d) Once the initial pay of a re-employed pensioner has been fixed in the manner indicated above, he may be allowed to draw normal increments in the time-scale of the post to which he is appointed, provided that the pay and gross pension/pension equivalent of other retirement benefits taken together do not at any time exceed Rs.3,000/- per month.

....

Copy of letter No.F.15-28/60 U.2 dated 18th March 1961, from Shri Triyogi Narain, Under secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, addressed to the Registrars of all the Central Universities (Excluding Aligarh Muslim University).

....

Subject: Procedure regarding the re-employment and fixation of pay of retired Government servants in the University - Instructions regarding the

...

In continuation of the University Grants Commission letter No.F.87-1/59/(G) dated the 13th March, 1959 on the subject mentioned above, I am directed to say that the procedure for obtaining sanction of the Government of India, by the Central universities in respect of employment of retired Government servants has been under consideration of the Government. In this connection, I am to state that the retired Government servants can be divided into the following categories for purposes of re-employment.

- (i) Gazetted officers of the All India services or gazetted officers not belonging to the All India Services but who have retired from service under the Central Government;
- (ii) Gazetted officers of the State Governments not belonging to All India services;
- (iii) Non-gazetted officers of the Central Government; and
- (iv) Non-gazetted officers of the State Government.

Since the University of Delhi/Banaras Hindu University/Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan is a University established by an Act of the Central Legislature, all proposals for fixation of pay of the retired Government servants, on their re-employment in the University should invariably be submitted to this Ministry for necessary action.



In all cases of officers falling in category (i) above, the prior sanction of the Central Government to their re-employment is absolutely necessary and should invariably be obtained in each case. In the cases falling under categories (ii) and (iv) above the question has to be dealt with by reference to the rules in force of the State Government concerned at the time of re-employment i.e. the permission of the State Government concerned will be necessary before the re-employment of its retired Govt. servants in the University only in case the relevant ~~fx~~ rules of the State Government concerned prescribe that such permission is necessary.

In the cases covered by the Category (iii) no permission of the Central Government is necessary.

3. The aforesaid instructions will apply to all cases of retired Government servants irrespective of the fact whether the re-employed officer is included in the regular cadre of the University or not and whether he is paid from the work charged establishment.

4. I am to request that these instructions may kindly be noted for future guidance and strict compliance.

5. An acknowledgement of receipt of this letter is requested.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.2(b) To receive items of information

Appointment of Review Committee on Legal Studies

The Commission at its meeting held on the 3rd October, 1963 resolved that the question of the proper development of legal studies in Indian Universities be referred to a Review Committee. Later on, the Chairman in consultation with Shri S. R. Das decided that the question of appointing a Review Committee in legal studies be deferred in view of the fact that the Bar Council and other bodies were considering the problem. The office has been asked to collect the necessary information in the mean-time. Action in this regard is being taken.

University Grants Commission

Meeting:  
6th May, 1964.

Item No.3: To approve the statement of grants released after the last meeting of the Commission held on 1st April, 1964.

P L A N

Name of the University 1	Purpose 2	Grant released 3
L. AGRA	Travel grant to Dr. R.S. Grewal to attend XIV Biennial Congress of International Surgeons in Vienna during May, 1964.	Rs. 1,700.00
	Jubilee Session of the Political Science Congress.	3,500.00
	Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit.	2,500.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Meerut College, Meerut.	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	6,000.00
St. John's College, Agra.	Award of Senior Research Fellowships - 1963-64.	6,000.00
K.M. Institute of Hindi Studies and Linguistics, Agra.	-do-	6,000.00
Vardhman College, Bijnor.	Expansion of Science Education.	20,000.00
Bareilly College, Bareilly.	-do-	20,000.00
Janta College, Bakewar.	-do-	10,000.00
S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	2,347.00
Dev Nagri Degree College, Meerut.	Improvement of Library and Laboratory facilities.	4,500.00
Feroze Gandhi College, Rae Bareilly.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	101.00
Rashtriya Kishan Degree College, Shamli.	-do-	556.00
Digambar Jain College, Baraut.	-do-	979.00
J.V. Jain College, Piraduman Nagar, Saharanpur.	-do-	2,000.00
Multani Mal Modi College, Modinagar.	-do-	1,098.00
B.S.M. Degree College, Roorkee.	-do-	642.00
S.S.V. College, Hapur.	-do-	160.00
Kanyakubja Degree College, Kanpur.	-do-	234.00

1	2	3
<u>Agra contd.</u>		
R.M.P.P.V. Degree College, Gurukul Narasn, Saharanpur. Fund.	Establishment of Students' Aid	254.000
D.A.V. College, Muzaffar-nagar.	-do-	1,536.000
Jat Degree College, Muzaffarnagar.	-do-	880.000
-do-	-do-	953.000
H.B. Technological Institute, Kanpur.	-do-	2,000.000
S.N. Medical College, Agra.	-do-	1,074.000
Raghu Nath Girls College, Meerut.	-do-	2,000.000
Bipin Behari College, Jhansi.	-do-	1,366.000
Maharaj Singh Degree College, Saharanpur.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000.000
B.S.A. College, Mathura.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.000
B.S. Mahavidyalaya, Roorkee.	-do-	1,500.000
D.A.V. College, Kanpur.	-do-	2,000.000
P.P.N. Degree College, Kanpur.	-do-	1,800.000
S.D. College, Muzaffarnagar.	Construction of permanent short shooting ranges.	400.000
Th. D.S.B. Govt. College, Nainital.	-do-	2,400.000
Barahseni College, Aligarh.	Construction of Humanities Block.	20,000.000
Agra College, Agra.	Construction of Psychology Building.	20,000.000
	Total:	<u>1,53,480.00</u>
2. ALIGARH	Post-graduate Research Scholarships in Humanities.	354.84
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Engineering and Technology.	75,000.000
	S.R.C. Report-Establishment of Faculties for teaching of South Indian Languages and Culture.	5,000.000
	Construction of hostel for 60 students of the Engg. College.	70,000.000

1	2	3
<u>Aligarh contd.</u>	Construction of hostel for 60 students of the Engineering College.	2,00,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64.	25,000.00
	-do-	45,000.00
	Total:	4,20,354.84
3. <u>ALLAHABAD</u>	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science during 1963-64.	1,600.00
	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences - 1963-64.	6,000.00
	Financial assistance to research workers - award during 1963-64.	1,000.00
	Seminar.	20,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
C.M..P. Degree College, Allahabad.	Establishment of Text books Libraries.	5,000.00
	Total:	33,600.00
4. <u>MANDHRA</u>	Award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology during 1963-64.	358.62
	Revision of salary scales of college teachers.	25,953.57
	-do-	2,54,000.00
	-do-	11,929.38
	-do-	1,50,000.00
	Summer School in Advanced Mathematics.	10,000.00
	Summer School in Analytical Chemistry.	11,000.00
	Refresher Course.	3,500.00
	Establishment of Printing Press.	55,000.00
	Construction of a composite building for the Deptt. of Technology at J.V.D. College of Science and Technology.	15,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64.	33,000.00

1	2	3
<u>Andhra contd.</u>	Reorganization of 4 year degree course in Engineering into 5 year integrated course.	45,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Maris Stella College, Vijayawada.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	736.00
Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam.	-do-	1,256.00
St. Joseph's College for Women, Waltair.	-do-	1,070.00
Mrs. A.V.N. College, Visakhapatnam.	-do-	1,050.00
	Total:	<u>6,73,903.57</u>
 5. ANNAMALAI	Revision of salary scales of Technical teachers.	10,000.00
	Seminar/Summer School.	20,000.00
	Layout of garden and foot paths in front of new Library bldg.	6,030.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance during 1963-64.	1,28,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,64,030.00</u>
 6. BANARAS	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science during 1963-64.	3,570.00
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Engineering and Technological Institutions.	1,75,000.00
	Seminar.	4,000.00
	Seminar on Statistics.	5,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equipment.	4,67,000.00
	Development of Engineering and technological education.	30,000.00
	-do-	75,000.00
	-do-	75,000.00
	Establishment of Printing Press.	50,000.00
	Construction of Medical College Building.	1,50,000.00
	Improvement of Play-grounds.	10,000.00
	Construction of Multi-purpose Hall.	50,000.00

	2	3
<u>anaras contd.</u>	Water Supply Reorganization Scheme.	12,000.00
	Building grant.	30,000.00
	-do-	27,000.00
	Construction of building for the Deptt. of Geology.	40,000.00
	College of Medical Sciences - Recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	3,00,000.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	1,23,000.00
	-do-	44,000.00
	-do-	44,353.00
	-do-	2,19,000.00
	-do-	17,300.00
	University Library - additional staff.	55,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>20,11,223.00</u>

7. BHAGALPUR

Affiliated Colleges.

T.N.B. College, Bhagalpur.	Establishment of students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>2,000.00</u>

8. BIHAR

Financial assistance to Research Workers - 1963-64

Affiliated Colleges.

D.A.V. College, Siwan.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Jagtdan College, Chapra.	-do-	2,000.00
Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology, Muzaffarpur.	-do-	2,000.00
M.J.K. College, Bettiah.	-do-	1,159.00
Darbhanga Medical College, Laheriasarai.	-do-	2,000.00
J.P. Mahila College, Chapra.	-do-	325.00
R.N.G.B. College, Maharajganj.	-do-	444.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<u>10,428.00</u>

1	2	3	4
9. BOMBAY	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities/Sciences - 1963-64.	2,173.06	
	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Govt. Colleges.	60,000.00	
	-do-	1,637.46	
	Summer School on Galois History.	20,000.00	
	Construction of Classification shooting range.	10,000.00	
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	1,38,353.00	
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Parle College, Bombay.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00	
Elphinstone College, Bombay.	-do-	1,322.00	
Chalsa College, Bombay.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00	
Parle College, Bombay.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00	
Sidharth College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay.	Construction of combined hostel.	50,000.00	
		<u>Total: 2,95,495.52</u>	
10. BURDWAN	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00	
	Introduction of three year degree course.	19,792.00	
	Construction of building for the various science depts.	1,50,000.00	
	Salaries for Humanities Deptt.	30,000.00	
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Rama Krishna Sarda Vidya Mahapitha, Memarpukur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00	
Asansol Girls College, Asansol.	-do-	405.00	
Vidyasagar College, Suri.	-do-	2,000.00	
Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh.	-do-	1,360.00	
Bolpur College, Bolpur.	-do-	1,121.00	
Raghunathpur College, Raghunathpur.	-do-	492.00	
		<u>Total: 2,09,670.00</u>	



	2	3
11. CALCUTTA	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	3,500.00
	Award of Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities.	6,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	5,00,000.00
	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,400.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,153.00
Faqir Chand College, 24 Parganas.	-do-	131.00
Charuchandra College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Gurudass College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,387.00
Presidency College, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Jhargram College, Jhargram.	-do-	523.00
Katwa College, Katwa.	-do-	2,000.00
Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	-do-	2,000.00
Krishnagar Women's College, Krishnagar.	-do-	415.00
-do-	-do-	1,202.00
South Calcutta Girls College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,110.00
Faki Govt. College, Taki.	-do-	1,013.00
Raja Narendra Lal Khan Women's College, Midnapore.	-do-	997.00
Shree Shikshayatan College, Calcutta.	-do-	1,756.00
Midnapore College, Midnapore.	Payment of Centenary grant.	15,000.00
University College of Science, Calcutta.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	2,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>5,48,737.00</u></b>
12. DELHI	Junior/Senior Research Fellowships in Humanities.	1,000.00
	-do-	1,000.00
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,590.30

1	2	3
<u>Delhi contd.</u>	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	1,370.97
	Financial assistance to research workers.	1,000.00
	Utilization of the services of the retired teachers.	1,183.90
	Purchase of Library books and journals.	25,000.00
	Purchase of Station Wagon for Science Departments.	25,000.00
	Centre of Advanced Study in Theoretical Physics.	50,000.00
	Summer School on Theoretical Physics.	30,000.00
	Refresher Course in Food and Nutrition.	983.80
	Opening of a Translation Directorate(Cell).	23,304.00
	Improvement of storm water drainage system.	75,000.00
	Improvement of roads.	75,000.00
	Appointment of additional staff for Humanities & Social Sciences.	130,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Kirori Mal College, Delhi	Purchase of auditorium equipment.	1,295.00
P.G.D.A.V. College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	purchase of Library books.	1,000.00
Dyal Singh College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
P.G.D.A.V. College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Framila College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
S.D. College, Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Sri Venkateswara College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
W.A.F. Memorial Shivaji College, New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Delhi College (Evening Classes), Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00

contd/-

	2	3
<u>Delhi contd.</u>		
Dyal Singh College (Evening Classes), New Delhi.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
P.G.D.A.V. College (Evening Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Deshbandhu College, (Evening Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening) Studies, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Miranda House, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Deshbandhu College (Day Classes), New Delhi.	-do-	5,000.00
Delhi College (Day Classes), Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Hans Raj College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Hindu College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Indraprastha College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Kirori Mal College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Lady Irwin College, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Ramjas College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
S.R. College of Commerce, New Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
St. Stephen's College, Delhi.	-do-	7,500.00
Institute of Post-Graduate (Evening) Studies, Delhi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
College of Nursing, New Delhi.	-do-	308.00
Delhi School of Social Work, Delhi.	-do-	251.00
Miranda House, Delhi.	-do-	2,000.00
S.R. College of Commerce, New Delhi.	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	2,000.00
-do-	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	28,000.00
Pranila College, New Delhi.	Construction of College Bldg.	1,25,000.00
Dyal Singh College, New Delhi.	-do-	1,50,000.00
Total:		<u>9,23,787.05</u>

1	2	3
13. GAUHATI	Revision of salary scales of College teachers.	18,000.00
	-do-	3,000.00
	-do-	4,500.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	80,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	1,00,000.00
	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	15,000.00
	Construction of additional Assam type hostels.	35,000.00
	Construction of staff quarters.	35,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
D.M. College, Imphal.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,500.00
University Law College, Gauhati.	-do-	401.00
D.M. College, Imphal.	-do-	500.00
G.C. College, Silchar.	-do-	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>2,94,901.00</u>
14. GORAKHPUR	Post-graduate research scholarships.	646.67
	Symposium on Chemical and non-Chemical Interaction.	5,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Satish Chandra College, Ballia.	-do-	5,000.00
Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	-do-	5,000.00
K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	-do-	5,000.00
Town Degree College, Ballia.	-do-	5,000.00
National Degree College, Barkatganj.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	839.00
Budha Degree College, Kushinagar.	-do-	2,000.00

Varanasi contd.

Trilok Nath Mahavidyalaya, Panda.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
--------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	----------

Total: 47,485.67

15. GUJARAT

Revision of salary scales of college teachers.	35,000.00
---------------------------------------------------	-----------

Summer Institutes for High/ Higher Secondary School teachers in Physics.	30,000.00
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------

Seminar on English.	14,300.00
---------------------	-----------

Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	4,00,000.00
-----------------------------------------------------	-------------

Affiliated Colleges.

P.D. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------	----------

Arvajanik Law College, Surat.	-do-	66.00
-------------------------------	------	-------

Arts College, Sankheda.	-do-	206.00
-------------------------	------	--------

St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
-------------------------------------	---------------------------	----------

Shrimati B.C.J. Science College, Cambay.	-do-	2,000.00
---------------------------------------------	------	----------

K.V. Arts and Science College, Jamnagar.	-do-	1,500.00
---------------------------------------------	------	----------

Shri Brothers Science and K.S. Arts College, Kapatwanji.	-do-	1,000.00
-------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------

J. College of Science and B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiadi.	-do-	1,000.00
----------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------

Shri Maharaja Rajendra Ghji Arts & Science College, J Pipla.	-do-	1,500.00
--------------------------------------------------------------------	------	----------

Total: 4,91,072.00

JABALPUR

Post-graduate research scholar- ships in Humanities.	193.55
---------------------------------------------------------	--------

-do-	2,400.00
------	----------

Post-graduate research scholar- ships.	2,400.00
-------------------------------------------	----------

Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships.	3,400.00
--------------------------------------------	----------

Summer School in Mathematics.	5,000.00
-------------------------------	----------

1	2	3
<u>Jabalpur Contd.</u>	Introduction of three year degree course.	10,000.00
	-do-	45,000.00
	-do-	50,724.35
	-do-	230.14
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. Engg. College, Jabalpur.	Financial assistance to research workers.	500.00
Govt. Medical College, Jabalpur.	Purchase of Library books and journals.	10,000.00
G.S. College of Economics and Commerce, Jabalpur.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
M.H. College of Home Science Jabalpur.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,500.00
	Total:	<u>1,40,848.04</u>
 17. JADAVPUR		
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	1,041.35
	Award of studentships.	2,500.00
	Revision of salary scales of university teachers.	50,000.00
	Seminar on India in the 18th Century.	2,500.00
	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	20,000.00
	Construction of University Library Building.	10,000.00
	Construction of Gandhi Bhawan.	20,000.00
	Construction of Building.	2,00,000.00
	Total:	<u>3,06,041.38</u>
 18. JAMMU AND KASHMIR		
	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	30,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	306.00
	Construction of composite bldg. for Economics, Commerce, Political Science and History.	1,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Medical College, Srinagar.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
	contd/-	

1	2	3
<u>Jammu &amp; Kashmir contd.</u>		
Govt. Degree College, Sopore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	477.00
S.P.M. Rajput College of Commerce, Jammu.	-do-	295.00
Govt. Degree College, Anantnag.	-do-	376.00
Islamia College, Srinagar.	-do-	391.00
Teachers' Training College, Jammu.	-do-	120.00
		<u>Total: 1,34,965.00</u>

19. JODHPUR

Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
Award of junior research fellowships.	2,403.25
-do-	1,062.07
Award of travel grant to teachers, research scholars etc.	2,000.00
Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	35,000.00
Purchase of books and journals for Deptts. of Law & Commerce.	40,000.00
Development and expansion of M.B.M. Engineering College.	2,42,000.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>3,78,465.32</u>

20. KILLYANI

Appointment of additional staff for U.G.C. Unit.	10,500.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>10,500.00</u>

21. KARNATAK

Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	1,116.13
Revision of salary scales of Non-Govt. college teachers.	6,206.54
Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	91,421.77
Salaries of teaching staff for humanities and social sciences.	50,000.00
Salaries of teaching staff in the existing departments of Humanities and Social Sciences.	80,000.00

Affiliated Colleges.

(Ingraj) College, Belgaum.	Establishment of Text-Books Libraries.	7,500.00
----------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------

contd/-

1	2	3
<u>Karnatak contd.</u>		
R.L. Science Institute, Belgaun.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Arts and Science College, Jamakhandi.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,008.00
College of Commerce, Bijapur.	-do-	731.00
Shri G.V.V. Prast College, Distt. Raichur.	-do-	405.00
College of Agriculture and Research Institute, Krishinagar.	-do-	415.00
K.L.E. Society's Arts and Science College, Heveri.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
Arts and Science College, Karwar.	-do-	2,000.00
Jagd guru Gangadhar College of Commerce, Hubli.	Construction of staff quarters.	5,000.00
		<u>Total 2,52,853.44</u>
 22. KERALA		
	Award of junior research fellow- ships in Science.	4,503.23
	Post-graduate research scholar- ships.	9,600.00
	Purchase of Library books and journals.	75,000.00
	Purchase of Scientific equip- ment.	1,25,000.00
	Summer School of Linguistics.	25,000.00
	Seminar.	2,500.00
	Seminar in Hindi.	5,000.00
	Seminar on Infra Red and Raman Spectroscopy.	12,000.00
	Institution of degree course in Library Science.	18,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	4,49,168.94
	Appointment of additional staff in the various Science departments.	50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	60,000.00
Fatima Mata Memorial College, Quilon.	-do-	15,000.00

contd/-



1	2	3
<u>Kerala Contd.</u>		
St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
Sri Sankara College, Kalady.	-do-	5,000.00
Peroke College, Peroke.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,723.00
Catholicate College, Pathanamithitta.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Narayana Training College, Medunganda.	-do-	480.00
Fatima Mata Memorial College, Quilon.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	8,000.00
St. Evanos College, Trivandrum.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,800.00
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri.	-do-	2,000.00
Guru Vayuppan College, Kozhikode.	-do-	2,000.00
St. Joseph's Training College, Mannanam.	-do-	2,000.00
Sri Sankara College, Kalady.	-do-	1,000.00
Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Construction of permanent short shooting range.	400.00
C.M.S. College, Kottayam.	-do-	400.00
Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum.	-do-	400.00
'Sacred Heart College, Ernakulam.	-do-	400.00
St. Thomas College, Trichur.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	15,000.00
St. Thomas Training College, Pallai.	-do-	6,000.00
<u>Total: 9,006.880.17</u>		
23. KJRUKSHETRA	Post-graduate research scholarship in Science.	2,045.16
	Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Mathematics.	30,000.00
	Salary of teaching staff.	7,500.00
<u>Total 39,545.16</u>		

1	2	3
24. LUCKNOW	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	-do-	6,000.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	1,573.71
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Shia College, Lucknow.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
K.K. Vocational Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	5,000.00
Vidyant Hindu Degree College, Lucknow.	-do-	5,000.00
Anar Singh Jat College, Lakhaoti.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	896.00
-do-	-do-	773.00
Kishori Raman Girls Degree College, Mathura.	-do-	263.00
B.N.V. Degree College, Rath.	-do-	790.00
Shia College (Evening Unit), Lucknow.	-do-	1,417.00
Mahila Vidyalaya, Lucknow.	Purchase of water cooler.	1,500.00
		<u>Total: 34,222.71</u>
25. MADRAS	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	3,069.90
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	6,464.51
	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Award of junior research fellowships in Science.	1,041.33
	-do-	2,400.00
	-do-	6,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of Govt. college teachers.	4,21,000.00
	Saved books of East Series originally edited by Prof. F. Max Muller.	680.00
	Construction of Centenary building and auditorium.	2,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Agricultural College and Research Instt., Coimbatore.	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	3,129.00

	2	3
<u>Madras contd.</u>		
Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	Financial assistance to research workers.	500.00
Shri Avinashi Lingam Home Science, College, Coimbatore.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	10,000.00
Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	Purchase of laboratory equipments and books.	15,000.00
-do-	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
Seetalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	5,000.00
The New College, Madras.	-do-	5,000.00
Thiagarajar College, Madurai.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Madras Veterinary College, Vepery.	-do-	2,000.00
Malamuthu Goundee Mahalingam College, Pallachi.	-do-	2,000.00
Institute of Legall Studies, Madras.	-do-	2,000.00
Seetalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	1,136.00
Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	-do-	9.00
The New College, Madras.	-do-	2,000.00
Sacred Heart College, Tirupattur.	Purchase of Water Cooler.	2,000.00
Seetalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	-do-	2,000.00
Thiagarajar College, Madurai.	-do-	1,800.00
St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	2,000.00
Patima College, Madurai.	-do-	10,000.00
A.V.C. College, Mayuram.	-do-	5,000.00
St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
St. John's College, Palayamkottai.	-do-	400.00
St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	Recurring grant for staff.	3,764.00

Total: 7,36,292.88

1	2	3
26. MAGADH	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	20,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Nalanda College, Bihar Sharif.	Establishment of students' aid fund.	1,925.00
Anjalit Singh College, Bikramganj.	-do-	402.00
A.N. College, Anisabat.	-do-	946.00
H.D. Jain College, Arrah.	-do-	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>31,273.00</u>
27. M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA	Summer School.	20,950.00
	Seminar.	17,150.00
	Summer School.	19,950.00
	-do-	18,000.00
	Summer Institute for High/Higher Secondary School Teachers in Mathematics.	30,000.00
	Promotion of advanced training and research.	1,500.00
	Construction of staff quarters.	1,50,000.00
	Total:	<u>2,57,550.00</u>
28. MARATHWADA	Revision of salary scales of teachers in Govt. Colleges.	15,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. College of Education, Aurangabad.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	202.00
Govt. College of Arts and Science, Aurangabad.	-do-	1,416.00
Maulana Azad College of Arts & Science, Aurangabad.	-do-	167.00
Maharashtra Udayagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir.	-do-	630.00
Milind Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
M.P. Law College, Aurangabad.	Construction of Library Hall.	4,000.00

1	2	3
29. MYSORE	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	11,680.65
	-do-	7,200.00
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships.	3,500.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	356.89
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	3,00,000.00
	Seminar in English.	1,245.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Central College, Bangalore.	Development of post-graduate studies in basic sciences.	80,000.00
Shreemati V.H.V. Central Institute of Home Science, Bangalore.	-do-	25,000.00
-do-	-do-	10,000.00
Central College, Bangalore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Mahatma Gandhi Memorial College, Udipi.	-do-	1,706.00
First Grade College, Chittra Durga.	-do-	1,342.00
B.M. Srinivasiah College of Engineering, Bangalore.	-do-	2,000.00
		Total: 4,47,230.04
30. NAGPUR	Post-graduate research scholarships.	7,200.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	50,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of Govt. College teachers.	45,000.00
	Improvement of salary scales of College teachers.	56,083.87
	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	3,711.00
	Appointment of staff for U.G.C. Unit	3,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Shivaji College of Education, Amravati.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	140.00
Medical College, Nagpur.	-do-	731.00
Sestabai Arts College, Akola.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	100.00

1	2	3
<u>Wagpur contd.</u>		
Hislop College, Wagpur.	(Construction of Science Laboratories.	8,000.00
		<u>Total: 1,74,315.87</u>
31. NORTH BENGAL	IPurchase of books for Humanities Departments.	25,000.00
	IIntroduction of three year degree course scheme.	94,600.00
		<u>Total: 1,19,600.00</u>
32. OSMANIA	IPost-graduate research scholarships.	2,733.34
	AAward of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	RRrevision of salary scales of teachers of affiliated colleges.	3,558.79
	RRrevision of salary scales of University teachers.	2,00,000.00
	IPurchase of books and journals.	10,000.00
	DDevelopment of Engineering & Technological Education.	2,15,000.00
	SSeminar on Peninsular Geology.	9,000.00
	SSeminar on Modern Algebraic Theory.	5,000.00
	SSeminar.	13,300.00
	EEstablishment of Students' Aid Fund.	10,000.00
	CConstruction of Guest-House-cum-Staff Club.	25,000.00
	PPayment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	35,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Nanak Ram Bhagwan Dass Science College, Hyderabad.	EEstablishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Girraj Govt. Arts College, Nizamabad.	-ddo-	13.00
		<u>Total: 5,41,610.13</u>
33. PANJAB	PPost-graduate research scholarships.	1,943.39
	AAward of Junior Fellowships.	1,314.15

1	2	3
<u>Panjab contd.</u>	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	12,000.00
	Purchase of books for Law Department.	3,300.00
	Purchase of books for English Department.	1,600.00
	Purchase of furniture for Arts Block.	40,000.00
	Purchase of equipment for Psychology Department.	1,000.00
	Distribution of Indian National Bibliography.	3,823.64
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	77,053.09
	-do-	7,00,000.00
	Construction of Guest House-cum-Staff Club.	15,000.00
	Construction of building for Chemical Engineering and Technology Department.	45,000.00
	-do-	15,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Hindu College, Sonapat.	Purchase of Library books and Laboratory equipment.	10,000.00
V.V. Research Institute, Hoshiarpur.	Purchase of Library books.	1,000.00
S.A. Jain College, Ambala.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
Hans Raj Mahavidyalaya, Jullundur.	-do-	7,500.00
S.D. College, Ambala.	-do-	7,500.00
Lyalpur Khalsa College, Jullundur.	-do-	7,500.00
M.L.N. College, Yamunanagar.	-do-	5,000.00
Arya College, Ludhiana.	-do-	5,000.00
Arya College, Panipat.	-do-	5,000.00
Govt. College for Women, Patiala.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	831.00
Govt. College, Tanda Urmur.	-do-	1,140.00
Mahendra College, Patiala.	-do-	2,000.00
D.A.V. College, Ambala City.	-do-	632.00

1	2	3
<u>Punjab Contd.</u>		
Guru Nanak College, Guru Teghbahadur Garh.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Govt. College, Hoshiarpur.	-do-	1,163.00
Govt. College for Women, Ludhiana.	-do-	2,000.00
Doaba College, Jullundur.	-do-	2,000.00
Hindu College, Sonapat.	Establishment of Hobby Work- shops.	2,000.00
S.M.D.R.S.D. College, Pathankot.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	Construction of Men's Hostel.	20,000.00
		<u>Total: 10,06,815.27</u>
34. PANJABI	Construction of permanent shooting range.	1,200.00
		<u>Total: 1,200.00</u>
35. PATNA	Post-graduate research scholar- ships.	246.67
	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships.	4,570.97
	Establishment of High Voltage Laboratories at Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	20,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	1,10,419.92
	Construction of Library Bldg.	15,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
S.K.R. College, Barabigha.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	190.00
R.K. Mahavidyalaya, Madhubani.	-do-	2,000.00
Murarka College, Sultanganj.	-do-	2,000.00
M.S.S.G. College, Araraj. (Champaran)	-do-	2,000.00
		<u>Total: 1,56,427.56</u>
36. POONA	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of College teachers.	22,000.00
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	50,000.00



	2	3
<u>Pona contd.</u>	Revision of salary scales of Govt. college teachers.	5,000.00
	Utilization of services of the retired teachers.	1,000.00
	Visit of Prof. N.K. Kochetkov.	16.00
	Centres of Advanced Studies in Linguistics.	30,000.00
	Seminar on Economics.	3,000.00
	Seminar/Summer School.	17,000.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	7,037.50
	-do-	7,330.50
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Alchand College of Engineering, Sangli.	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00
S.G. College, Malagaon.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,014.00
Arts, Science and Commerce College, Chalisgaon.	-do-	852.00
B.N.B. College, Srirampur.	-do-	840.00
S.M. College, Alibagh.	-do-	801.00
M. College of Commerce, Pona.	Purchase of water cooler.	900.00
Alchand College of Engineering, Sangli.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	400.00
E.S. College of Arts and Science, Pona.	Construction of Library Bldg.	20,000.00
	<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>2,08,491.00</u></b>

7. RAJASTHAN

	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	4,600.00
	-do-	1,395.78
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science/Humanities.	251.61
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	9,600.00
	-do-	9,600.00
	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	1,067.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	4,494.79

	2	3
<u>Rajasthan contd.</u>	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	11,739.32
	-do-	7,000.00
	Construction of classification shooting range.	10,000.00
	Establishment of Gamdhi Bhawan.	20,000.00
	Construction of Guest House.	65,000.00
	Construction of staff' quarters.	50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Maharaja's College, Jaipur:	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
G.V. College of Agriculture, Sanghatia.	-do-	160.00
Chirawa College, Chirawa.	Construction of Men"s Hostel.	20,000.00
Agarwal College, Jaipur.	Construction of Library Bldg.	4,000.00
	Total:	<u>2,20,959.50</u>
 38. RANCHI	Introduction of three year degree course scheme..	1,00,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh.	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00
Ganesh Lal Agarwal College, Daltonganj.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>1,02,250.00</u>
 39. ROORKEE	Financial assistance to research workers.	250.00
	-do-	250.00
	-do-	200.00
	Development of Engineering and Technological Education.	60,000.00
	-do-	65,000.00
	Seminar/Summer School.	27,000.00
	Seminar on application of Photogrammetry to Emgineering and Geo-Sciences.	3000. 00
	Provision of water cooler.	5,200.00
	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	30,000.00

	₹	₹
<u>Porkee contd.</u>	Payment of recurring grant for staff and maintenance.	55,000.00
	-do-	85,000.00
	-do-	35,000.00
	-do-	1,00,000.00
	Total:	<u>4,65,944.00</u>
<u>M. S.V. VIDYAPITH</u>	Purchase of Library books and journals (Humanities).	50,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Yashwantrao Chavan Mahavidyalaya, Anand.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	5,000.00
-do-	Establishment of Hobby Workshops.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>57,000.00</u>
<u>1. SAUGAR</u>	Post-graduate research scholarships in Humanities.	200.00
	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	1,116.13
	Centres of Advanced Study in Geology.	25,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	13,994.41
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Govt. Degree College, Gadgaon.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	382.00
Govt. Agricultural College, Gadgaon.	-do-	1,690.00
Govt. Arts and Science College, Durg.	-do-	1,726.00
S.V. Sankara Mahavidyalaya, Gadgaon.	-do-	1,402.00
Chandrapur College, Chirimiri.	Establishment of Non-Resident Student Centre.	5,000.00
-do-	Purchase of water cooler.	2,000.00
Gadgaon Municipal Mahavidyalaya, Gadgaon.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,000.00
	Total:	<u>60,460.54</u>

1	2	3
42. SHIVAJI		
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Rajaram College, Kohlapur.	Financial assistance to research workers.	750.00
Science College, Karad.	Construction of permanent shooting range..	400.00
Willingdon College, Sangli.	-do-	400.00
		<u>Total: 1,550.00</u>
43. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S		
	Revision of salary scales of University teachers.	4,029.86
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme,	8,235.35
	-do-	18,716.53
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
Z.P. Wadia Women's College, Surat.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	482.00
Suri Mahila College, Dhavnagar.	-do-	1,265.00
College of Home Science, Bombay.	-do-	392.00
S.L.U. College for Women, Ahmedabad.	Construction of Library Bldg.	9,000.00
		<u>Total: 42,621.29</u>
44. SRI VENKATESWARA		
	Post-graduate research scholarships in Science.	1,870.97
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	3,012.90
	Financial assistance to research workers.	150.00
	Establishment of Printing Press.	58,000.00
	Construction of Building for College of Engineering.	75,000.00
<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>		
S.A. Arts College, Tirupati.	Estt. of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
S.P. College for Women, Tirupati.	-do-	324.00
		<u>Total: 1,40,357.87</u>

	2	3
7. UDAIPUR	-	
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
Madhya Pradesh College of Agriculture, Udaipur.	Establishment of Student's Aid Fund.	1,006.00
	Total:	<u>1,006.00</u>
UTKAL		
	Development of Engineering and Technological Education.	22,000.00
	-do-	36,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	2,96,537.50
	Total:	<u>3,54,537.50</u>
17. VARANASEYA SANSKRIT VISHVAVIDYALAYA		
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	400.00
	-do-	2,800.00
	Total:	<u>3,200.00</u>
18. VIKRAM		
	Post-graduate research scholarships.	4,800.00
	Award of senior research fellowships.	6,000.00
	Introduction of three year degree course scheme.	60,000.00
	-do-	71,067.13
	Construction of Library Bldg.	20,000.00
	Construction of hostel for men students.	50,000.00
	Appointment for staff for U.G.C. Unit.	3,000.00
	<u>Affiliated Colleges.</u>	
Madhya Christian College, Bhubaneswar.	Development of post-graduate studies.	10,000.00
-do-	-do-	5,000.00
Maharani Laxmibai Arts and Commerce College, Gwalior.	Establishment of Text-books Libraries.	7,500.00
G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	2,000.00
Dr. G.S. Technological Institute, Indore.	-do-	1,969.00
V.R.S. Degree College, Bilbar.	-do-	512.00

contd/-

1	2	3
<u>Vikram contd.</u>		
Govt. Sanskrit Degree College, Indore.	Establishment of Students' Aid Fund.	117.00
Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.	-do-	2,000.00
-do-	Purchase of water cooler.	1,300.00
G.T. Polytechnic, Jaora.	Construction of permanent shooting range.	2,400.00
	Total:	<u>2,48,165.13</u>

49. VISVA-BHARATI	Post-graduate research scholar- ships.	3,121.43
	Extension of Printing Press Building.	15,000.00
	Total:	<u>18,121.43</u>

INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES.

1. INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science.	3,600.00
	-do-	2,374.19
	Post-graduate Research Scholar- ships.	587.53
	Total:	<u>6,561.72</u>

2. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE	Award of Junior Research Fellow- ships.	3,600.00
	Development of Engineering and Technological Education.	4,00,000.00
	Total:	<u>4,03,600.00</u>

3. INDIAN SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES	Post-graduate Research Scholarships.	1,496.77
	Award of Junior Research Fellowships in Humanities and Social Sciences.	2,374.19
	-do-	6,000.00
	Construction of Hostel Building.	50,000.00
	Total:	<u>59,870.96</u>

N O N - P L A N

<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. ALIGARH	Block grant forr 1963-64.	8,00,000.00
	-do-	1,65,000.00
	Block grant forr 1964-65.	12,00,000.00
	Appointment of Shri Badr-ud-Din Tyabji as Vice-Chancellor.	14,929.00
	Total:	<u>21,79,929.00</u>
2. BANARAS	Block grant forr 1963-64.	6,00,000.00
	Block grant forr 1964-65.	<u>15,00,000.00</u>
	Total:	<u>21,00,000.00</u>
3. DELHI	Block grant forr 1963-64.	1,35,000.00
	Block grant forr 1964-65.	10,00,000.00
	Payment of maintenance grant to Miranda Housse for 1961-62.	1,39,744.78
	-do- for 1962-63.	2,50,000.00
	-do- for 1963-64.	1,75,000.00
	<u>Affiliated College.</u>	
	Kirori Mal College, Delhi. Maintenance grant for 1961-62.	<u>1,472.00</u>
	Total:	<u>17,01,216.78</u>
4. VISVA-BHARATI	Block grant forr 1964-65.	5,00,000.00
	Recurring grantt for the Palli Shiksha SSadna - 63-64.	1,50,000.00
	Total:	<u>6,50,000.00</u>
<u>Institutions deemed to bbe Universities.</u>		
1. INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE	Block grant forr 1963-64.	5,50,000.00
	Block grant forr 1964-65.	<u>15,00,000.00</u>
	Total:	<u>20,50,000.00</u>
2. INDIAN SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES	Block grant forr 1964-65.	<u>1,00,000.00</u>
	Total:	<u>1,00,000.00</u>
Total of Plan	=	Rs. 1,43,73,365.56
Total of Non-Plan	=	Rs. <u>87,81,145.78</u>
Grand total of Plan and Non-Plan	=	Rs. <u>2,31,54,511.34</u>

①

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.4 : To receive a statement of grants paid by the University Grants Commission during 1963-64

...

A statement of grants paid during 1963-64 (upto 31.3.1964) is given below:-

1.	<u>Section I Non-Plan Projects:</u>	Rs.
A.	Administrative Charges	14,76,158. 23
B.	Block grants to Central Universities	2,40,00,000. 00
C.	Block grants to Institutions deemed to be Universities.	65,00,086. 00
D.	Maintenance grants to constituent colleges of Delhi University.	76,64,993. 78
E.	Grants to Central Universities for schemes not covered under Block grants.	1,94,169. 22
	<b>TOTAL SECTION I NON-PLAN PROJECTS:</b>	<hr/> <b>3,98,35,407. 23</b> <hr/>
2.	<u>Section II Plan Projects:</u>	
A.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Humanities.	96,27,425. 83
B.	Grants to Central and State Universities for higher Scientific Education and Research.	1,52,52,577. 04
C.	Grants to Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	1,12,01,442. 73
D.	Grants to constituent and affiliated Colleges.	1,10,62,314. 92
E.	Grants to Central & State Universities for Miscellaneous schemes	4,00,85,698. 98
F.	Miscellaneous expenditure incurred by University Grants Commission for seminars, conferences, etc.	1,65,386. 06
G.	Reserve for schemes likely to be implemented during the year.	-
	<b>TOTAL SECTION II PLAN PROJECTS</b>	<hr/> <b>8,73,94,845. 56</b> <hr/>



2

TOTAL SECTION I & II	Rs. 12,72,30,252. 79
Less amount refunded by the Universities during the year.	-
Balance	12,72,30,252. 79

3. Deposits and Advances:

Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, CARE & Correspondence course (Delhi University)	3,10,087. 59
Translation Cell, and General Education.	
	<hr/>
	12,75,40,340. 38
	<hr/>

-----  
Expenditure upto and including the month of March, 1963 was as under:

Section I - Non-Plan Projects	2,85,52,137. 05
Section II Plan Projects	7,82,75,815. 89
	+ 5,46,078. 19
	- 5,46,078. 19
	<hr/>
Total Section I & II	10,68,27,952. 94
	+ 5,46,078. 19
	- 5,46,078. 19

\*\*\*\*\*

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

6th May 1964

- Item No: 5 - To consider the question of the period for which assistance may be given by the Commission to the Universities towards the appointment of staff sanctioned during the Third Plan.

----

The University Grants Commission, while conveying the approval and allocation of grants to universities for Development Schemes for the Third Five Year Plan period intimated the Universities that in the case of recurring expenditure on schemes, which are of permanent nature (i.e. staff), the Commission will provide assistance for the duration of the Third Plan only and that after the Plan period, the liability for the continuance of the schemes will have to be borne by the university and/or State Government. The universities were requested to assure the Commission that the schemes of a 'continuing' nature will be maintained by the university after the assistance from the Commission has ceased at the end of the Third Plan period.

2. Some of the universities have represented that the recurring grants on the salaries of staff from the Commission will not be availed of by them for full five years in the Third Plan, as the posts were sanctioned after assessment of the development proposals either in the years 1962 or 1963. They have therefore suggested that the period of assistance from the Commission in respect of the salaries of staff may be given for full period of five years.

3. In this connection it may be stated that a similar situation arose in Second Five Year Plan, and it was decided that financial assistance may be given to universities for the salaries of staff for full five years and that the period of five years may be counted from the date on which any kind of beginning was made in appointments to sanctioned posts even if only one post was filled, but not later than 6 months after the date of sanction. A copy of letter No: F. 33-68/60(CUP)/III dated: 10th October, 1961 addressed to Universities is enclosed (Annexure I).

4. In the case of the schemes in Engineering and Technology recommended by the A.I.C.T.E. and sanctioned by U.G.C. for implementation in universities, the Ministry of Education have intimated the universities that the financial assistance for meeting recurring expenditure on staff and maintenance would be available for a period of full five years from the date of implementation (irrespective of the date in the Third Plan when the scheme was sanctioned). Copies of the letters received in this connection are enclosed as Annexure II.

5. In the case of assistance to the Universities/Colleges for revision of scales of pay, the Commission's assistance during the Second Plan was for a period of five years from the date of implementation in each case but later the Commission agreed to extend this period by one more year in the case of colleges. During the Third Plan period, the assistance for this purpose is, however, available up to the end of the Third Plan.

6. In this connection it may also be mentioned that the Commission at its meeting held on 7th August 1963 (vide Item No: 55), while reviewing the progress of implementation of the

4

development schemes, agreed that the universities may take up implementation of all the schemes (100%) approved by the Commission on the basis of recommendations of Third Plan Visiting Committees and incur expenditure beyond the 70% limit, wherever necessary. It is presumed that 100% allocation will apply separately for Recurring and Non-recurring provisions approved by the Commission. It is likely that expenditure on several of the schemes taken in hand later in the Third Plan period may have to be carried over as "spill over" to the next Plan period. An estimate of such spill over needs to be made well before the end of Third Plan so that necessary provision for such "committed" non-recurring expenditure may be made while making estimates for Fourth Five Year Plan. It is proposed that the universities may be requested to inform the Commission of the position of implementation of schemes at the end of December 1964 and the estimated expenditure likely between January 1965 and March, 1966 so that the "spill-over" into the Fourth Plan could be assessed. In the case of recurring expenditure, the "spill over" to Fourth Plan will depend on the period for which the Commission may decide to continue to provide assistance to the universities towards recurring expenditure approved during the Third Plan period.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

ANNEXURE I TO ITEM NO: 5

Copy of letter No. F. 33-68/60(CUP)-III dated 10th October, 1961 from the U.G.C., New Delhi to the Registrars, all Universities.

----

In regard to the schemes of the Second Plan the period of five years for which the University Grants Commission's assistance would be available especially for items of recurring expenditure on development schemes of Universities has been interpreted somewhat varyingly in some of the previous orders issued by the University Grants Commission. The question has now been considered with care and in detail and it is felt that so far as non-recurring expenditure (on buildings, equipment etc.) is concerned, if a scheme is not completed during a particular Plan period, it can be treated as a work in progress and completed in the succeeding Plan period. treating the cost as spill-over to be met during the latter period. In regard to expenditure on recurring items, mainly staff, it has been agreed that the liability of the University Grants Commission to help will be only for a period of five years and thereafter the expenditure will have to be borne by the University entirely as committed 'maintenance' expenditure. The question is whether the five years should be counted from the date of sanction of the scheme by the University Grants Commission or its inception or implementation by the University. Even here, 'inception' could be when the first member of sanctioned staff is employed out of a total big number sanctioned 'implementation' could be either when a thing is started or when it is completed. Keeping in view, however, the procedural formalities that Universities have to complete in selecting and recruiting personnel even after the University Grants Commission's sanction is received, it is considered that the date of 'implementation' should be the date on which any kind of beginning was made in appointments to sanctioned posts - even if only one man was appointed out of a sanctioned score - but not later than six months after the date of sanction at the most and five years are counted from that date. The rule of lapse of sanction when it is not operated for a year and the need for renewed sanction to revive the scheme will however, hold good. All previous instructions on these points may be considered as superseded by these orders.

2. So far as sanctions for schemes issued in the Third Plan period are concerned, the Commission expects them to be completed during the period of the Plan itself for both recurring and non-recurring portions.

----

(6)

ANNEXURE II TO ITEM NO: 5

Dated: 6th Nov, 1964

Copy of letter No: F. 2-3/61.T.5 dated 17th January, 1962 from the Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of S.R. & C.A. to all State Governments.

-----

Sub: Procedure and patterns for Central Assistance to States - Annual Plans for 1962-63.

-----

In continuation of Planning Commission letter No: Pc(P)/4/2/61 dated the 20th October, 1961 addressed to all State Governments (State Planning Secretaries) on the subject noted above, I am directed to say that it has further been decided in consultation with the Planning Commission that the Central assistance towards recurring expenditure for State Plan schemes of Technical Education as given in Schedule -A-State Plan Schemes (Technical Education) of the above letter will be for a period of five years from the date of starting of an institutions or of implementation of a particular scheme. Loans will also be advanced by the Central Government during the Third Plan period, for the construction of hostels for students.

X            X            X            X            X

Copy of letter No: F. 2-3/61-T.5 dated: 8th November, 1963 from the Ministry of S.R. & C.A. to the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

---

Sub:- Procedure and patterns for Central assistance to States - Annual Plans for 1962-63.

-----

With reference to your letter No: F. 101-16/61(T) dated: 23.10.63 on the subject noted above, I am directed to say that the five year period for Central assistance towards recurring expenditure will be reckoned from the date of starting of an institution or implementation of a scheme whether in second plan or in Third Plan. That means, if a new institution started say in 1960-61 or a particular scheme was implemented in that year, the recurring grant will be for a full period of five years commencing from 1960-61. During Third Plan period if a new institution is started say in 1963-64 or a particular development scheme is implemented in that year the recurring grant will be for a full period of five years commencing from 1963-64. After the five year period the Central assistance will cease and the entire recurring expenditure has to be borne by the institution or by the State Government concerned. This position has already been indicated to the Commission vide Shri Chanderkant's D.O. letter of even number dated: 2.6.1962 to Shri Patankar.

-----

University Grants Commission

7

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 6: To consider a reference from Sri Venkateswara University for assistance to the Universities for appointment of staff in the physical education Department.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd April, 1963 agreed to contribute 50% of the expenditure during the current plan period in respect of appointment of coaches trained in the National Institute of Sports, Patiala, in the Universities; the remaining 50% being borne by the State Governments/Universities. This was communicated to the Universities. In a later meeting held on 14th December, 1963, the Commission approved the scale of Rs. 250-10-350-~~EE~~-15-500 for such coaches. The Universities were also informed of this decision.

Sri Venkateswara University has expressed the view that instead of encouraging a new scheme which has no particular merit to commend itself, it would be in the fitness of things to provide assistance for the members of the staff of the Physical Education Department of the University who have sufficient capacity to give students advanced knowledge of games, etc.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

(8)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 7:- To consider the additional development proposals of the Panjabi University (Patiala) during the Third Five Year Plan.

I. The University Grants Commission has approved the following schemes of the Panjabi University (Patiala) during the Third Five Year Plan:-

<u>Department</u>	<u>Facilities approved</u>
1. English	(a) One Professor (b) One Reader (c) Two lecturers.
2. Economics	(a) One professor (b) One Reader (c) Two Lecturers.
3. Panjabi	(a) One Reader (b) Three lecturers.
4. History	One Reader
II. Library Books	Rs. 1,00,000/- (NR) @ 100%
III. Post Graduate Arts Block	Rs. 12,00,000/- (NR) @ 50:50
IV. Library building	Rs. 10,00,000/- (NR) @ 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ : 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %

The total estimated cost and share of the Commission in respect of above schemes during the Third Plan is as under:-

<u>Estimated cost</u>	<u>Share of the Commission</u>
Rs. 1,20,000 (R)	Rs. 60,000 (R)
Rs. 23,00,000 (NR)	Rs. 13,66,666 (NR)
<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Rs. 24,20,000 (R & NR)	Rs. 14,26,666 (R & NR)

II. The Panjabi University have now submitted the following additional schemes for the consideration of the University Grants Commission during the Third Five Year Plan.

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Estimated Expenditure	Action proposed
1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Panjab Historical Studies.	Rs. 2,55,643	(R) These proposals envisage the appointment of Directors and other Administrative staff. It is to set up certain directorates e.g. in historical studies and Physical education even before the university has organised the departments already approved. The University may be asked to take up these schemes in the fourth plan. The university has already a college of physical education at Patiala. The department of physical Education will therefore be un-necessary.
2.	Department of Physical Education.	15,000	(R) * unadvisable
3.	Department of Translation.	527,795	(R) The Scheme envisages the appointment of Head of translation department, Proof Reader and other administrative staff.  The Commission at its meeting held on 5.2.1964(item 43) had expressed its inability to accept the proposal of the Ministry of Education for starting diploma course in translation in Indian Universities. In the circumstances the Commission may regret its inability to give assistance to the panjabi University for department of Translation.
4.	Printing Press	2,00,000	(NR) The Commission usually extends financial assistance to the universities for the establishment of printing press to the extent of Rs.1,81,000/- (NR) on 66 $\frac{2}{3}$ :33 $\frac{1}{3}$ % sharing basis. The university is yet to construct buildings for the teaching departments. This proposal may be taken un in the fourth plan.
5.	Department of Tibetan Language	15,000	(R) The Schemes envisage the appointment of instructors (one each in the two departments).
6.	Department of Chinese Language	15,000	(R) As the university of Panjab (Chandigarh) has already started the teaching of Tibetan and Chinese, separate arrangement for the teaching of these subjects in newly established neighbouring university i.e. at Patiala does not seem to be necessary.

4 the



1.	2.	3.	4.
7..	Department of English.	One Reader 20,000 (R)	The staff consisting of one professor one reader and two lecturers already approved by the Commission for each of these two new departments during Third Five Year Plan in the newly established university appears to be sufficient.
8..	Department of Economics	One Reader 20,000 (R) One Lecturer 12,000 (R)	
Total		Rs. 8,80,438 (R) Rs. 2,00,000 (NR)	

It may be added that the Visiting Committee in its report stated that the university should only establish post-graduate departments in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, English, Persian, History, Economics. The university has yet to construct buildings for library and teaching departments.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION



Meeting:

6th May 1964

Item No. 5: To consider further the proposal of the Panjab University for construction of cycle shed for the Law College and Arts College building..

----

The University Grants Commission accepted the proposal of the Panjab University for the construction of cycle sheds for (i) Arts Block III and (ii) Law College building at an estimated cost of Rs. 34,250/- each. The share of the Commission for the two sheds on a sharing basis of 50% be limited to Rs. 34,250/- during the Third Five Year Plan (Resolution No. 21 dated: 5.2.1964).

2. The University was requested that the share of the Commission @ 50% in respect of two cycle sheds viz., Rs. 34,250/- mentioned above may be adjusted within the total Third Plan allocation. The University have now stated that it is not possible to adjust the share of the Commission in respect of cycle sheds out of the Third Plan allocation, as the University have already crossed the Third Plan allocation. The University has requested that the Commission may sanction the amount of Rs. 34,250/- in respect of cycle sheds over and above the Third Plan allocation limit.

3. The Panjab University may meet the share of the Commission in respect of cycle sheds for Law building and building for III Arts Block out of the Third Plan allocation and the question of approving the expenditure over and above Third Plan allocation may be considered after the actual expenditure in respect of Third Plan schemes reaches or crosses the Third Plan limit.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.9 To consider a proposal from Rajasthan University for the modification of the amount of grant required from the U.G.C. towards the construction of the building of the School of Humanities..

....

On recommendation of the Visiting Committee, which examined the Third Five Year Plan proposals of the Rajasthan University, the University Grants Commission had approved the proposal for the construction of a building for the School of Humanities of the University at an estimated cost of Rs. 99,99,767/- the share of the Commission at 50% being limited to Rs. 49,99,883/- (NR) vide this office letter No. F.1-14/61(H) dated 4th June, 1962.

2. The University now finds that the estimated expenditure for the completion of the building, inclusive of furniture will be Rs. 11.50 lakhs. In their letter No. 122021 D, dated 28.3.1964 (Annexure I) copy enclosed, the University have informed the Commission that they have received a grant of Rs. 9.50 lakhs from the State Government towards the construction of the building. The requirement of the University from the University Grants Commission on this account is, therefore, Rs. 2.00 lakhs only. As this amount is covered within the sum of Rs. 4,99,883/- which was the Commission's share previously approved as mentioned above, the Commission may not have any objection to agree to the proposal of the Rajasthan University to the payment of a grant of Rs. 2.00 lakhs for the completion of the building for the School of Humanities as requested by the University.

3. The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

....

Annexure I to item No. 9  
dated 6-5-1964.

Copy of letter No. 12021 D, dated 28 March 1964, addressed by the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, to the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

-----

Sub: Grant for the building of the School of Humanities - Development of Higher Education and Research (Humanities) during the Third Plan.

---

Kindly refer to your letter No. F.1-14/61(H), dated the 14 February 1964 on the above subject.

The information desired by you in your letter under reference is given below -

- 1) The estimated cost of the building of School of Humanities is Rs. 10,51,215/-.
- 2) The estimated cost of furniture is Rs. 80,860/-.
- 3) The actual expenditure incurred upto December 1963 is Rs. 5,41,405/-.
- 4) Expenditure upto-date is Rs. 6,52,510/- (This does not include the cost of Cement, R.S. Joists and other building material purchased by the University).
- 5) The estimated expenditure on the completion of the building is about Rs. 11.50 lacs.
- 6) The amount available for the construction of the building upto December 1963 was Rs. 4,08,595/- and the amount now available is Rs. 2,97,490/- (excluding expenditure on R.S. Joists, purchase of Cement and other building material).

The building is now nearing completion and it is expected that it will be ready in all respects by the beginning of the next academic session. As already intimated to you the University has received a grant of Rs. 9.50 lacs only from the State Govt. and therefore requires a further grant of Rs. 2 lacs for the completion of the project.

It is requested that the U.G.C. may kindly consider the request of the University for this special grant of Rs. 2 lacs favourably, and convey its decision at an early date.

-----

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.10: To consider the financial estimates for the establishment of a department of Parapsychology at the Rajasthan University

----

The Commission at its meeting, held on 4th December, 1963 (vide Item No.12) considered a proposal from the Rajasthan University for starting work in Parapsychology at Jaipur and approved the scheme in principle. The Commission desired that details for implementation of the scheme may be worked out in consultation with the university. Accordingly the details of the scheme were discussed by the Secretary and the Development Officer(S) during their visit to the Rajasthan University on 23rd February, 1964. The University has now submitted a revised estimate of expenditure involved in implementation of the scheme for the establishment of a Department of Parapsychology at Jaipur.

It is stated that the Department of Parapsychology started functioning from 1st October, 1963 under the existing department of Philosophy. The university has also worked out the estimate of expenditure from 1.10.63 onwards upto the end of the Third Five Year Plan period. The estimate submitted by the university involves a non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 30,400/- and a total recurring expenditure of Rs.1,11,134/- (detailed in Annexure I). The estimate include expenditure on such items as postage, telegrams, telephones, water and electricity bills, advertisement charges servants' uniform etc. and also expenditure on maintenance of the department besides the expenditure on teaching and non-teaching/required and purchase of a station wagon for the department.

The financial estimates submitted by the University are placed before the Commission for consideration.

----

Revised estimated expenditure likely to be incurred on the establishment of the Department of Parapsychology as a part of the Department of Philosophy during the period from 1.10.1963 to 31.3.1966, remaining period of the Third Five Year Plan.

Head of Expenditure	Amount (In Rupees)
<u>RECURRING:</u>	
1. Salary of the Sectional Director in the grade of Rs..700-40-1100 with P.F. and House Rent.	24,588
2. Salary of one Research Associate in the grade of Rs..400-800 with P.F. & H.R.	14,634
3. Salary for one Research Assistant in the grade of Rs..250-450 with P.F. & H.R.	11,118
4. Salary etc. for one Steno(Rs.130-275)	6,378
5. Salary etc. for one L.D.C.(80-180)	4,350
6. Salary for two peons(Rs.30-45)	4,458
7. Salary for one driver (Rs.60-5-100)	3,608
8. Postage & telegrams for conducting postal surveys on All India basis @ Rs.2,400/- per annum.	6,000
9. Telephone	2,000
10. Running Expenses for Jeep @ Rs.300/- per month.	9,000
11. Contingencies @ Rs.1000/- per annum.	2,500
12. Printing of Journals and Research Monographs @ Rs..4,000/-per annum	10,000
13. Travelling expenses @ Rs.4,000/-p.a.	10,000
14. Stationery including stationery for surveys @ Rs.10000/-p.a.	2,500
Total (R)	<u>1,11,134</u>
<u>NON-RECURRING</u>	
15. Psychological testing material	2,000
16. Furniture and office equipment including typewriter.	4,000
17. Books	5,000
18. Water and Electricity charges	500
19. Advertisement	500
20. Servants Uniforms	400
21. Cost of One Willys Jeep station wagon	<u>18,000</u>
Total (NR)	<u>30,400</u>
Recurring	1,11,134
Non-recurring	30,400
Grand Total	<u>1,41,534</u>

(16)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
.....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.11: To consider a proposal of Annamalai University to set up a bureau for translation of classics in regional languages.

...

The Annamalai University has sent a proposal for translating Sanskrit classics into regional viz. Tamil Telugu and Malayalam etc. These classics pertain to the fields of literature, philosophy, fine arts, medicine and other subjects. The university feels that the bureau would help the cross fertilization and consequent enrichment of languages concerned.

The cost of the scheme would be as under:

STAFF & Miscellaneous

1.	Reader -	1	Rs.500-25-800	...	Rs.6,000
2.	Lecturers -	3	Rs.250-20-490- 10-500	...	Rs.9,000
3.	Tutor -	1	Rs.150 fixed (No. D.A.)	...	Rs.1,800
4.	Typist cum clerk		Rs.90-4-110-5- 140.	...	Rs.1,500
5.	Contingencies				Rs.1,700
6.	Publications				Rs.15,000
Grand Total					Rs.35,000 per year

The scheme would last for five years and the total cost would be Rs.1,75,000/-. The University has agreed to share this expenditure on  $\frac{2}{3}:\frac{1}{3}$  basis within the allocation made for the Third Plan.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

-----

17

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:  
Dated: May 6, 1964.

Item No. 12: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for the introduction of 5-year integrated courses in Engineering.

.....

At its meeting held on 11/12th February, 1960 (Item 26) the Commission accepted the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding the re-organisation of degree courses in Engineering and Technology into 5-year degree courses after the Higher Secondary Examination and agreed to pay non-recurring and recurring grants for the purposes. The actual requirements were however to be assessed by the Regional Committees of the A.I.C.T.E. in each case.

While considering the recommendations of the Northern Regional Committee regarding additional grants required for the introduction of 5-year integrated courses at the Banaras Hindu University in the three Colleges of Engineering, Technology and Mining & Metallurgy, the Commission at its meeting held on 7-3-1962 (Item 12(a)) observed as follows:-

"In view of the fact that the three colleges were located in the same campus and in close vicinity of the Science Departments, it was felt that separate teaching of science subjects in each of the three colleges (as recommended above) may not represent the best arrangement academically as well as financially. It may be better to strengthen the existing Science Departments of the University rather than set up separate departments in science in each of the colleges. It was desired that this aspect may be discussed with the A.I.C.T.E. before releasing the grant."

While this was under consideration, recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for additional grants to Osmania University for the introduction of five year integrated course at the College of Engineering, Hyderabad were received and placed before the Commission at its meeting held on 5-2-1963 (Item 25) when the Commission passed the following resolution:-

"The Commission was of the view that since the facilities for pre-engineering existed in the vicinity of the Engineering College of the Osmania University, it was not necessary to provide separate facilities in the Engineering College itself for this purpose."

"The Commission was generally of the view that it was better to provide for the training in pre-Engineering course to be provided in Science Colleges rather than such training being integrated with the Engineering courses itself. This would provide a wider base of selection of students for the Engineering courses and reduce wastage as it would be possible for those who undertook the pre-engineering course but were not selected to pursue other courses in other Engineering Colleges."

At the subsequent meeting held on 6-3-1963 the Commission observed that:

'in some cases it may be an advantage both academically and financially, not to make the first year science



13  
course an integral part of the five-year course, but make provision for it instead in the science departments of the University where these are located on the same campus as the Engineering Department/College. It was agreed that a decision in the matter may be left to the Universities concerned as it would depend on the local circumstances and facilities available'.

A statement showing the Universities which have introduced the 5-year integrated course and the grants approved by the Commission for this purpose is attached. (Annexure I). It may be mentioned here that / also introduced the 5-year integrated course from the year 1961-62. An item on this subject was considered by the Commission at the last meeting held on 1-4-'64 (Item No.10(iii)) and the Commission resolved as follows: / the Banaras Hindu University.

"It was agreed that the report of the officers of the U.G.C. be referred to the A.I.C.T.E. for advice and in the meantime the University be asked if it would not be more desirable to have a four-year course in Engineering and Technology than the five-year integrated course."

The decision of the Commission taken at its meeting held on 6-3-1963 was also conveyed to the Ministry of Education on 27-3-1963.

The Ministry of Education have now informed that the Commission's decision was considered by the All India Council for Technical Education on 3th December 1963 when the Council endorsed the views of its All India Board of Technical Studies in Engineering and Metallurgy that the decision of the Commission cuts across the very concept of a 5-year integrated course in Engineering because the first year is an integral part of the course and cannot be cut off from it. The curriculum of the first year also does not entirely consist of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics but includes workshop training, drawing and engineering science. A copy of the letter received from the Ministry of Education containing the detailed views of the All India Board of Technical Studies in Engineering and Metallurgy is attached as Annexure II.

As desired by the Ministry of Education the matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

....

(17)

Annexure I to Item No. 12

Dated 6th May, 1964

S.No.	Name of the University.	Year of introduction of 5-year integrated degree course in the University.	Grants sanctioned as U.G.C. share. Rs.	Date on which the Course was approved by the Commission.
1.	Aligarh	1962-63	NR 3,82,000 R 1,10,375	Commission's Resolution No.27 dt. 11/12-2-60
2.	Annamalai	1962-63	NR 6,72,902 R 50,000	Resolution No.19 dt. 26-4-61.
3.	Andhra	1961-62	NR 1,85,400 R 56,000	Resolution No.10 dt. 4-4-62.
4.	Banaras	1961-62		
5.	Jadavpur	1962-63	NR 6,26,500 R 96,500	Resolution No.26 dt. 6/7-12-1961
6.	Mysore	1962-63	NR 2,50,400 R 89,000	Resolution No.12(b) dt. 7-3-1962
7.	Patna	1963-64	NR 1,91,500 R 67,000	Resolution No.26 dt.6/7-12-1961.
8.	Sri Venkateswara	1960-61	NR 1,85,400 R 56,000	Resolution No.10 dt.4.4.1962
9.	Utkal	1962-63	NR 1,91,500 R 67,000	Resolution No.26 dt. 6/7-12-1961.
10.	Osmania	1962-63	NR 10,96,000 R 1,59,096	Resolution No.42 dt. 4-9-1962

\*(The question of introduction of 5-year course in this University is under consideration of the U.G.C.).

.....

Copy of letter No.F.1-8/63-T.2 dated 31st March, 1964, from Shri T.C. Ajmani, Assistant Educational Adviser (T) Ministry of Education, addressed to the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

**Subject :- Five-Year integrated degree Courses in Engineering.**

.....

I am directed to refer to the correspondence resting with Dr. Kothari's D.O. No.Dy.685/63-(T) dated the 23rd March, 1963 addressed to Shri Chandiramani regarding resolution passed by the University Grants Commission at its meeting held on the 6th March, 1963 on the above subject.

The decision taken by the Commission was considered by the All India Board of Technical Studies in Engineering and Metallurgy at its meeting held on the 29th November, 1963. The Board expressed the view that the decision of the University Grants Commission cuts across the very concept of a five-year integrated course in Engineering because the first year was an integral part of the course and could not be cut off from it. The curriculum of the first year did not consist entirely of Physics, Chemistry and Maths but included Workshop training, drawing and engineering Science. Sufficient justice could hardly be done to the course if the first year were conducted in the Science Colleges.

The Board also pointed out that in the Integrated Course, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics were sought to be raised to a high level and as such, these subjects were included in the curriculum of the entire course. In order to meet this requirement in full, an engineering college should have full-fledged science departments that could work in close co-operation and collaboration with the technological departments of the institution. In the circumstances, no particular advantage could be secured by serving the first year from the rest of the course and conducting it in a science college. Further, the organic relationship that existed between the different components of the course would be upset if the arrangement suggested by the University Grants Commission were implemented. In addition, the much-needed inter-disciplinary contact between fundamental science and engineering would be lost.

The Board noted that admissions to engineering colleges will reach 24-25,000 by 1965-66. If for this large number separate instructions in the first year were organised in science Colleges, the number of seats in these colleges would have to be increased on an extensive scale and the expenditure involved would not be commensurate with the advantages. Further, if the first year of the five-year integrated course in engineering were integrated with the first year of the three year B.Sc. Course, the balance between the last two years of the B.Sc. Course will be upset.

The Board also noted that a majority of universities and Engineering Colleges had already accepted the five-year integrated course with the concurrence of the University Grants Commission and were in various stages of development for the new course. The Board emphasised that if at this late stage a different decision were made, that will retard the progress of the institutions.

(21)

The Board therefore reiterated the decision of the All India Council that for the first degree in engineering, a five-year Integrated course after Higher Secondary should be adopted wherein Secondary Education had been re-organised on the basis of the recommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education. Wherever the old Intermediate system continued, the engineering course should be of four years duration.

The Resolution of the Commission together with the above views of the Board or it were placed before the All India Council for Technical Education at its last meeting held on the 8th December, 1963. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, explained that the intention of the Commission was not to disturb the five year integrated course whenever it had been introduced but to make special provision for the teaching of Maths. and Science to Engineering Students in a Science College when both these institutions were functioning on the same campus under a University. He, however, agreed to the matter being reconsidered by the Commission in the light of the views expressed by the All India Council and its Board of Studies in Engineering.

I am accordingly to request you to place the matter before the University Grants Commission for reconsideration and let this Ministry know in due course the decision finally taken by the Commission.

...

(22)

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 13: To consider the recommendations of the A. H. C. T. E. regarding the following:

- (i) Additional equipment grant to Jadavpur University for the degree course in Tele-communication Engineering. P. 23
- (ii) Additional grants for expansion of the College of Engineering, Banaras Hindu University under the National Emergency. P. 24
- (iii) Introduction of post-diploma courses in (a) Automobile Engineering and (b) Refrigeration and Air-conditioning at the M. S. University of Baroda. P. 25
- (iv) Introduction of part-time courses for State Diplomas in Engineering and sanction of certain grants to M. S. University of Baroda for this purpose. P. 26-27.
- (v) Additional recurring grant for the School of Architecture, Madras University. P. 28

University Grants Commission

(23)

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 13. (i) Additional equipment grant to  
Jadavpur University for the degree course  
in Tele-communication Engineering.

On the recommendations of the then Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, the Commission at its meeting held on the 30/31st August 1957 (Item 4(19)) approved an equipment grant of Rs. 7,24,000/- for increasing the annual intake to Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering degree courses from 160 to 270 students and for starting a new degree course in Tele-communication Engineering with an annual intake of 40 students at the College of Engineering & Technology, Jadavpur University. This grant consisted of Rs. 2,94,450/- for Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering and Rs. 4,29,550/- for Tele-communication Engineering degree courses. In October 1961 the University approached the Commission for an additional grant of Rs. 2,35,975/- for the purchase of certain essential additional equipment for the Tele-communication Engineering course. The proposal was referred to the A.I.C.T.E. on 16th October, 1961.

The Ministry of Education has now informed vide their letter of 24th March, 1964 that the All India Council for Technical Education at its meeting held on the 9th December 1963 approved an expenditure of Rs. 1,50,000/- for additional equipment in the Tele-communication Engineering for Jadavpur University.

The matter is placed before the Commission. If the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. are accepted, sanction may kindly be given to an additional grant of Rs. 1,50,000/- to Jadavpur University for the purchase of additional equipment for the Tele-communication Engineering Course. The grant will be paid as and when necessary. It may be mentioned that the original grant mentioned in paragraph 1 above was paid on a 100% basis and this additional grant has also to be paid on the same basis.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 13 (ii): Additional grants for expansion of the College of Engineering Banaras Hindu University under the National Emergency.

...

The Ministry of Education (Technical Education Division) have informed that the co-ordinating Committee of the A.I.C.T.E. at its meeting held on 12th January, 1963 approved a scheme of expansion of a college of Engineering, Banaras Hindu University so as to increase its admission capacity from 270 to 350 students per year for meeting the additional demand of the country for technical personnel on account of National Emergency. The Northern Regional Office of the then Ministry of S.R. & C.A. requested the Principal, College of Engineering, Banaras Hindu University to intimate their additional requirements of expenditure for the purpose.

The Ministry of Education under their letter dated 26th March, 1964 has informed that the A.I.C.T.E. at its meeting held on 9th December, 1963 approved the following estimates of expenditure for increase in intake from 270 to 350 students per annum at the College of Engineering, Banaras Hindu University.

<u>Non-recurring:</u>		
Buildings:		Rs. 65,100.00
(Plinth Area: 4340 sq.ft.)		Rs. 58,000.00
Additional Furniture.		
	<u>Total (N.R.)</u>	<u>Rs. 1,23,100.00</u>
<u>Recurring (per annum):</u>		
Staff.		Rs. 1,51,200.00
Maintenance		Rs. 54,720.00
	<u>Total (R)</u>	<u>Rs. 2,05,920.00 p.a.</u>

The matter is placed before the Commission. If the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. are accepted, sanction may kindly be given to the payment of above grants to Banaras Hindu University as and when necessary.

(25)

University Grants Commission  
...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 13(iii):- Introduction of post diploma courses  
in (i) Automobile Engineering and (ii) Refrigeration  
and Air-Conditioning at the M.S. University of Baroda.  
.....

...

In August, 1961, the M.S. University of Baroda submitted proposals for the development of the existing facilities and introduction of new courses in Engineering and Technology during the Third Five Year Plan. These proposals were referred to the A.I.C.T.E. on 4th September, 1961.

The Ministry of Education have now informed (vide their letter dated 7th April, 1964) that the Chairman, A.I.C.T.E. has approved the following estimates of expenditure for introduction of post-diploma courses in (i) Automobile Engineering and (ii) Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at the University Polytechnic, M.S. University of Baroda (with an annual admission capacity of 30 students in each of the two courses). The post-diploma course in Automobile Engineering will initially have an intake of 20 students which will be later on raised to 30 students:

<u>Non-Recurring</u>	Post-Diploma course in Automobile Engineering.		Post-diploma course in Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning.	
	Total Approved Expenditure.	U.G.C.'s share.	Total approved Expenditure.	U.G.C.'s share.
Buildings	2,21,500/- (14140 sq.ft. plinth)	1,10,750/-	1,24,000/- (7489 sq.ft. plinth)	62,000/-
Equipment	1,18,000/-	59,000/-	3,4,000/-	1,52,000/-
Library Books & Furniture	11,500	5,750/-	11,500/-	5,750/-
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>3,51,000/-</b>	<b>1,75,500/-</b>	<b>4,39,500/-</b>	<b>2,19,750/-</b>
<u>Recurring per annum</u>				
Maintenance	5,000/-	2,500/-	5,000/-	2,500/-
Library	2,500/-	1,250/-	2,500/-	1,250/-
Staff Salaries	57,600/-	28,800/-	39,800/-	19,900/-
<b>Total:-</b>	<b>65,100/-</b>	<b>32,550/-</b>	<b>47,300/-</b>	<b>23,650/-</b>

If the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. are accepted, sanction may kindly be given to the grants of Rs. 1,75,500/- (N.R.) and Rs. 32,550/- (R) per annum for the introduction of Post-Diploma Course in Automobile Engineering and Rs. 2,19,750/- (N.R.) and Rs. 23,650/- (R) per annum for the Post-Diploma course in Refrigeration and Air-conditioning at M.S. University of Baroda as U.G.C.'s share. The grants will be paid to the University as and when necessary.



(26)

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 13 (iv) : Introduction of part-time courses for State Diplomas in Engineering and sanction of certain grants to M.S. University of Baroda for this purpose.

...

With a view to expanding the facilities for technical education at the Diploma level, the Government of India in consultation with the A.I.C.T.E. have formulated and agreed to implement a scheme for the part-time courses for State Diplomas in Engineering during the Third Five Year Plan period. These part-time courses are of four years duration (instead of the normal period of three years for full time courses). Instead of laying down any rigid qualifications like Matriculation or S.S.L.C. examination, admission to these courses will be open to all working technicians whose general educational background is satisfactory from the point of view of their ability to profit by the courses.

The Central Government have decided to start 25 centres, each centre with an admission capacity of 100 students, i.e. 20 in civil and 40 each in electrical and mechanical engineering. The following expenditure has been approved by the Government of India for each centre:

A. Non-recurring

Additions to library, furniture, equipment etc. Rs. 50,000

B. Recurring (per year)

- |                                                                                                                      |                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| I) Honorarium to part-time staff                                                                                     | Rs 1, 02,100                         |
| II) Allowance to the Head of the Polytechnic at Rs.200/-p.m.                                                         | 2,400                                |
| III) Lump sum provision for honorarium to the other staff-Laboratory assistants, peons etc.                          | 15,000                               |
| IV) Maintenance expenditure on stores and consumable materials, water, electricity, gas etc. @ Rs.100/- per student. | 40,000                               |
| V) Miscellaneous and contingencies postage, Stationery, transport, etc. or say Rs.1,70,000/-                         | Rs. <u>10,000</u><br><u>1,69,500</u> |

The centres for conducting part-time diploma courses are to be decided by the State Governments concerned in consultation with the Central Government.

B. In Gujarat State, the State Government and the Ministry of Education have approved the University polytechnic M.S. University of Baroda as one of the centres for conducting part-time courses for State diplomas. The Ministry of Education have accordingly suggested that this proposal to start part-time diploma courses at the M.S. University of Baroda and paying grants to the university to meet the entire expenditure may be considered by the Commission.

p.t.o.

(27)

The recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E./Ministry of Education are placed before the Commission. If the scheme for conducting part-time courses for State Diplomas is approved, sanction may kindly be given to the payment of above grants to M.S. University of Baroda. The grants if sanctioned will be paid as and when necessary.

....

## University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 13 (v): Additional recurring grant for the  
School of Architecture, Madras University.

At its meeting held on the 9th February, 1962, the Commission on the recommendations of the All India Council for Technical Education sanctioned the following additional non-recurring grants for the School of Architecture, Madras University:

a) Building	Rs. 2,44,666/-
b) Equipment & Furniture.	Rs. 57,700/-

The sanction for these grants was conveyed to the University in May, 1961. In February, 1962 the University approached the Commission for an additional recurring grant for the School of Architecture. The proposal was forwarded to the All India Council for Technical Education for their views

The Ministry of Education has now informed that the All India Council for Technical Education at its meeting held on 8-12-1963 approved an additional recurring expenditure of Rs. 89,000/- per annum for staff and maintenance for the School of Architecture, Madras.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. If the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. are accepted, sanction may be accorded to the payment of a ceiling recurring grant of Rs. 29,667/- p.a. (being 1/3 of the approved expenditure of Rs. 89,000/-) for additional staff and maintenance for the School of Architecture, Madras University. The grants approved earlier for this scheme were sanctioned on the sharing basis of  $\frac{2}{3}:\frac{1}{3}$  for Non-Recurring and  $\frac{1}{3}:\frac{2}{3}$  for recurring.

The grants if sanctioned will be paid as and when necessary.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

(29)

MEETING:

Dated: 6th May 1964.

--

Item No. 14: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities, held on 30th March 1964.

A meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities was held on the 30th March 1964 in New Delhi to discuss certain problems connected with the Universities. The Union Education Minister also attended part of the meeting.

A copy of the minutes of the meeting is enclosed (Appendix I) for information of the Commission.

--

The meeting of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities was held on 30th March 1964 in the office of the Commission. The following were present:-

1. Dr. D.S. Kothari,  
Chairman,  
University Grants Commission.
2. Shri N.H. Bhagwati,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Banaras Hindu University.
3. Shri S.R. Das,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Visva-Bharati.
4. Dr. C.D. Deshmukh,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Delhi University.
5. Shri Badr-ud-din Tyabji,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Aligarh Muslim University.
6. Shri V.T. Dehejia,  
Finance Secretary,  
Government of India.
7. Shri Prem Kirpal,  
Education Secretary,  
Government of India.
8. Shri K.L. Joshi,  
Secretary,  
University Grants Commission.
9. Shri R.K. Chhabra,  
Deputy Secretary,  
University Grants Commission.
10. Shri L.R. Mal,  
Assistant Education Officer,  
University Grants Commission.

The following items were discussed:-

Item No.1: To receive a note regarding the present position of determination of the maintenance grants (block grant) of the Central Universities.

The Committee was apprised of the present position with regard to the determination of the block grants payable to the Central Universities for the quinquennium 1961-66. The Committee were to consider the question whether in view of the difficulties experienced, the present system of block grant be retained or the system of annual budgets should be adopted. Members of the Committee expressed different views about the utility of the block grant system in the light of the large developments that have taken place in the Universities. In favour of this system it was pointed out that block grants provide a cushion to the Universities within which they could adjust their expenditure without approaching the Commission for small items whereas the point mentioned by others was that it was difficult to foresee the developments in the coming five year period and forecasting estimates on that basis would be difficult and unrealistic. It was pointed out that the basic concept of block grant was

formulated when the developments of present dimensions were not contemplated. The system of block grant cannot be relied upon wholly in the present context; it may only serve as a guiding principle.

Functionally for the purpose of financial provisions, the Central Universities would appear to be like other departments of Government of India with the only difference that the block grant is channelled through the University Grants Commission, and so the system of budgeting should also be the same as in the departments. The budget estimates, moreover, prepared by the Universities would be based on the actuals of the previous year for 4 to 5 months and may not be realistic but the actual requirements of the Universities could be locked after through supplementary demands under revised estimates as in the case of Government departments.

It was also explained that to prepare the budget estimates of the Universities on realistic basis some machinery should be devised whereby budgets could be prepared well in time and sent to the U.G.C. for consideration. Besides there was very often delay in calling the meetings of the Finance Committee as the Visitor's nominees were not easily available. A suggestion was made that a special officer representing the Government/U.G.C. be appointed on the Finance Committee. Another suggestion was made that the U.G.C. should provide advisory staff which should go round the universities for helping them in the preparation of the estimates. However, the consensus of opinion was that this proposition may not be a feasible one. It was agreed that a small Committee consisting the Finance Officer of the Delhi University, a representative of the U.G.C. and a representative of the Budget Division of the Ministry of Finance be appointed which should review the machinery of budget preparation in the Central Universities and submit a report at the next meeting suggesting the procedure to be adopted for preparing the estimates within the scheduled time prescribed. The budget of the university should comprise three parts: (a) Standing Charges; (b) normal expansion and (c) development proposals. The budget should be sent to the U.G.C. well in time so that it may be taken into account while presenting the requirements of the Commission to the Government of India. It was further suggested that the committee should be broadened to include Management Studies of the Universities also. But it was decided that this aspect could be considered separately by the universities and the U.G.C.

The following conclusions were reached:

- (i) the principle of block grant should be retained as it was not only essential for the autonomy of the university but it was also important in relation to ensuring the best utilisation of funds available.
- (ii) The present procedure for the payment of grant to the universities may continue.
- (iii) 'On account' grants paid to the Universities for 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 should be adjusted against the actual expenditure incurred by the universities on items which should be approved by the Commission.
- (iv) A certain amount of flexibility should be allowed to the Universities so that it may be possible for them to go up to a certain percentage of the budget

estimates (say 5%) for recurring commitments without reference to the U.G.C.

In this connection it was pointed out that the 1st Review Committee appointed for 1951-56 had indicated the upper limit of the additional expenditure that may be incurred by the Universities for additional staff in a particular year. This could perhaps be followed.

- (v) The annual requirements of the Universities should be intimated to the University Grants Commission well in advance so that they are placed before the Central Government in time.

Item No. II. To consider the question of anomalies arising out of the revision of scales of pay of teachers in the Central Universities with effect from 1.4.67.

The Committee felt that there was no single formula which will not lead to further complications in fixing the pay of the teacher concerned. It was decided that the present formula be not changed and the universities may recommend to the Commission such hard cases as may have arisen, for consideration and each case may be decided on merit.

Item No. III To consider the draft leave rules for teaching and non-teaching staff of the Central Universities.

It was decided that the comments of the Universities be invited in the first instance on the draft leave rules.

Item No. IV To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding the recommendation of the Public Accounts Committee of Parliament for presentation of Audit Reports on the accounts of the Central Universities to the Parliament.

The proposal was discussed in detail. It was noted that the audited accounts of the universities are already available with the Parliament library, and further as the accounts of the Central Universities are audited by the Comptroller and Auditor General he can always bring to the notice of the Parliament any significant points. The main point of creation of the U.G.C. was to have a body which is independent of ministerial and departmental control and is composed of persons having intimate knowledge of university life and conventions. This serves as a buffer between the Government and the universities and the immunity from direct governmental intervention should be further strengthened by immunity from direct public accountability. The Committee, therefore, decided that the Ministry of Education may be informed that from the point of view of academic freedom of the universities it will not be desirable to amend the acts of the universities to make provision for placing the accounts of the Central Universities before the Parliament. However, as a safeguard a suitable direction could be given to the Comptroller and Auditor General that wherever he feels necessary the irregularities found in the accounts of the universities may be brought to the notice of the Parliament.

The Union Education Minister joined the meeting at this stage. The Chairman welcomed the Minister and thanked him for kindly accepting the invitation to meet the Vice-Chancellors and address them. He indicated that the Vice-Chancellors of the Central Universities meet from time to time to discuss common problems. These problems are also of importance to other Universities and the decisions taken may also help in similar questions arising in other Universities.

Education Minister while thanking the Chairman and Vice-Chancellors for inviting him to the meeting expressed the view that the Central Universities which were the direct responsibility of the Central Government, should be model institutions and that they should be suitably assisted in reaching that status.

He shared the view expressed by the Committee that in the interest of the universities' autonomy no provision for placing the accounts of the Central Universities' before the Parliament seems necessary. He felt that as U.G.C. is the channel through which the Government money is paid to the Central Universities and as such only the accounts of the University Grants Commission should be subjected to the Parliaments' scrutiny. He also referred to the practice followed in the U.K. where the Parliament did not interfere in the autonomous working of the Universities.

Item No.V: To consider the proposal of the Banaras Hindu University to introduce three years Law Course at the University.

The Committee reviewed the existing position of the duration of the Law courses in various universities. Education Minister said that whether the universities should engage themselves in teaching academic Law or both academic and procedural Law is a controversial subject. The view is that the teaching of academic law should be the concern of the universities while that of the procedural law should be left to the Bar Council. The other view is that the entire ground should be covered by the universities and only the practical aspect should be left over to the Bar Council. The Education Minister suggested that the Banaras Hindu University should wait till the recommendations of the Legal Education Committee of the Bar Council were available. The University can then have a course properly oriented and integrated. Otherwise it might result in duplication of efforts which will be detrimental to the students. Education Minister's view was that as the Bar Council was equally interested in the profession we must give due weightage to the views of that body for a profession oriented course. He was, however, of the opinion that the U.G.C. should take a decision on the proposal of the university by the end of the current year and the revised course that may be approved should start from the academic session 1965-66. The Committee agreed to the suggestion. Arising out of the question of foreign assistance to Banaras Hindu University from Ford Foundation for re-organisation of Law courses, Education Minister pointed out that while respecting the autonomy of the university he would like every university to get a clearance from the Ministry of Education and Ministry of External Affairs before approaching any foreign agency for aid.

Item No.VI: To consider a reference from the Aligarh Muslim University regarding National Integration through Central Universities.

The Vice-Chancellor Aligarh University outlined his proposal as to how the Central Universities could contribute



towards national integration. He said that these universities should make people learn how to live with others. There should be sufficient scope for the mixing up of the different communities and if necessary provision should be made for reservation of seats and necessary number of scholarships for different communities in the various universities so that students do not grow in isolation. One of the greatest dangers is that when a student has lived a particular way of life for a long time he may not fit into other walks of life. For this purpose a Committee may probably be necessary to look into the role of the Central Universities for contribution to the cause of national integration. The Vice-Chancellor also pointed out that the Central Universities should be treated as highest institutions in the country and should in no way be placed in an inferior position to the institutes of national importance. He in this connection referred to the development of the Engineering Colleges in the Central Universities - which should be on par with I.I.Ts.

Education Minister pointed out that he was not in favour of reservation of seats in the universities for various communities. He felt that we must give these universities an all India character through greater mobility of students and teachers by providing scholarships and other facilities which are already under the consideration of the Commission. There must be intellectual elite which need not necessarily be from the economically higher strata of the society. The scholarships should be able to attract the best available talent in the country to these Central Universities to make them all India institutions. To begin with a pilot project of awarding such scholarships in Central Universities may be taken up which should gradually be extended to other universities also.

The Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University further pointed out that the feeder schools maintained by the university should be remodelled to provide better facilities to attract brilliant students. In this connection it was explained that a Committee had already gone into this question and recommended that these schools should be developed on the same lines as the Central schools started by the Ministry of Education and all the facilities provided in the Central Schools should be provided in these schools also.

The following items were postponed to the next meeting:

1. To receive a report of the progress of action taken on the different decisions taken by the Vice-Chancellors' Committee earlier which have not been finally settled.
2. To consider a reference from the Delhi University regarding the constitution of the Executive Council of the University.
3. To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education, if a provision be made in the statutes of the Central Universities for inclusion of a representative of the A.I.C.T.E.E. on the Selection Committee.
4. To consider a reference from the Delhi University regarding the difficulties in procuring cement for building work.

(35)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 15: To receive a note on cases of student indiscipline during the first quarter January - March 1964

In the months of January, February and March, fifteen different cases of student indiscipline were reported. Out of these, three were of a serious nature and these occurred in the universities of Calcutta, Mysore and Patna.

The trouble in the Calcutta University was created due to the police firing in January which resulted in the death of a student. On the 13th January the local students of Agartala took out a procession in protest against this firing. There was a clash between the police and students. In Calcutta students started courting arrest, by violating Section 144 Cr.P.C. in force at Dalhousie Square, from the 28th January. They broke the police cordon set up near the square to press their demand for a judicial enquiry into the police firing. On the 8th March, the Chief Presidency Magistrate discharged all the 52 students, who were arrested till that day, on a police prayer. On the 18th March students went round schools and colleges and staged demonstration asking fellow students to come out of their classes. The demonstrators clashed with the police in various parts of Calcutta. In these clashes stones and brickbats were freely used. Police burst tear-gas shells five times and resorted to lathi charge to disperse crowds. A mob wrecked the physics laboratory of the Scottish Church College. The situation was brought under control before dusk.

The trouble in the Mysore University had originally started in the month of December, 1963 and was much in the news in the month of January too. The students of the university launched an agitation against the Government's decision to reduce the number of freeships and went on strike. After the students launched their agitation the Government decided to restore the cut in freeships. This however, did not satisfy the students' Action Committee which decided to continue the strike till all their demand which now included a fresh demand for the withdrawal of the fees that was introduced last year. Some students went on hunger-strike. The 33 days old agitation was called off on 15th January following a Government decision to revoke its order of last year for increasing the tuition fees in the colleges.

In the Patna University, about 200 young men alleged to be mostly students of the Patna Medical College of Engineering on the 2nd February and beat-up a number of students. Due to this four students were injured. Earlier there was a minor scuffle between the students of these colleges in a cricket match. On the 5th February over 1,000 students of the Patna Medical College abstained from their classes in protest against the arrest of two students in connection with this clash. Processions were taken out on the following days. On the 6th, about 175 housemen of the Medical College went on strike. On the 7th February about 1,000 students of the Engineering College took out a procession demanding "Stern action against the law breakers". They went to Raj Bhavan where a six man deputation met the Governor on their behalf. They expressed satisfaction over the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor of the university. The medical students of Darbhanga Ranchi and Jamshedpur also went on a sympathetic strike on the 7th. The District Magistrate of Patna declared in a press Conference that he had given a list of 11 students and 3 employees to the Vice-Chancellor to persuade them to surrender.

Another case involving indiscipline due to rivalry between two groups was reported from the D.A.V. College, Agra, in January. The authorities ordered the college to be closed for some time. Incidents of manhandling of teachers and university authorities were reported from Rajendra College, Chapt. a; Gorakhpur University and Anroaha. In the last case a lecturer was beaten up in the month of January. At Chapra some students raided the house of a professor and threw away moveable and attacked the inmates on the 20th January. A clash between two groups of students earlier, in which two students were injured was reported to be the cause of the trouble. In the Gorakhpur University an Assistant Proctor was assaulted on the 25th March by two students who had been debarred from appearing in the examination.

The students of the Tibbia College, Delhi went on strike from the 6th February. The students said that the assurances given to them last December when they went on strike had not been fulfilled. On the 11th February nearly 200 students of the college held a demonstration, outside parliament, demanding the raising of the standards of the college. Other cases of discontent and indiscipline among the students of the Ayurvedic Colleges were reported from Hardwar, Pilbhit and Jhansi. The students in these colleges demanded that they should get pay equal to those in provincial medical service after passing their course. The students of Dayanandi Ayurvedic College, Jullundur, resorted to strike as a protest against inadequate staff, hostel accommodation and laboratory equipment. The strike was called off on the 25th January following assurances from the authorities that their grievances would be redressed.

The students of the Balwant Rajput College, Agra went on strike on the 10th January in protest against the expulsion of a student. The student was alleged to have indulged in unfair means during examination. The students of American College, Madurai, went on strike from the 7th January on the issue of the detention of 20 students in the selection examination. They demanded that the 20 students should be allowed to appear for the final examination. In the Bihar University some students went on hunger strike on the 28th March demanding among other things the removal of the Vice-Chancellor of the university. The strike was called off on the 5th April. The Education Minister of Bihar declared that no Government would ever consider the question of removing a Vice-Chancellor or students' demands.

....

A statement of the places, nature and causes of Indiscipline

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Place of Occurrence</u>	<u>Nature and causes of Indiscipline</u>
1.	Mysore University	Strike by students against the Government's decision to reduce the number of freships given to the students. Subsequently the students included a fresh demand for the withdrawal of the fee that was introduced last year.
2.	Bombay University	Mass representation by affixing signature and meetings against the increase of examination fees.
3.	Balwant Rajpur College, Agra University, Agra	General strike in protest against the expulsion of a student who was alleged to have indulged in unfair means.
4.	American College, Madurai Madras University.	General strike against the detention of 20 students in the selection examination.
5.	Calcutta University	Strike and clashes with police against the police firing in January during the riots which resulted in the death of a student.
6.	Agra University	A lecturer was beaten up at Amroha.
7.	Dayanand Ayurvedic College, Jullundur.	General strike against inadequate staff, hostel accommodation and laboratory equipment.
8.	D.A.V.College, Agra	Rivalry between two groups.
9.	Rajendra College, Chapra Bihar University.	Students raided the house of a professor. A clash between two groups of students earlier reported to be the cause.
10.	Sardar Patel Memorial Medical College, Bikaner	Strike by students against the transfer of the Principal.
11.	Patna University, Patna	Rivalry between the students resulted in clashes. There was a general strike. police arrested students.
12.	Tibbia College, Delhi	General strike by students for equating the degree and diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine to the M.B.B.S. or L.M.S. degree, resignation of the principal, discontinuation of night classes and improving the working of the college.
13.	Ayurvedic colleges at Hardwar, Phibhit & Jhanssi.	Strike by students demanding that they must get pay equal to those in provincial medical service.
14.	Gorakhpur University	An Assistant Proctor of the university was assaulted by two students who had been debarred from appearing in the annual examination.
15.	Bihar University	Some students of Muzaffarpur went on hunger strike demanding among other things the removal of the Vice-Chancellor.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

32

- Item No. 16a. To consider a proposal from the Indian School of International Studies for hiring additional accommodation.

...

The Indian School of International Studies approached the Commission in December, 1963 that they may be allowed to take an additional accommodation of 2,000 sq.ft. from Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi and pay additional amount of Rs. 3,000/- per month as rent with effect from 1st July, 1964 till the School building is constructed. In justification of this demand, it was stated that due to the creation of additional posts sanctioned by the University Grants Commission, the School requires additional accommodation which should be near the Sapru House, as any accommodation away from the library would not be of much use. It was also stated that the actual requirements of the School for additional accommodation are much more than that indicated, but as part of the accommodation from the hostel to be constructed would be utilised, they would be requiring about 2,000 sq.ft.

The School was requested to intimate the following:

- (a) the existing area available for the School from the Indian Council of World Affairs.
- (b) a statement indicating the use of the area referred to (a) above.
- (c) additional area required by the School and a statement indicating the use of the area.
- (d) area which could be made available from the hostel building to meet the proposed requirements under (c) above.
- (e) when would the plans of the School building be ready and the time by which the School would be in a position to undertake the construction work.

The reply given by the School is enclosed as Appendix I.

The requirements for additional accommodation has been worked out as under:

(i)	For teachers displaced from the existing accommodation as a result of the expansion of the library.	.. 1080 sq.ft.
(ii)	For additional teaching and research staff to be appointed.	.. 3900 sq.ft.
(iii)	For additional ministerial staff.	.. 500 sq.ft.
	Total	.. 5480 sq.ft.

- (iv) Area to be utilised from the hostel building to be constructed. .. 1500 sq.ft.
- (v) Net additional area required. .. 3980 sq.ft.

The School has requested that they may be permitted to hire this additional area of 3980 sq.ft. from the Indian Council of World Affairs at the rate of Rs. 1.50 per sq.ft. The School is stated to have examined the possibilities of hiring additional accommodation in a building near Sapru House such as the Modern School, Mandi House, Ravindra Bhavan, etc., but have not succeeded. The Indian Council of World Affairs have, however, agreed to treat their demand on a priority basis, in the annexe to Sapru House. The revision of the demand of additional area from 2,000 sq.ft. to 3980 sq.ft. is stated to have been necessitated as a result of the additional accommodation required for the extension of the library which had not been taken into account when the demand for 2000 sq.ft. was made.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. In this connection it may be pointed out that in their meeting held on 4th March, 1964 (Itcam-8) the Commission had agreed to the payment of a rent of Rs. 1,500/- per month by the School to the Indian Council of World Affairs for 1963-64 for accommodation (1673 sq.ft.) taken from the Council.

Copy of letter No.F//UGC/20074 dated 24 March 1964 from the Registrar, Indian School of International Studies to the Secretary, University Grants Commission.

...

Sub: Indian School of International Studies - General Section - Hiring of Additional Accommodation

Kindly refer to your letter No.F.51-1/63(CUP) dated the 15th January 1963. The information asked for therein is given below:

The existing area available for the School from the Indian Council of World Affairs: A statement indicating the use of the area referred to (a) above:

(a) & (b)) The present area that we have taken from the Indian Council of World Affairs is 8,233 sq.ft. Under the arrangements entered into with the I.C.W.A. the rent that they charge from us at present is only for 1,673 sq.ft. out of 8,233 sq.ft. occupied by the School.

We are using it as follows:

(ii) 2,633 sq.ft. available on the ground floor, are occupied by the research scholars and research assistants in the reserve room of the library and by the members of the administrative staff, including the Registrar and the Assistant Registrars.

(iii) 4,156 sq.ft., available on the Mezzanine floor, are used by the teachers of the School. On the same floor we have a Senior Room, a Junior Common Room, a Record room, Telephone Booth and space to receive the visitors who desire to see the teachers.

(iiii) 1,449 sq.ft., available on the first floor are occupied by the Director, his Secretary and P.A., four teachers as well as class rooms.

(c) & (d)) Additional area required by the School and a statement indicating the use of this area. Area which could be made available from the hostel building to meet the proposed requirements, under (c)

The use to be made of the additional area required is as follows:

(i) In view of the growing demands of research scholars of the School and the University teachers on our library, the acquisitions of the School library are increasing. For the efficient working of the library, the Librarian has, therefore, asked us to provide him with an additional area of 5,000 sq.ft. to provide for two years growth. But in view of the shortage of accommodation what we are proposing is to give him 2,818 sq.ft. on the Mezzanine

to hire from the I.C.W.A. and give the space so released to the library, namely 2,518 as against his requirement of 5,000 sq.ft. For the teachers the Senior Common Room, Record Room, thus shifted, we shall manage with 1080 sq.ft.

ii) The University Grants Commission, on the basis of the Tyabji Committee Report, has sanctioned to the School about 39 teaching and research posts. We have advertised almost all the posts and shall be filling them up soon; some of them have already been filled up. To accommodate them all, though not as they should be, we require a minimum area of 3,900 sq.ft..

From the above it will be seen that we require the following additional area:

- 1. To accommodate teachers etc. displaced from the Mezzanine Floor; 1080 sq.ft.
- 2. To accommodate 39 members of the teaching staff and research staff who have been or being appointed; and 3900 sq.ft.
- 3. To accommodate 17 members of the ministerial staff. 500 sq.ft.

The maximum number of rooms that we can take from the Hostel building will be 155, the area of which comes to about 1,500 sq.ft. We thus require an additional area of 3980 sq.ft. which has been worked out as follows:-

i) The total additional area required	--	5,480 sq.ft.
ii) Minus the area to be utilised from the Hostel building:	--	1,500 sq.ft.
		3,980 sq.ft.

(e) When would the plans of the School building be ready and the time by which the School would be in a position to undertake the construction work.

The plans for the School building are ready and will be submitted to the Commission shortly. The Foundation stone of the building will be laid in the last week of May 1964. We hope that the building will be completed in about two and a half years..

In view of what we have said above, may we request you kindly to permit us to hire an additional area of 3980 sq.ft. from the ICWA at the rate of Re. 1.50 per sq.ft. out of the new building that they are constructing. We may add that what we have asked for will just meet our minimum requirements.

In making this request, we may add that we have examined the possibility of hiring additional accommodation (if possible at lower rates) in buildings near Sapru House such as the Modern School, Mandi House, Ravindra Bhavan etc. and in every case, we have received a negative reply. The Library of the School is in Sapru House and our work will be completely disorganised if we move far from Sapru House. Further, on the question of rent suggested Re. 1.50 per sq.ft. we have taken note of the market rate of rent for such space and we are advised that the market rate is even much more than Re. 1.50 per sq.ft. In the circumstances, as the School has to appoint various teachers as well as administrative staff in order that the work can be developed to the extent possible under the present circumstances, may we request you to accede to our request and consider this matter as urgent. The Indian Council of World Affairs, we are advised,



has other offers for the accommodation; we have requested them to give us priority, if we intimate to them our requirements in good time.

We also considered the question whether we could ask the ICWA to give us the additional space we need at a lesser rent because the ICWA sponsored the School. I had a discussion with the President of the I.C.W.A. and he told me that the Council would have been delighted to do so if its financial position warranted it. He explained to me that as it happened the Council had a deficit of approximately Rs. 3,00,000 and in the situation they had no other way than to make both ends meet by letting the additional spaces with them on rent. We considered the matter and we thought that it would not be fair on our part to press the Council to give us additional space at a lower rent in view of their own financial difficulties.

Further, we consulted the Honorary Engineer of the School and he assured us that (i) the plans of the new buildings in Ferozeshah Road could be sent to you in three weeks from now and (ii) sufficient progress in the construction of the new building could be made to permit us to occupy about 5,000 sq.ft. in one year from the date of construction so that we would not need the financial assistance from the Commission which we are asking for now beyond one year.

...

P.S. In our letter dated 30 December 1963, we made a request for permitting us to hire only 2,000 sq.ft; at that time the Librarian had not sent in his demand for additional accommodation; the present calculation as indicated in the body of the letter allocates 2518 sq.ft. for expansion of the Library out of an estimate of 5000 sq.ft. presented by the Librarian.

43

University Grants Commission

.....

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No.17: To consider the following proposals from the Delhi University:

- (i) Financial assistance from Ford Foundation. P.44-49
- (ii) Requisition of private lands in the University Campus for the use of the University. P.50
- (iii) Extending travel concessions to its employees on the same basis as applicable in the case of Central Government servants. P.51-55
- (iv) Providing financial assistance towards travel expenses of research scholars in the Department of African Studies for field work abroad. P.56
- (v) Starting <sup>of</sup> new courses in the Colleges from the academic year 1964-65. P.57
- (vi) Increase in the freeships in the Evening classes of the Delhi Colleges. P.58
- (vii) Creation of a post of care-taker in the Hans Raj College. P.59-60
- (viii) Payment of a grant to cover the proposed loan to co-operative consumer store. P.61
- (ix) Further development of the Department of Library Science. P.62-65
- (x) Institution of a Post-graduate degree course in journalism. P.66-67

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

44

Meeting,  
6 May 1964

...

Item No.17(i) - Financial Assistance from Ford  
Foundation.

-----

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 5th February 1964 considered two letters received from the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, regarding assistance from Ford Foundation for the development of Delhi University in a general manner and the faculty of Law specifically. The Commission desired that these letters be considered at a later meeting and that in the meantime the views of the University and fuller information on the development of Law Faculty and the extent of Ford Foundation Assistance for the general development of the University be obtained from the University. The relevant information has been asked for from the University. In their meetings held on 4th March 1964 the Commission considered this matter again and desired that it may be brought up after the information already asked for from the university was made available. In this connection a view was expressed by some members that while expert advice from abroad would be of great value, in considering specific matters the formulation of the general policy of university development could perhaps best be done by ourselves and it requires an understanding and awareness in extent and depth of our educational problems and national needs.

The Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, has written to the Ford Foundation in this connection. A copy of his letter to Dr. Douglas Ensminger is enclosed, as Annexure I. Appendix I to this is a letter from the Union Education Minister to the Vice-Chancellor in this behalf, while Appendix II to it is a note on the immediate requirements of Delhi University for setting up a planning unit, which has also been sent to the Ford Foundation.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

-----

Annexure I to Item No. 17  
Dated 6th May, 1964

Delhi University  
No. 2515/VC

Delhi-6

March 18, 1964.

Dear Dr. Ensminger,

I am sorry that the reply to your letter of January 29, 1964 has been delayed somewhat, but the main reason is that on account of the Minister of Education, Mr. M.C. Chagla being away at the United Nations, it took some time to obtain a general clearance from the Minister in regard to carrying on negotiations with you. The Minister's approval was received only on the 4th March and I enclose for your information and record a copy of the letter of approval (appendix I)

Let me at the outset express my gratification at the general discussions that we have had about the need for developing at least one Indian University so as to approximate to the international level of excellence. Apart from the fact that I have now a special interest in the development of the Delhi University and thinking as objectively as I can, I feel convinced that your present move is very right and that for many reasons, which it is not necessary to set out here, the Delhi University students well-poised to have a significant measure of development.

Since we initiated our discussions a few years ago, when I held the office of the Chairman University Grants Commission I have had an opportunity of getting closely acquainted with the Delhi University and I am in a position to say that, with the new developments that have taken place, the choice of this University for assistance in order to enable it to reach an international level, is most appropriate. For one thing there is now a definite proposal to establish another University in the metropolitan area, the establishment of which is bound to relieve the Delhi University of the almost impossibly onerous task of improving quality whilst at the same time there is steady quantitative expansion. There is every possibility of this new move materialising and once that is done it should be possible to hold down the enrolment of the Delhi University at around 10,0000 students or thereabouts and to prepare it for development as a University of outstanding excellence, concentrating in the main, on post-graduate research and training. A significant development which is of relevance in this respect is that the University Grants Commission has initiated a new scheme for the establishment of centres for advanced studies in selected Indian Universities and that the Delhi University has already been entrusted with no less than five such centres namely, those in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Economics.

I should also like to state here my conviction that there are some other departments of the Delhi University which would also have deserved to be reinforced in this fashion had funds and facilities been available. These departments are sociology, Human Geography, Buddhist Studies, Library Science, Social Work, Hindi, Modern Indian Languages and one or two more. Indeed there are now only a few departments left which are relatively weaker, and some of these have already been selected separately for assistance as a result of our discussions, which can now go forward in the light of the general approval given by the Ministry of Education. These departments are the Department of Legal Education and the new department of Linguistics.

On the basis of the validity of the general conclusion therefore that the Delhi University will fully deserve the kind of assistance foreshadowed in your letter, a kind of underpinning of efforts to raise it to an international level over a period of at least 10 years. I now proceed to deal with the specific suggestions that you have been good enough to put forward.

The delay that has occurred renders impracticable, I fear, some of the measures that you have indicated as, for instance, inviting Dr. Robert Goheen, President of the Princeton University to head a small team of eminent educators to assist in formulating in broad terms a statement of long-range objectives of the intended development of the University as a centre of high level top quality research and education. During the brief conversation that we had the other day indeed, we agreed that it would be best if the approval of such a team were to be postponed to next cold weather so that, in the first place, we at the University in its various faculties and departments could do some thinking on our own and, in the second place, we would be in a position to utilise fruitfully the advice that could be given to us by consultants such as you propose to bring sometime in August 1964 i.e. in about a month after the opening of the next academic year.

As I mentioned to you I now propose to set up a planning unit of a somewhat more elaborate kind than it has been usual to set up in advance of the formulation of the five year plan. I append a note (appendix II) which will give you an idea of a sort of thing that I have in mind. I fear that the university does not have sufficient resources at his disposal to enable it to set up such a unit and I would request you to place sufficient finances at its disposal to enable it to establish it, for a period of 12 months in the first instance.

I propose to call, during the next few weeks, a meeting of the Deans and heads of Departments in order to explain to them what is now contemplated and with what assumptions they could now proceed to plan for the future development of their departments with minimum degree of inhibition. It will be my hope that by the time the University reopens for the next academic year there will be a sufficient body of material for the consultants who will be arriving in August to consider and discuss with the departmental heads and their colleagues and Deans of Faculties, as well as at a higher level with the Vice-Chancellor and his associates in a top level planning team. Such a team will also be set up by me after I have set the Deans and Heads of Departments to work on the lines indicated earlier.

I have noted what you say in regard to the need for several short term or specialised committees assisted by foreign consultants and our needs in this behalf will be brought to your notice as soon as they can be specifically formulated. In regard to the library, for instance, it will take a little time as the Librarian will be going out on a few weeks tour of U.S.A. and U.K. in a month or two.

I am also happy to note your willingness to go forward with some of the specific plans which we have been discussing about individual departments such as the upgrading of the Law School about which I shall be writing to you separately and establish the Department of Linguistics and Chinese Studies.

I agreed that the probable areas where Foundation's assistance would be appropriate could include such matters as faculty development, library development, equipment for library and research funds, among others.

If Dr. Philip Davidsson, President Louisville University, Kentucky joins the Foundation on the five year appointment as your overall consultant in education I shall be looking forward to discussing with him on more or less continuous basis many of the matters that will arise in the course of the comprehensive planning that you are encouraging us and the Delhi University to undertake in regard to the development of the University as a university of international excellence.

With cordial personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/- C.D. Deshmukh

Dr. Douglas Ensminger,  
Ford Foundation,  
32, Ferozeshah Road,  
New Delhi.

cc to Dr. D.S. Kothari,, Charman, University Grants Commission, Mathura Road, New Delhi.

Sd/- B. N. Ganguli  
18.3.64

for C.D. Deshmukh

Appendix II to Annexure to Item No.

D 2162/64-Ed  
EDUCATION MINISTER,  
INDIA  
New Delhi.

March 4, 1964.

My dear Dr. Deshmukh,

Kindly refer to your letter of 22nd February, 1964, and our discussion on February 24.

While there is no objection to the Delhi University receiving assistance from the Ford Foundation in the form of Visiting Professors, Consultants, and training facilities which do not entail financial expenditure on our part, it would be desirable to obtain the approval of the University Grants Commission before the University enters into negotiations for development projects leading to a long-term financial commitments. As you know, the University Grants Commission is responsible for giving grants to the Central Universities for development and maintenance expenses; it is, therefore, necessary that any developments leading to increased expenditure in the future should be cleared with the University Grants Commission.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

A schedule of Establishment showing expenditure on Pay and Allowances of staff is placed below, as desired.

The expenditure on Pay and Allowances works out to Rs.60,150/- for a period of 12 months.

The financial provisions, taking into account provision for 'other charges', will be Rs.65,50/- p.a., as detailed below:-

1. Salaries of staff.	Rs.45,000
2. Dearness allowance.	Rs. 2,700
3. City Compensatory allowance.	Rs. 3,700
4. House Rent allowance.	Rs. 5,000
5. Provident fund.	Rs. 3,750
Total:	Rs.60,150

6. Other charges:

a. Furniture and equipment	} } } } }
b. Stationery	
c. Contingencies	
d. Miscellaneous.	
Total:	Rs. 5,000

Grand Total: Rs.65,150

In addition to the above, non-recurring expenditure of Rs.20,000/- would be required to provide for 'Furniture and Equipment' to furnish the officers Rooms, provision for Telephones, typewriters, Godrej filing Cabinets and Storewells etc.

...

(52)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

Item No. 17(ii):

Requisition of  
private lands in the University Campus  
for the use of the University.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 5th February, 1964 (Additional Item No. 3) considered a proposal from the Delhi University for the acquisition of private land in the University campus for the use of the University Departments. The University proposed to have all the private plots in the University campus to house various departments and requested that the Ministry of Education be moved to acquire the land for the use of the University. The Commission desired that the matter be referred to the Ministry of Education after enquiring from the Delhi University the extent of the area to be acquired and the approximate cost of the same. The University has now intimated that the aggregate area of the land under private ownership in the University Campus is 19.5 acres and the approximate value of the plots assessed by the Housing Commissioner, Delhi Administration is Rs. 70 lakhs. It may not be possible to adjust this expenditure within the allocation made to the Commission for the Third Five Year Plan period.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

51

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 17 (iii) Extending travel concessions to its employees on the same basis as applicable in case of Central Government Servants.

.....

The University of Delhi has come up with a proposal that the employees of the University may be allowed same travel concessions during the period of their regular leave as are admissible to Central Government Servants. In support of their proposal, the University has intimated that since the university employees enjoy the same benefits such as Dearness Allowance, Compensatory City Allowance, House Rent Allowance etc., no distinction should be made between the university employees and the government employees in the matter of travel concession. It has been stated further that the university draws its employees from all over the country particularly the teaching staff. There are teachers who have been persuaded to stay in the University in the interest of research work and teaching needs although they are holding the same position and drawing the same salary in their native places. The provision of travel concession will go a long way in solving their financial difficulties to which they are put<sup>up</sup> for visiting their native places.

A copy of the Ministry of Home Affairs Memorandum No. 43/1/55 ESTS (A) dated 11th October, 1956 giving the details of the travel concessions to which the Central Government employees are entitled is enclosed<sup>(Appendix I)</sup>. In Sub-para (vi) thereof it has been provided that in the case of a Government servant serving in the vacation department vacation will be treated as regular leave for the purpose of travel concession.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....

Copy of Office Memorandum No. 43/1/55-Ests. (A) - Part  
II dated the 11th October, 1956 from the Ministry of Home Affairs  
Government of India/all the Ministries of the Govt. of India  
etc., etc.

....

SUBJECT: TRAVEL CONCESSION TO GOVERNMENT SERVANTS DURING  
REGULAR LEAVE.

....

A proposal to grant some travelling concession to  
Central Government servants serving at places distant from  
their homes for journeys to their homes during leave has  
been under consideration of Government for some time. The  
President has been pleased to decide that assistance to the  
extent laid down below may be granted to the Government  
servants in question:-

- (1) Except as provided in Sub-Clause (2) the concession  
will be admissible to Central Government servants  
of all grades and members of All India Services  
serving in connection with the affairs of the  
Central Government once in a period of two calendar  
years for visiting their homes. It will cover all  
Government servants and their families as defined  
in Clause (5) below. The families need not  
necessarily accompany the Government servants but  
may precede or follow them during the same calendar  
year. For purposes of deciding the number of  
occasions the qualifying journeys made by a  
Government servant and his family will be viewed  
as one.
- (2) Persons whose "homes" are within a distance of  
250 miles from their headquarters will not be  
allowed the concession.
- (3) Those whose "homes" are beyond 250 miles from  
their headquarters shall themselves meet the  
entire cost of fares for the initial 250 miles  
on each of the outward and return journeys. For  
the remaining distance (over the initial 250 miles)  
the Government will meet 90 per cent of the actual  
fares, the balance of 10 per cent. being borne  
by the Government servant. In every case the  
journey should be to the "Home" and back, but  
it need not necessarily commence from or end at the  
headquarters of the Government servant either  
in his own case or in the case of the family. But  
the assistance admissible will be the amount  
admissible for the actual distance travelled,  
limited to the amount that would have been  
admissible had the journey been performed between  
the headquarters and the "home" of the Government  
servant.
- (4) The term "home" referred to in this office  
Memorandum shall be the permanent home  
town or village as entered in the Service  
Book or other appropriate Official record of  
the Government servant concerned, or such other  
place as has been declared by him, duly supported  
by reasons, (such as, ownership of immovable  
property, permanent residence of near relatives,  
for example parents brothers etc.) as the  
place where he would normally reside, but for  
his absence from such a station for service in

Government. Persons 'displaced' from territories now part of Pakistan or those who have recently acquired an Indian domicile or those who have not so far declared their homes for any purpose in correspondence with Government, for example, service records, applications for house-building advances, etc., should now make a formal declaration. In every case the declaration should be made to the authority who has been declared to be the Controlling Officer in respect of the Government servant for purposes of travelling allowance claims. It should reach that authority not later than six months from the date of this order or a date prior to the availing of the concession under this office Memorandum whichever is earlier date. In the case of a Government servant from Foreign Service, the period of six months shall be reckoned from the date of his reversion to Government service unless the concession is extended to him during his Foreign Service, in which case a declaration shall be made within six months of the date on which it is decided to extend the concession to him.

Persons who enter Government service in future should make such a declaration before the expiry of six months from the date of entry into service.

The declaration will be subject in each case to the acceptance of the Controlling Officer who shall satisfy himself about the correctness thereof after calling for such evidence as he may consider necessary.

In the case of non-gazetted staff, the declaration will be kept on the Service Book or other appropriate service record of the Government servant. In the case of gazetted Officers the Controlling Officer shall forward the declarations after due verification to the accounts officer concerned who shall keep them with the officer's history of service.

A declaration of 'home' once made shall ordinarily be treated as final, but in exceptional circumstances the Head of the Department or if the Government servant himself is the Head of the Department, the administrative Ministry may authorise a change in such declaration provided that such a change shall not be made more than once during the service of a Government servant..

- (5) The term 'family' shall have the same meaning as given in Supplementary Rules 2(8) (as amended from time to time) or other corresponding rule applicable to the Government servant for purposes of travelling allowance on transfer. Where the wife is also a Government servant, the concession will be admissible to the family on the scale admissible to the husband or the wife and not both.
- (6) The concession is not admissible to a Government servant who has not completed one year of continuous service on the date of journey performed by him or his family as the case may be.
- (7) The concession will be admissible only in the case of journeys performed by the Government servant, during regular leave including medical leave, leave on average pay or extraordinary leave and not in the case of journeys performed during casual leave. The period of the leave taken should not be less than 15 days. In the case of a Government servant serving in a vacation department, vacation will be treated as regular leave

earned leave  
leave on  
half average  
pay

- (8) In the event of the return journey falling in the succeeding calendar year, the concession should be counted against the year in which the outward journey commenced.
- (9) If the leave applied for by a Government servant is refused in writing by the authority competent to sanction the same in the interest of public service and if it is also certified by that authority that leave cannot be granted at any time during that calendar year, the concession may be granted in respect of the family of the Government servant during that year. In that case, the concession will be deemed to have lapsed for that occasion so far as the Government servant himself is concerned.
- (10) The concession is restricted to journey by rail within India.
- (11) The class of railway accommodation to which a Government servant and his family will be entitled will be the class to which he is entitled under the normal rules at the time the journeys are undertaken. It will be permissible for the Government servant and or his family to travel in a class higher or lower than that to which he is entitled; in the former case, the Government's liability for the distance in excess of 250 miles will be restricted to 90 per cent of the fare for the excess distance by the class to which he is entitled and in the latter case, 90 per cent of the fare for the excess distance by the class in which he or his family actually travelled. If on such journeys or parts of such journeys the Government servant or a member of his family travelled by air or by road or by steamer, the extent of Government assistance will be limited to what would have been admissible had he travelled by rail in the authorised class or the actual expenses, whichever is less.
- (12) Government's liability for the cost of railway fare between the Government servant's headquarters and his home shall be limited to the share of the fare by the shortest route.
- (13) For places which are not themselves connected with rail but which are connected with the railway system by road or steamer, unless the road transport or steamer services are owned by the Railway, the concession will be admissible for journeys from and up to the nearest railway station only.
- (14) No road <sup>mileage</sup> will be admissible where only road facilities exist.

2. It is proposed to make arrangements with the Ministry of Railways for the issue of special warrants or special ticket orders to enable the Government servants and their families to whom these concessions are admissible to purchase railway tickets for the journeys at concessional rates. Details of procedure for the purpose are under consideration separately and further instructions will issue. In the meanwhile, Govt. servants will be reimbursed 90 per cent of the railway fare they have paid for themselves and their families after paying the full fare for the first 250 miles of the journey on presentation of claims in T.A. bill forms on the usual certificate that they actually performed such journeys and travelled by the class of accommodation not lower than that for which reimbursement of fare is claimed. The Government servants should inform the Controlling Officer before journeys for which assistance under

55

this scheme will be claimed are undertaken. They should also produce evidence of their having actually performed the journey, for example, serial numbers of railway tickets, cash receipts etc.

3. A record of all assistance granted under these orders shall be suitably maintained. In the case of gazetted Officers, the record shall be maintained by the Accounts Officer concerned. In the case of non-gazetted staff, the record shall be in the form of entries in the service book or other appropriate service records and should indicate the date or dates on which the journey or journeys to the 'home' commenced. The authority responsible for the maintenance of the service record shall ensure that on every occasion a Government servant proceeds on leave which is entered in that record, the fact whether or not he availed of the travel assistance under these orders is indicated.

4. These orders will not apply to persons who are:

- (i) not in the whole time employment of Government;
- (ii) paid from contingencies;
- (iii) borne on work-charged establishment;
- (iv) industrial employees;
- (v) employed in the Railways;
- (vi) members of the Armed Forces; or
- (vii) eligible for any other form of leave travel concession.

5. The orders contained in this Office Memorandum shall take effect from the date of their issue and will cover journeys commenced on or after that date.

6. In so far as the personnel serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these orders have been issued after consultation with the Comptroller and Audit General.

-----

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 17 (iv) Providing financial assistance towards travel expenses of research scholars in the Department of African Studies for field work abroad.  
...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3/4th December, 1958 considered the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission in connection with the reorganisation of the Department of African Studies of Delhi University and inter alia sanctioned two research fellowships of the value of Rs. 200/- per month for a period of three years. The Commission also decided that the question of giving travel grants to research students in the department for field work abroad may be postponed.

The University of Delhi has now intimated that the amount of fellowship i.e. Rs. 200/- p.m. sanctioned for the research students in the department is not sufficient to cover their expenses for going abroad for field work and as such the scholars require some financial assistance for this purpose. It is essential for these scholars to go abroad for area studies to complete their research work and theses. The University has, therefore, suggested that financial assistance may be provided to the university to cover 50% of the cost of journey of two research scholars per year for going abroad for their field work.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

-----

(27)

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 17(v): Starting of new courses in the Colleges from the academic year 1964-65.

...

The University of Delhi has sent the proposal for starting new courses in the following Colleges from the academic year 1964-65. This proposal involves the financial implications indicated against each:-

Sl. No.	Name of the College.	Courses proposed to be started or for which students are to be registered w.e.f. the academic year 1964-65.	Financial implication
1	Hindu College Delhi.	B.Com. Classes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>i) Appointment of the full time lecturers in the first year.</li><li>ii) Provision of Rs. 5000/- for books in commerce to be spread over a period of three years i.e. Rs. 3000/- in the first year and Rs. 1500/- each year during the subsequent two years.</li></ol>

The expenditure on the salary etc. of the teachers is treated as approved expenditure for purposes of maintenance grant provided the number of teachers does not exceed the normal admissible strength (teacher pupil ratio) and the number of selection grade teachers is within the prescribed limit. The assistance for non-recurring expenditure for the purchase of books will be on 50:50. basis.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

University Grants Commission

58

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 17(vi) Increase in the freeships in the Evening classes  
of the ~~of~~ Delhi Colleges.

...

The Commission in their meeting held on the 7th March 1962 (vide resolution No.4) accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed to consider the basis of grant for the Evening Classes, that the freeships may be given at 10% of the income from the tuition fees.

The P.G.D.A.V. College and Dyal Singh College consider this limit of freeships i.e. at 10% of the income from tuition fees quite inadequate and have proposed to raise the limit from 10% to 20% so as to bring it at par with the Day Classes. (In the case of Day Classes, freeships etc. is restricted to 20% for the Boy Students and 25% for girls students).

The main reason for the increase in the freeships is the financial conditions of the students studying in the Evening Classes. Most of the students studying in Evening Classes belong to poor families who cannot afford further studies in the Day Classes. They join evening classes to better their educational qualifications after they get employment. Many of the students are married having families and have to shoulder more liabilities and responsibilities than their counterparts in the Day Classes. Besides, the cases of the Backward Classes for fee concession etc. are also to be considered whose scholarships have been discontinued by the Government of India. The results of the Evening Classes are stated to be better than the Day Classes.

The University of Delhi, who were requested to offer their comments on this suggestion have not made any specific recommendation and have stated that the matter be left to the Commission to decide. The Commission meets the entire approved deficit for Evening Classes.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.



(50)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dt: May 6, 1964.

Item No: 17.(vii) Creation of a post of caretaker in the Hans Raj College.

...

The University of Delhi has forwarded a proposal from the Hans Raj College, Delhi for the creation of a post of caretaker in the college to look after the physical conditions of the college campus. The college authorities are feeling great difficulty in the proper maintenance of the building, lavatories, roads, electricity and water installations, etc., as no arrangements at present exist to take note of the difficulties in this regard. The Principal of the college has, therefore, requested that the creation of a post of caretaker will go a long way in the proper maintenance of the college campus. The college has, however, not suggested any scale for the post nor has the university of Delhi given any opinion on the proposal of the college..

The constituent colleges of the Delhi University receiving maintenance grant from the U.G.C. are entitled to have the following ministerial staff:

- |               |       |    |                                                                                                                               |
|---------------|-------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) Head Clerk | - One | -- | Rs.210-425                                                                                                                    |
| 2) Accountant | - One | -- | Rs.210-425                                                                                                                    |
| 3) Assistants | - Six | -- | (Three in the scale of Rs.130-280 and three in the scale of Rs.110-180. These include P.A., Cashier and Leave Reserve Clerk.) |

The scale of pay of the caretaker in the Delhi University is Rs.210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-380 whereas in the Delhi School of Economics the scale attached to the post of Junior Caretaker is Rs.110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180.

The proposal of the college is placed before the Commission for consideration. In this connection it is suggested that in the event of the proposal being approved, the caretaker may also look after the hostels and staff quarters

60

in the college campus; only 50% of the approved expenditure be taken into account for purposes of maintenance grant; the balance being met from the hostel account, etc. The cases of other constituent colleges in Delhi may also be considered on merit as and when the proposals in this behalf are received.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 17 (viii) Payment of a grant to recover the proposed loan to co-operative consumer store.

...

With a view to introducing university students to the co-operative way of life and to associate them directly with the actual working of co-operative societies, the Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation prepared a scheme for organisation of co-operatives in universities and colleges and requested the University Grants Commission to commend the scheme to the universities for implementation. Some of the important details of the scheme are as under:-

Objects: To promote economic interests of its members and more particularly to assist them in obtaining text books, stationery, daily necessities of life and other consumer goods at reasonable prices and for that purpose to carry on wholesale and retail trade. The store can also run a cafeteria or canteen for the benefit of its members and encourage self-help, thrift and mutual help amongst its members and enable them deposit their savings by providing saving account facilities and undertake such other activities like supply of provision, groceries, sports and other simple goods to students and their families and other persons.

Membership: Membership of consumer store will consist of students as well as teaching and other staff of the University.

Liability: The liability of the members for outside debts of the store is fixed at the face value of the shares prescribed.

Management: The ultimate authority of the consumer store will vest in the general body. The management of the society will be vested in the Board of Directors to be selected by the general body of members. The University may also nominate one or two representatives as it has to render financial assistance.

Finance: The University may provide a sum of Rs. 2,500/- as foundation money or as contribution towards share capital and a loan of Rs. 25,000/- towards working capital on a low rate of interest. The Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation will also contribute to the share capital of such stores up to Rs. 2,500/- each on a matching basis and a managerial subsidy upto a total of Rs. 1,800/- per society, spread over a period of 3 years.

The scheme was recommended to the Universities for consideration. The University of Delhi, which has a co-operative store run on the lines approved by the Ministry of Community Development and Co-operation, has approached the University Grants Commission to provide a grant for a loan of Rs. 10,000/- to the store repayable in 10 annual instalments of Rs. 1,000/- each and bearing interest @ 4 per cent per annum against the security of its stocks of stores.

The University was requested to let the Commission know whether it would be possible for them to give the proposed loan of Rs. 10,000/- to the Co-operative Consumers' Stores from the reserve funds available with them. The University has informed that it would not be possible for them to do so and has requested to U.G.C. to make them a grant of Rs. 10,000/- for the purpose.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....

(62)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting,  
6 May 1964.  
-----

Item No. 17 (ix): Further development of the department of Library Science.

.....

The Department of Library Science in Delhi University was established in 1946. It offers two post-graduate courses - Diploma in Library Science and Degree of Master of Library Science. The Commission sanctioned the posts of one Reader, one Lecturer and one part-time Lecturer for the diploma course in Library Science. The Ministry of Education established an Institute of Library Science with several teaching posts in 1958. This institute has been running the courses on behalf of the Department of Library Science. In September 1962, the University decided to terminate the arrangements and wanted to develop the Department of Library Science independently of the Institute. The Ministry of Education decided to withdraw the Institute from the university and to develop it in its own way at another place. The Ministry, however, agreed to continue the arrangement till the end of the academic year 1963-64.

2. The Registrar, Delhi University, has informed the Commission that the present arrangements will terminate in July 1964. The Ministry of Education has informed the University as under -

- (a) that it would be better if the Department of Library Science develops by itself and the Institute of Library Science pursues its own destiny;
- (b) that the Institute of Library Science be taken over by the Ministry of Education and developed independently to fulfil the objectives for which it was created;
- (c) that in view of the difficulty involved in the change-over, the Ministry if agreeable to maintain the status quo till the end of the academic year;
- (d) that if there are any agreements with the staff engaged distinctly for the Institute of Library Science, proper notices of termination of their services by the end of the academic year may be given in good time if the University does not wish to retain them in its own services.

pto.

3. The Registrar has sent a memorandum (summarised in Annexure 1) containing proposals with regard to, (a) absorption of the existing staff of the Institute; (b) conversion of posts of Hony. Professor and Hony. Reader to Professor and Reader respectively; (c) development of the Professional Library; and (d) building requirements of the Department. The financial implications of the proposal (both recurring and non-recurring) for the Plan period are as follows:

(I) RECURRING:

(A) Teaching and other staff

	16th July '64 to 22nd Feb. '65. <u>Rs.</u>	1955-56 <u>Rs.</u>	Total for III Plan period <u>Rs.</u>
<u>(a) Additional teaching posts:</u>			
3 Lecturers	14,500	24,200	38,700
1 Librarian-cum-teacher	5,000	8,500	13,500
<u>(b) Conversion of Honorary Teaching posts:</u>			
1 Professor	9,500	15,600	25,100
1 Reader	6,800	11,300	18,100
<u>(c) Office and Library Staff:</u>			
1 Senior Assistant (cum Steno)	2,300	3,800	6,100
1 Clerk	1,300	2,000	3,300
1 Office Peon	900	1,400	2,300
1 Professional Assistant	2,700	4,400	7,100
1 Lib. Attendant	1,000	1,500	2,500
1 Library Peon	900	1,400	2,300
<u>(B) Other Charges:</u>			
(d) Books, Contingencies, etc.	10,000	10,000	20,000
Total I.	54,900	84,100	1,39,000

(II) NON-RECURRING:

Books		50,000
Building		3,00,000
Total II		3,50,000

Total (R) & (NR)		4,89,000
of say		4,90,00

4. The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

Summary of Memorandum of Delhi University  
on the development of the Department of  
Library Science.

-----

The Department of Library Science established in 1946 offered two courses, (a) a diploma in library science and (b) the degree of Master of Library Science. From 1946 to 1955 the Department was conducted with the help of one whole-time teacher and two or three part-time teachers drawn from the University Library and the Library of the Delhi School of Economics. The course was discontinued from 1955 to 1958 on account of the retirement of Dr. S.R. Ramnathan.

2. In 1958, the Ministry of Education established an Institute of Library Science with several teaching departments. This arrangement has continued till today. The staff at present actually engaged in teaching is as under:-

- 1 Honorary Professor
- 1 Honorary Reader
- 1 Lecturer
- 4 Lecturers
- 1 Librarian

3. In view of the decision of the Ministry of Education to shift the Institute from the University, the University feels that a few additional posts are necessary in order to ensure that the present teaching arrangements for the diploma and degree courses may be continued. The University wishes to absorb the present teachers of the Institute in the department of Library Science. Simultaneously, the University wishes to modify the structure of the academic staff in the department. The total staff in the department will hereafter be as follows -

- 1 Professor
- 2 Readers
- 5 Lecturers
- 1 Librarian-cum-Teacher

4. The University had received a grant of Rs. 9.00 lakhs from the Rockefeller Foundation for development of facilities for advanced training in library Science. The University proposes to utilize this grant, firstly for improving the academic qualifications of the staff and secondly by institution of courses in special areas of library science as elective subjects in the diploma and degree syllabi. This grant will not be available for the staffing of the department of Library Science.

5. In view of the withdrawal of the Institute, a number of books on library Science will have to be purchased for the department. For this the University requires a non-recurring grant of Rs. 50,000/- and an annual grant of Rs. 10,000/-...

(65)

-2-

6. The University would require non-academic staff of one Senior Assistant-cum-Steennographer, one Clerk and one Peon for running the offffice of the department. In order that the pprofessional library may be developed as a demonstraattion laboratory and the librarian who is included aamong the academic staff may have sufficient time tto attend to practical and project vork of sstudents, a post of Professional Assistant to look aafter all routine acquisition, technical processeess and services will be necessary.

7. The University would needd a separate building for housing the department of LLibrary Science. The accommodation required is as unndder -

- 4 Class rooms
- 1 Seminar room
- 10 Teachers' rooms (for ppersonal study and tutorial work)
- 2 students' practical worrkk room
- 1 Audi●-visual room (withh facilities for screening films)
- 1 Library-cum-Demonstratiicon Laboratory
- 1 Office-room
- 1 Store-room

8. The total plinth area of tthe proposed building will be about 13,500 sq.ft. andd will cost about Rs. 3.00 lakhs. The Universityy has included this amount in its proposal. The toottal amount required till the end of the Third Plan pperiod is Rs. 4,89,000.00, or say Rs. 4,9900,000 (N + NR).

----

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 17(x) : Institution of a Post-graduate degree course in Journalism.

...

The University of Delhi has approached the University Grants Commission for the institution of a post-graduate degree course in Journalism according to the following plan :-

Schedule of Papers:

- Paper I Modern Indian History
- Paper II Modern Economic Problems
- Paper III International Affairs
- Paper IV Indian Constitution: Its History and Functioning.
- Paper V Indian Social Institutions, including the State of Social Change...
- Paper VI Techniques of Journalism and Press Laws.
- Paper VII Structure of the Press and its Role in Society.
- Paper VIII Any one of the following options:-

- (a) Science in Modern World  
or
- (b) International Organisation  
or
- (c) Problems of South-East Asia  
or
- (d) Problems of Africa  
or
- (e) Problems of West Asia  
or
- (f) India's Five Year Plans.

Each paper shall carry 1000 marks and in addition 200 marks shall be assigned for practical work which will be distributed as follows:

100 marks	Practical, writing etc.
50 marks	Sessional records
50 marks	Project Report

2. At present there is no arrangement for degree course in Journalism in any of the Indian universities. Diploma courses in the subject are offered by three Universities of Calcutta, Madras, Nagpur, Osmania and Panjab. The Commission has been considering, of late, a scheme for the institution of a post-graduate degree course in Journalism at the Elphinstone College of the University of Nagpur, but no final decision has yet been taken in the matter.

3. In British Universities there is no arrangement for imparting instructions in Journalism though a post-graduate diploma course in Journalism is provided in some of the universities of the Commonwealth in Australia and Canada.

4. The Delhi University has given an estimate of expenditure on account of the teaching staff for institution of post-graduate degree course in Journalism during the remaining period of the Third Five Year Plan as under:



1964-65 (From July 1964)	Rs. 663,500	:	Rs. 66,500
1965-66 (increment expenditure)	Rs. 999,750 Rs. 33,3,800	:	Rs.1,03,550
	Total :		<u>Rs.1,70,050</u>

The University will be in a position to meet this expenditure of Rs.1.70 lakhs out of the allocations made by the U.G.C. for the development schemes of the University during the Third Five Year plan.

5. There is no in Delhi the press Institute of India which gives two-months training to professional journalists coming from all over India.

6. It is for consideration whether the University of Delhi may begin with a diploma course in Journalism in the first instance. This proposal of the Delhi University could also be referred to an expert committee.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

.....

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No.13: To consider the following proposals of the Aligarh Muslim University:

- (i) Preparation of a 'Handlist' and compilation and publication of a 'Descriptive Catalogue' of the manuscripts of the University Library. p. 69-71
- (ii) Creation of a Sanskrit Unit to be attached to the department of Sanskrit. p. 72
- (iii) Acquisition of private land in the University Campus. p. 73-75

(19)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting  
Dated: 6-5-1964.

Item No. 18(i): Preparation of a 'Handlist' and compilation and publication of a 'Descriptive Catalogue' of the manuscripts of the University Library.

....

The Aligarh Muslim University Library has a collection of about 20,000 manuscripts in Persian, Arabic and Urdu. The majority of the manuscripts furnish excellent material for research in Indian medieval history and culture and cover almost all aspects of Islamic Philosophy, religion, science, politics and literature. Most of them have not been properly arranged and catalogued so far. The university, therefore, proposes to prepare a hand list which may run into 1500 pages in four volumes, one each for Arabic and Urdu and two for Persian. The estimated expenditure during the remaining 2 years of the 3rd five year plan period will be Rs.45,000/- as detailed below:

I.(a)	Remuneration to scholars.	Rs.10,000.00
	(b) Equipment, typing charges etc.	5,000.00
II.	Publication of 1000 copies in royal octare size.	30,000.00
	Total:	Rs.45,000.00

The university has also proposed to compile and publish a descriptive catalogue at an estimated cost of Rs.2,45,000.00 as indicated below:-

(i)	Compilation.	Rs. 30,000.00
	(ii) Equipment, typing charges etc.	15,000.00
	(iii) Publication of 1000 copies (in 10,000 pages).	2,00,000.00
	Total:	Rs.2,45,000.00

A part of the compilation work of the descriptive catalogue at a cost of Rs.10,000/- is expected to be completed during the 3rd plan period. The remaining work will have to be carried over to the 4th plan period. A detailed scheme submitted by the university is enclosed - annexure I.

The total expenditure involved in the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for preparation of a hand list and compilation and publication of a descriptive catalogue is Rs.2,90,000/- of which an amount of Rs.55,000/- will be required during the 3rd plan period.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

....

D.No:2950/25-A(ii)

Dated 6th May, 1964

Sub: Compilation and publication of a "Handlist" and a "Descriptive Catalogue" of Manuscripts in the Maulana Azad Library -

.....

The University Library possesses nearly twenty thousand manuscripts in Persian, Arabic & Urdu languages. Majority of these manuscripts serve as source material for research on Indian medieval history & culture and cover almost all aspects of Islamic philosophy, religion, sciences and literatures. Most of these manuscripts are rare and have not been fully explored and utilised so far.

Besides their intrinsic value, some of the manuscripts have unrivalled physical characteristics: some are in authors' own hand writing, some have marginal notes from eminent scholars, a substantial number have been scribed by prominent calligraphists of the period, and numerous manuscripts are illustrated & illuminated - thus serving as fine samples of medieval Indian book-craftsmanship.

The knowledge and use of this valuable basic material for research has until now been restricted and has been limited to those who could afford to visit Aligarh personally. The world of Oriental scholarship is not fully aware of the existence of such a vast collection at Aligarh University. In the absence of a printed catalogue or a handlist of the collection, this remained for decades a sealed book to the world of scholarship.

It is, therefore, necessary to undertake the publication of a handlist and a descriptive catalogue of this collection of manuscripts for wider use and proper utilisation.

The "Manuscripts Committee" of the University Grants Commission in its report dated March 10/1960 has recommended that:-

- "(i) Immediate steps may be taken by the universities to examine the manuscripts, sort them, identify them and handlist them. It is essential that the preliminary examination and identification should be done with the utmost care under expert guidance. ... Pending the publication of detailed catalogues, the handlist suggested above should also be published for the use of scholars."
- "(ii) Preparation of detailed descriptive catalogues along approved scientific lines may be undertaken as early as possible."

(UGC : Manuscripts Committee Report dated March 10/60: page 13)

The "Manuscripts Committee" has also recommended to the University Grants Commission that financial assistance for the compilation and publication of handlists as well as descriptive catalogues be given to the Universities.

The Ministry for Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs too has been encouraging the compilation of manuscript catalogues in similar manner, providing financial aid to private libraries.

(71)

It is, therefore, proposed to publish first a Handlist and then a critical edition of a Descriptive Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Maulana Azad Library. The work of compilation of the Handlist as well as of the Descriptive Catalogue will be undertaken simultaneously. The Descriptive Catalogue based on modern principles and compiled by experts will take years for its completion while the Handlist will be released within two years' time. Both of these will be published in the English language with a view to their wider utilisation. A brief outline of both the schemes together with their financial implications is given below:-

#### 1. SCHEME OF HANDLIST:

The Handlist will run into about 1500 pages and will be in four volumes of royal octavo size (one each for Arabic and Urdu and two for Persian manuscripts). It will provide only essential information about a manuscript, i.e. its subject, author, title, date of transcription, number of pages and location number. The following finances will be required:

##### (1) Cost of compilation:

- (a) Remuneration to scholars at the rate of 50 rupees per manuscript.... Rs. 10,000/-
- (b) Equipment material and typing charges etc. .... Rs. 5,000/-

##### (2) Cost of printing for one thousand copies at the rate of Rs. 20/- per page... Rs. 30,000/-

Total: Rs. 45,000/-

#### II SCHEME OF DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE:

This multi-volumed project will be phased and spread over a period of 7 years. For the first two years, falling within the 3rd Plan period, the work will be limited to compilation only and financial assistance for remuneration to experts will be required. Finances for the major portion of the scheme may be allotted in the early years of the 4th Plan period. The following finances will be required:

##### (1) Cost of compilation at the rate of Rs. 1.50 per manuscript. ... Rs. 30,000/-

##### (2) Equipment, material and typing charges etc. .... Rs. 15,000/-

##### (3) Cost of printing 1,00,000 pages at the rate of Rs. 20/- per page (for one thousand copies) ... Rs. 2,00,000/-

Total: Rs. 2,45,000/-

It is requested that the amount of Rs. 45,000/- to cover the cost of publishing the Handlist be sanctioned immediately so that the project can be completed within the years 1964-65 and 1965-66. For the Descriptive Catalogue the required finances can be phased: a portion of the cost of compilation i.e. rupees ten thousand may be provided in the present Plan period and the balance can be given in the early years of the 4th Plan.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 18(ii): Creation of a Sanskrit Unit to be attached to the department of Sanskrit.

.....

The Aligarh Muslim University proposes to create a Dictionary Unit in the Sanskrit Department of the University under the direct supervision of the Professor of the Department. The requirements of the University to implement the scheme work out to Rs. 60,000/- (approximately) during the remaining two years of the Third Plan period as indicated below:-

I. (a) One Research Assistant (Lecturer's Grade) with good knowledge in German.	Rs. 12,000. 00
(b) Second Research Assistant (Lecturer's grade)	Rs. 12,000. 00
(c) Third Research Assistant (Lecturer's grade) with deep knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar.	Rs. 12,000. 00
(d) One peon	Rs. 3,000. 00
II. Contingencies and stationery	Rs. 6,000. 00
III. Books and back volumes	Rs. 15,000. 00
T Total	Rs. 60,000. 00

The dictionary will embody the gist of the entire grammatical material, both eastern and western and also offer a complete work index to Wackernagel's Altindische Grammatik and Macdonell Vedic Grammar.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

.....

University Grants Commission

....

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No.18(iii): Acquisition of private land in the University Campus.

....

The Aligarh Muslim University approached the Commission in December, 1959 for the purchase of a House known as 'Hamid Manzil' for use as staff quarters for teachers in the women's college maintained by the University at an approximate cost of Rs. 60,000/- The proposal of the University was considered, but as the University had also a few more proposals for the acquisition of land and purchase of property, it was felt that it may not be advisable for the University to go on purchasing property and acquiring land in a piece-meal manner and the University should make a comprehensive proposal for acquiring land and purchasing property. The University was accordingly requested to send a composite scheme for the rationalisation of the campus and for the acquisition of any land or house/property. Subsequently in 1962, the University sent two proposals for the acquisition of land and the purchase of property in connection with the rationalisation of the University campus. The first related to the acquisition of certain plots of land adjoining the Women's College for its expansion and development and the purchase of 'Hamid Manzil' for use as staff quarters for the University teachers at an approximate cost of Rs. 7,58,000/-. The second related to the acquisition of land and purchase of buildings in connection with the consolidation and rationalisation of the University campus as a whole and the estimated expenditure involved was intimated Rs. 12,19,000/-. The justification given by the University for this proposal was that the acquisition of all plots within the University campus not belonging to the University was essential so that the administration of the University over the whole campus may be facilitated. The University felt that apart from the desirability of assuring a unified control over the whole campus, it was not desirable that properties and lands belonging to others interspersed all over the campus should hinder the development of the campus on proper lines. The University also feared that there was room for undesirable features developing within the campus such as growth of slum areas, creation of insanitary conditions, residence of undesirable persons within the campus etc.

Since the proposals of the University involved large financial commitment, the matter was discussed by the Chairman with the Vice-Chancellor of the University and the University was advised that they may wait for some time till the Commission had a clear picture of the priorities to be given to the various schemes for the development of the University campuses of the Central Universities and the funds likely to be made available for the purpose to Aligarh Muslim University.

The question of the development of the campuses in Central Universities was discussed in the meeting of the Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities held in September, 1962. Keeping in view the funds available for the purpose, it was agreed that the Universities should draw up a list of schemes to be accommodated within the upper limit of Rs. 20 lakhs for campus development, which may also include any commitment already entered into during the III Plan period and schemes

under implementation during the III Plan period. Accordingly, the Aligarh Muslim University sent a list of schemes to be accommodated within the upper limit of Rs. 20 lakhs provided for campus development of the University during the III Plan period. . . The details of the schemes intimated by the University are enclosed as Appendix I. For the two schemes viz. expansion of the women's college campus and consolidation of the university campus for which the University had earlier asked for Rs. 7,58,000/- and Rs. 12,19,000/- respectively, a provision of Rs. 2 lakhs was made.

The Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University met the Chairman recently and discussed the question of acquiring land in the possession of private persons in the University campus and stressed the importance of integrating the private plots with the University campus, as the delay might make the task more difficult.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. In this connection it may be pointed out that on a proposal from the University, a grant of Rs. 1,05,830/- has been sanctioned for the purchase of 'Hamid Manzil'. The amount is to be charged to the provision of Rs. 20 lakhs for the campus development of the University.



Dated 6th May, 1964.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

List of Schemes under "Campus Development" for implementation during Third Plan period.

\*\*\*\*\*

S. No.	Scheme.	Included in the spill-over.	Additio- nal requi- rement.	Total amount required.	Priority
1.	Roads	Rs. 4,93,400	11,30,850	6,74,250	Y
2.	Electrifica- tion.	3,00,000	1,45,000	4,45,000	Y Y Y I
3.	N.C.C. Accom- modation)	Y			Y
	a) 5 UP-Battal- ion (Rs. 23,250/-)	Y -	-	77,450/-	Y
	b) Rifles (Boys) (29,700/-)	Y			Y
	c) Rifles (Girls) (24,500/-)	Y			Y
4.	Expansion of Women's College Campus (Rs. 75,8000)	Y Y Y -	-	2,00,000	Y Y Y II
5.	Consolidation of University Campus. (Rs. 12,19,000)	Y Y Y			Y Y Y
6.	Construction of Administrative Block. (Rs. 12,50,000)	-	-	4,00,000	III
7.	Storm Water Drainage Scheme (4,94,530)	-	-	2,00,000	IV
8.	Water Supply Scheme	6,37,500	-	-	VI
9.	Sewerage Dis- posal Scheme. (Rs. 18,94,160)	-	-	-	V

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No.19: To consider the following proposals from the Banaras Hindu University:

- (i) Strengthening of the staff in the University Employment Bureau. p.77-81
- (ii) Payment of non-practising allowance to teachers in the College of Medical Sciences. . . p.82

UNIVERSITY GRANTEES COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 19(i) Strengthening of the staff in the University Employment Bureau

...

In 1959 the Central Bureau (of Educational and Vocational Guidance of the Ministry of Education referred to the U.G.C. a proposal for setting up 'Guidance and Students Personnel Services' in the universities and colleges in the country. Later in February, 1960 the All India Educational & Vocational Guidance Association recommended in their 4th conference that a Students' Counselling Centre should be set up in each college to help college students to solve educational and personal problems and to plan for a vocation suitable to their educational abilities interests and the state of employment market. The Association further, recommended that grants may be provided to the universities and colleges for starting Students' Counselling Centres. In consultation with the Director of Employment Exchanges, a scheme for the establishment of Students' Counselling Centres was prepared and placed before the Commission in their meeting held on 30th June, 1960. The Commission expressed the view that it would not be practicable to introduce any elaborate 'guidance' scheme in the universities and colleges in the country at this stage. The Commission desired that teachers themselves, through tutorials and seminar arrangements, that may be made, might provide for a certain amount of vocational and other kinds of guidance. The Commission further desired that the scheme of 'guidance' prepared by the Director of Employment Exchanges may be sent to the Banaras Hindu University for consideration in relation to their experience in the working of their Employment Bureau and the functioning of their Dept of Students' Welfare. The University commended the scheme and asked for some assistance for the appointment of staff (a Senior Clerk, a Junior Clerk and 2 literate attendants) and purchase of equipment. The Commission considered this proposal in their meeting held on 2/3rd August, 1961 and agreed that the university be given some clerical assistance to strengthen their existing arrangement. Accordingly, the University was sanctioned a post each of Sr. Clerk & Jr. Clerk to work in the University Employment Bureau Unit.

The Banaras Hindu University has now come up with a proposal for strengthening the University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau. It has been proposed that the posts already sanctioned may be upgraded as under:

- (1) Senior Technical (Guidance) Assistant in the scale of Rs. 325-575 in place of Sr. Clerk..
- (2) Junior Technical (Guidance) Assistant in the scale of Rs. 210-425 in place of Jr. Clerk.
- (3) Provision of a Steno-typist in the grade of Rs. 130-256.
- (4) Provision of an Attendant in the grade of Rs. 85-128.

In support of the proposal for the above staff, the university has pointed out that the posts of clerks already sanctioned for the Bureau are not compatible with the nature of the work involved which is of a technical type. A memorandum submitted by the Member-in-Charge, University Employment Bureau is enclosed as Appendix I.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....

72

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

6th May, 1961

To

The Secretary,  
University Grants Commission,  
New Delhi.

A memorandum on the revision of staffing pattern of staff under Vocational Guidance Scheme at the University Employment Information & Guidance Bureau, B.H.U. Varanasi.

Dear Sir,

The University Grants Commission was pleased to sanction two ministerial staff for work connected with Vocational Guidance work at the Bureau, vide F. 33.68/59 (C.G.P) dated 23rd August, 1961 addressed to the Registrar, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

2. Since then, the work at the Bureau has shown that the posts of Clerks are not compatible with the nature of work involved - which has been found to be of a technical nature. This view has been strengthened as a result of the First All India Seminar on University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux, which was organized at this University in January last, with the help of the Commission and at which the Secretary of the Commission also participated.

3. The technical nature of various problems has been explained in the two booklets:

- (i) " Background of Case Work and Select Case Studies" &
- (ii) " In Defence of a Dynamic and Realistic Approach to the problems of University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux"

brought out by the Bureau at the time of Seminar, and which have now formed the basic material for the revision of the Bureau pattern. (copies enclosed)

4. The nature of work performed at the Bureau received the acclaim of the dignitaries and participants attending the Seminar, and this has further strengthened the case of revising the posts under Vocational Guidance Scheme. It is therefore submitted that the posts under Vocational Guidance Scheme be of higher status and revised from clerical ones to those of Technical (Guidance) Assistants. The nature of work is also briefly explained below:

1) Nature of work and clientele dealt with:

Under the Vocational Guidance Programme, the staff is engaged in dealing with complex problems presented by the University students, with regard to their future careers, courses of studies, and the consideration of factors which affect the choice of individuals. The clientele consists of highly educated persons Graduates, Post-graduates, Research Scholars, technically qualified persons in Engineering, Technology, Agriculture, and other Sciences and professions. The staff has to deal with their requirements and this is possible only when those engaged in the work are qualified, properly trained and equipped to deal with the complex problems posed by students, who are highly qualified.

(ii) studies:

In order to cope with the situation presented by the students, it is essential that adequate preparation, understanding and a scientific outlook exists in the staff. They have therefore, to make adequate, continuous and extensive studies of different types of literatures of Education, Careers, Employment Trends, Wage structures, Occupational pattern etc. It is therefore, obvious that these are not ordinary routine clerical jobs but are the work of highly qualified and trained personnel. The staff is not only to be trained in the technicalities of the work but is also to be geared to meet the problem-situations of the students visiting the Bureau for Guidance.

and  
(iii) Research/Investigations Work:

Apart from the work connected with the problems of students another important function performed is in relation to Research and Investigations, as the Bureau's functions include studies of Employment Market, the supply and demand for various occupations with a view to suggesting changes in the courses in the light of demands.

(iv) Analysis of Occupations, Vacancies and Students Problems:

The staff is engaged in the work of analysing occupations and vacancies on the one hand and students' problems on the other. There are over 3000 occupations and details of hundreds of vacancies are received every month from all parts of India. For the purpose of carrying out Vocational Guidance an up-to-date study of information of occupations has to be carried out on a regular basis. On the other hand, problems of students- educational, occupational, financial etc., have to be studied in so far as they are affected by the world of occupations. This work is of a highly technical and specialised nature which could not be carried out by routine clerks.

(v) Publications and Editing Work:

The staff is engaged in not only making studies and investigations but also on writing and preparing suitable pamphlets and literature for publications. Some of these have already been issued as cyclostyled material, while others form our printed publications. This involves a kind of original work of writing and editing the booklets. It may be informed that the Vice-Chancellor has provided a Foreword to these booklets & demands for which have already been received from various parts of the country. Such a work could not be carried out by routine clerks.

(vi) Classification of Books/Literatures:

Again, the study of literature on occupations, courses of studies, employment trends etc. involve collection, referencing, storing of materials etc. This alone forms a work of library science which by itself is a work of professionally trained personnel as Library Assistants. For this purpose the staff is trained locally in the technicalities of work as the collection and storing of specialised literature here is a type of work which is not ordinarily performed by the clerks.

(vii) Training Required:

It was because of the character of the posts that this office had suggested to the university, at an earlier occasion, in connection with advertisement of the posts, that the staff should be experienced or trained and that the incumbents will be under a Course of Training for two months and their continuation will be subject to their successfully passing the special test to be organised after the course of Training.

((viii) Advisory Committee Recommendations:

The Advisory Committee at its various meetings examined these problems and suggested the equipping of the Bureau by a proper staff. Relevant remarks are mentioned below:

" (i) First meeting held on February 10, 1961

Dealing with the handicap of a less educated staff the Member-in-Charge made a plea for providing at least graduate senior scale staff because the dealings of the Bureau were with University Graduates, highly qualified and technical personnel."

Since the information aspect required a study of books, prospectuses, some member suggested a staff of the status of an assistant secretary, some suggested stenographer and some suggested a senior clerk. The need of an educated attendant was also stressed. The chairman summed up by crystalizing the opinion to the recommendation of providing a staff in senior scale...."

(ix) Duties in Brief:

Existing staff has to perform varied and specialized functions and a broad list is attached, which would show that there is hardly any routine type of work which is expected of clerks. They are not dealing with office jobs of accounts, receipt, despatch etc.

5. It is further submitted that the Guidance literature which has already been brought out and other which is under preparation needs a competent staff than more clerks. The Recommendations of the Seminar have greatly commended this work, as in the following works:

"...The pamphlets brought out by the U.E.B., B.H.U. were highly commended as having the proper approach and such pamphlets have already been found immensely helpful to students..."

(copies of the pamphlets and a copy of the Recommendations is attached.)

6. In view of the above it is requested that the staffing may be revised to the following:

1. Senior Technical (Guidance) Assistant (325-575) in place of Senior Clerk.
2. Junior Technical (Guidance) Assistant (210-425) in place of Junior Clerk.

In view of the voluminous work that is being carried out under the Vocational Guidance Scheme provision for the following additional posts may be also made:

81

- 1. Steno-Typists ..... One (130-256)
- 2. Attendant ..... One (85-128) (Class IV Grade III)

7. In order that the tempo of work in hand may not suffer a set back, an early action is requested.

.....

SENIOR ASSISTANTS POST - DUTIES

- 1. Reading and studies of literature pertaining to careers, occupational patterns, wage structure, Employment Trends, Educational facilities Training and apprenticeship facilities.
- 2. Scrutiny of Employment opportunities as revealed by vacancies from various sources including All India Vacancies received through Employment Organization, Public Service Commission notices, Newspapers, , etc.
- 3. Analysis of vacancies occupation wise, subjectwise, etc.
- 4. Publication work- Preparation of booklets, Guidance literature editing and printing.
- 5. Construction of Occupational files- Dealing with opportunities, Education and Training, foreign studies etc., for each occupation.
- 6. Studies and investigation on individual subject of studies as per courses in the university.
- 7. Construction of files based in 'Interests' - Classification of jobs 'Interest basis.
- 8. Storing and referencing of various categories of information.
- 9. Assistance to students.
- 10. Dissemination of information, and maintenance of visual aids and dealing with students problem.
- 11. Publication of the fortnightly bulletin, 'The Students Vocational Guide'.
- 12. Bibliography of information.

-----

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No.19(ii) Payment of non-practising allowance to teachers of College of Medical Sciences.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 2nd May, 1962 considered the question of payment of allowances to teachers in the Medical Colleges in Aligarh Muslim and Banaras Hindu Universities and felt that the question of permitting the teachers of Medical Colleges private practice to a limited degree needed further examination. Pending this, the Commission agreed that the teachers in Medical Colleges at Banaras Hindu and Aligarh Muslim Universities should not be permitted any private practice, general or consultative, and non-practising allowance be paid as follows:-

Professor	...	Rs. 300/- p.m.
Reader	...	Rs. 200/- p.m.
Lecturer/ Demonstrator	...	Rs. 150/- p.m.

It was further decided that allowance according to the above scale may be paid to a teacher whether working in a clinical or non-clinical department provided he possesses a medical degree.

The Banaras Hindu University was accordingly informed that as an interim arrangement the non-practising allowance may be paid to the teachers as indicated above with effect from 1-4-1962. The University has intimated that some teachers were appointed in the Medical College in the grades that were effective before the introduction of the revised central university scales and that these persons have been given the benefit of the revised scales with effect from 1-4-1961. The advertisement in response to which these persons applied for appointment included the following:

"No non-practising allowance over and above the salary is admissible at present, but the question of non-practising allowance is under consideration of the University Grants Commission and if and when sanctioned will be permitted. Private practice shall not be allowed."

Besides, there are certain teachers who were transferred to the College of Medical Sciences with effect from 21-11-1961 from the Old College of Ayurveda. All these teachers together with those appointed after 1-4-1961 have been paid a non-practising allowance w.e.f. 1.4.1962 as intimated by the Commission to the University.

The University has recommended that these teachers may be sanctioned non-practising allowance w.e.f. 1.4.1961 or from the date of their joining the college whichever be later as they were not engaged in any private practice from these dates.

The University was requested to let the Commission know the financial implications involved in the proposal. It has been intimated that an amount of Rs. 30,967.72 would be required as arrears of non-practising allowance to be paid to the teachers for the period 1.4.1961 or the date of appointment of the teacher to 31.3.1962.

The matter is placed before the Commission for con-



(83)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 20 To consider the revised procedure and rules in respect of the scheme for award of travel grants to teachers/scholars/technicians in universities.

.....

The Commission at their meeting held on 5/6th July, 1961 (Item No. 12) decided that block grants of Rs. 8,000/- and Rs. 5,000 per annum be made available to Universities placed in category A and B respectively for implementation of the travel grant scheme. 28 Universities having 500 or more staff members were included in category A and 14 Universities with a staff of less than 500 were placed in Category B as per Annexure I. Since then the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore was added to the list of Universities to be assisted, the annual grant being limited to Rs. 2,000/- under the scheme. Magadh University, Agricultural University, Pant Nagar, Panjab Agricultural University, Chandigarh, Jodhpur University and Shivaji University, were later included in category 'B'.

A review of the operation of the scheme for three years 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 has revealed that the staff strength of the universities fluctuates from year to year, necessitating a change in the classification of these Universities annually. Further it has been found that during the year 1962-63 only ten Universities in category 'A' could fully utilize their maximum admissible grant of Rs. 8,000/- per annum/more funds for sending teachers for further training.. .

whereas some  
universities  
in category  
'B' needed

In the circumstances it may perhaps be better to adopt a uniform scale of assistance for all Universities under this scheme. The existing practice has been to advance a sum of Rs. 4,000/- to Universities in category 'A' and Rs. 2,500/- to Universities in category 'B' at the beginning of each year and pay the second instalment, if necessary, on receipt of a statement of expenditure of the first. A copy of the present rules governing the scheme is attached (Annexure II). In view of the points raised above it is suggested that clause 2(i) of the rules for travel grants may be amended w.e.f. the academic session 1964-65 as under.

" At the beginning of each academic session, the Commission will make available an "on account" grant of Rs. 5,000/- (each to the Universities for meeting the expenditure for the award of travel grants. A further grant of Rs. 3,000/- p.a. each may be sanctioned to the universities when the "on account" grant of Rs. 5,000/- is fully utilized by them. The prescribed grant should cover all departments and affiliated colleges of the university. The Commission may however, consider on merits proposals from Universities for giving additional travel grants."

The Commission has been receiving a large number of requests from University teachers for extending financial assistance to them towards travel for the purpose of Visiting centres of research or learning; while they are abroad attending international conferences, seminars etc. It is proposed, therefore, that the scope of these travel grants scheme may be extended to such teachers also. If the proposal is approved, the following may be added to para 1 of the rule under "purpose of travel grants."

84

" The University may in special cases award grants to the teachers, while they are abroad attending educational conferences or seminars, for the purpose of visiting centres of research or learning within the host country."

The revised rules as proposed above are attached (Annexure III).

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

-----

<u>SCHEDULE</u>		<u>SCHEDULE 'B'</u>	
<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the University</u>
1.	Agra	1.	Aligarh
2.	Andhra	2.	Allahabad
3.	Banaras	3.	Annamalai
4.	Baroda	4.	Bhagalpur
5.	Bihar	5.	Jadavpur
6.	Bombay	6.	Jammu & Kashmir
7.	Burdwan	7.	Kurukshetra
8.	Calcutta	8.	Marathwada
9.	Delhi	9.	Ranchi
10.	Gauhati	10.	Roorkee
11.	Gorakhpur	11.	Sanskrit University
12.	Gujarat	12.	S.N.D.T. Women's University
13.	Jabalpur	13.	S.V. Vidyapeeth
14.	Karnatak	14.	Visva-Bharati
15.	Kerala		
16.	Lucknow		
17.	Madras		
18.	Mysore		
19.	Nagpur		
20.	Osmania		
21.	Panjab		
22.	Patna		
23.	Poona		
24.	Rajasthan		
25.	Sri Venkateswara		
26.	Saugar		
27.	Utkal		
28.	Vikram		

SCHEME OF TRAVEL GRANTS FOR IMPLEMENTATION  
BY THE UNIVERSITIES.

1. PURPOSE OF TRAVEL GRANTS

The purpose of the travel grants is to encourage and develop research in the Universities, and to enable teachers/research scholars/technicians (in the case of science subjects) to make progress in their research or obtain specialised training in their field by visiting appropriate centres in the country.

2. FIXED GRANTS TO THE UNIVERSITIES

(i) At the beginning of each academic session, the Commission will make available annual 'on account' grant of Rs.4,000/- in the case of Universities in Schedule 'A' and Rs.2,500/- in the case of Universities in Schedule 'B' for the purpose of meeting the expenditure involved in the award of travel grants. Each University may indicate the number of travel grants that it needs quarterly or every six months and ask for an amount which, at the end of the academic year, will not exceed Rs.8,0000/- in the case of Universities in Schedule 'A' and Rs.5,000/- in the case of Universities in Schedule 'B'. The prescribed maximum grant should cover all departments of the Universities. An endeavour should be made to distribute the travel grants equitably among all departments.

(ii) The grant-in-aid will be paid to the awardee of the travel grant on a 100 per cent basis, that is, the Universities will not be asked to match grant for this purpose.

3. ELIGIBILITY FOR TRAVEL GRANTS.

Teachers, scholars technicians (in case of science subjects) and such other personnel of post-graduate departments in the University and the post-graduate departments of constituent and affiliated colleges who have put in at least two years of acceptable work and are considered suitable for further training in their fields of specialisation are eligible to be awarded travel grants.

4. SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

Selection of the candidates will be done by the universities. However, the universities may not select any candidate without the approval of the concerned Head of the Department. In order to ensure that the scheme is put to the best use, an attempt should be made to select the very best and most deserving candidates who will actually benefit by the award of travel grants and who will enrich their teaching.

5. PERIOD OF STAY

Ordinarily the period of stay at a selected research centre should not exceed 10 weeks.

6. PERMISSION OF THE HOST INSTITUTIONS.

The University or the candidate concerned should obtain from the Head of the Host Institute a certificate to the effect that the topic chosen for study can be studied at the research centre which the candidate wants to visit and that the candidate will be provided all the facilities available at the centre.

On the expiry of the visit of the candidate to the research centre, the Head of the Host Institute may be requested to send to the University a confidential report on the work and conduct of the awardee during his stay at the research centre.

7. MODE OF PAYMENT TO THE SELECTED CANDIDATES.

Hitherto, the University Grants Commission paid the following travelling and incidental charges to the candidates selected for the travel awards:-

- (i) First class Railway fares both ways or actual expenses incurred, if the journey is performed by road.
- (ii) Halting allowance of Rs. 10/- per day for teachers, and Rs. 5/- per day for others.

Payment made to the candidates in two instalments, the first instalment payable in advance and the second on the completion of the journey and on receipt of a statement of actual expenses incurred together with a report of the work done by the candidate at the research centre.

The Universities may adopt the same mode of payment or devise a new one according to their own needs.

8. AUDIT CERTIFICATE

The university will send at the end of the financial year the usual audit certificates in triplicate to the effect that the grant has been spent for the purpose for which it was given in accordance with the conditions laid down by the Commission.

9. STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

A statement of account of the Commission's grant for travel awards as implemented by the Universities may be sent to the Commission at the end of each academic year.

....

SCHEME OF TRAVEL GRANTS FOR IMPLEMENTATION  
BY THE UNIVERSITIES.

1. PURPOSE OF TRAVEL GRANTS

The purpose of the travel grants is to encourage and develop research in the Universities, and to enable teachers/research scholars/technicians (in case of science subjects) to make progress in their research or obtain specialised training in their field by visiting appropriate centres in the country. The University may in special cases award grants to the teachers while they are abroad ~~for the purpose~~ of attending educational conferences or seminars/visiting centres of research or learning within the host country. /for the purpose

FIXED GRANTS TO THE UNIVERSITIES

2. (i) At the beginning of the each academic session, the Commission will make available an 'on account' grant of Rs. 5,000/- each to the Universities for meeting the expenditure for the award of travel grants. A further grant of Rs. 3,000/- per annum each may be sanctioned to the Universities when the 'on account' grant of Rs. 5,000/- is fully utilized by them. The prescribed grant should cover all departments, and affiliated colleges of the University. The Commission may however, consider on merits proposals from Universities for giving additional travel grants."

(ii) The grant-in-aid will be paid to the awardee of the travel grant on a 100 per cent basis, that is the Universities will not be required to match the grant given by the Commission for this purpose.

3. ELIGIBILITY FOR TRAVEL GRANTS

Teachers, research workers, technicians (in case of science subjects) and such other personnel of post-graduate departments in the University and the post-graduate departments of the constituent and affiliated colleges who have put in at least two years of acceptable work and are considered suitable for further training in their fields of specialisation are eligible to be awarded travel grants.

4. SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

Selection of the candidates will be done by the Universities. However, the Universities may not select any candidate without the approval of the concerned Head of the Department. In order to ensure that the scheme is put to the best use, an attempt should be made to select the very best and most deserving candidates who will actually benefit by the award of travel grants and who will as a result enrich their teaching.

5. PERIOD OF STAY

Ordinarily the period of stay at a selected research centre should not exceed 1100 weeks.

6. PERMISSION OF THE HOST INSTITUTIONS

The University or the candidate concerned should obtain from the Head of the Host Institution a certificate to the effect that the topic chosen for study can be studied at the research centre which the candidate wants to visit and that the candidate will be provided all the facilities available at the centre.

(27)

On the expiry of the visit of the candidate to the research centre, the Head of the Host Institute may be requested to send to the University a confidential report on the work and conduct of the awardee during his stay at the research centre.

7. MODE OF PAYMENT TO THE SELECTED CANDIDATES

Hitherto, the University Grants Commission paid the following travelling and incidental charges to the candidates selected for the travel awards:-

- (i) First class railway fare both ways or actual expenses incurred, if the journey is performed by road.
- (ii) Halting allowance of Rs.10/- per day for teachers and Rs.5/- per day for others.

Payment was made to the candidates in two instalments, the first instalment payable in advance and the second on the completion of the journey and on receipt of a statement of actual expenses incurred together with a report of the work done by the candidate at the research centre.

The Universities may adopt the same mode of payment or devise a new one according to their own needs.

8. AUDIT CERTIFICATE

The university will send at the end of each financial year the usual audit certificates in triplicate to the effect that the grant has been spent for the purpose for which it was given in accordance with the conditions laid down by the Commission.

9. STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

Statement of account of the Commission's grant for travel awards as implemented by the Universities may be sent to the Commission at the end of each academic year.

---

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 21: To consider the rules for award of National scholarships.

...

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 1st April, 1964 desired that rules for the award of National scholarships may be revised with a view to encouraging mobility of students.

At its meeting held on 5th February 1964 the Commission decided to institute 100 National scholarships of the value of Rs. 120/- per month along with Rs. 200/- per annum for the purchase of books.

It is proposed that the number of National scholarships be raised from 1000 to 250 to make a respectable allocation to the universities and distribute the same to the various universities.

The university concerned shall select its outstanding graduates on the performance of their degree examination for postgraduate studies at any other university for the award.

As the students have to move away from their place of normal residence under the award, it is proposed that actual second class fares may be paid to the scholar once a year for his journey from the Centre of study to the place of his residence and back. Besides a sum of Rs. 100/- may be granted initially to each scholar to cover his incidental expenses.

The revised draft rules and regulations (Annexure I) for the award of National scholarships are placed before the Commission for consideration.



Dated 6th May, 1964

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

**RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE AWARD OF NATIONAL  
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN SCIENCE  
& HUMANITIES (INCLUDING SOCIAL SCIENCES)**

---

1. Purpose of the Award:

The purpose of the award is to enable outstanding graduates to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a Master's Degree in Humanities or Science at places considered most suitable by them in terms of proper academic guidance, facilities for work etc. with a view to encouraging mobility of students and thus promote National Integration by bringing university students of different regions together.

2. Eligibility

Outstanding graduates from the University both from the Faculties of Arts (including Social Sciences and Commerce) and Science, shall be eligible for the award provided they undertake their postgraduate studies at any University other than the University of their graduation.

3. Value of the Scholarship:

The value of the scholarship is Rs. 120/- per month. In addition a sum of Rs. 200/- per annum for the purchase of books and a travel grant to cover actual second class fare for journey from the Centre of Study to the place of residence and back once a year will be paid to each scholar. Besides, each scholar will be entitled to a sum of Rs. 100/- initially to cover his incidental expenditure. Necessary funds for this purpose will be placed in advance at the disposal of the Universities/Institutions where the postgraduate studies are undertaken at the beginning of each academic year for disbursement to the holders of the National Scholarships. The scholarship amount shall be paid to the candidates in the first week of every month.

4. Duration of the Scholarship.

The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of 2 academic years.

5. Centre of Study

The scholars are free to select and arrange for admission to any University/recognised Institution in India with facilities for studies for Master's Degree.

6. The scholar shall not draw any stipend from any other source during the tenure of the award.

7. Selections

The University concerned shall select as per allocation outstanding graduates in arts and science who are eligible for the award of National Scholarship immediately after the declaration of the results and shall furnish such names to the Commission mentioning the marks and rank obtained by them in the degree examination, the centre and subject of the postgraduate studies and their permanent postal address.

8. If it should appear at any time to the Commission that the progress or conduct of a scholar has not been satisfactory, his scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn.

91

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

5th May 1964

Item No: 22 - To receive a report on the discussions with the Madras State Government regarding revision of pay scales of teachers in private and Government colleges.

----

At its meeting held on 26th April 1961, the University Grants Commission considered the question of revision of the salary scales of the teachers in Government colleges during the Third Plan period and decided that the teachers of such colleges may also be included in the scheme of salary revision as in the case of the teachers of private colleges after necessary discussion with the State Government concerned. The Commission considered at its meeting held on 5th/6th July 1961 the question of revision of the pay scales of teachers in the affiliated colleges of the State Universities during the Third Five Year Plan. The Commission resolved (Item No: 22(V)) that steps should be taken to urge on the State Governments to make arrangements for satisfactory and continued assistance to colleges. In pursuance of the above resolutions these matters were discussed with the officials of the Madras Government with a special reference to the implementation of the Madras Pay Commission's scales of pay by the private affiliated colleges. The minutes of the discussions held with the Madras Government in this regard is attached (Appendix I).

The matter is placed before the Commission.

.....

Dated 6th May, 1964.

(9)

Minutes of the discussions with the Madras Government regarding the problems relating to the implementation of the Madras Pay Commission scales by private affiliated colleges and the question of salary revision of teachers in Government colleges.

....

The meeting to discuss the problems arising out of the implementation of the Madras Pay Commission scales in private affiliated colleges was held in the Education and Public Health Department, Madras Government, Fort St. George at 3.00 p.m. on 28th March, 1964 at which the following were present:-

- (1) Shri V. Balasundaram, IAS,  
Secretary to the Education &  
Public Health Department,  
Government of Madras.
- (2) Shri K. L. Joshi,  
Secretary,  
University Grants Commission.
- (3) Shri G. Ramachandran,  
Jt. Secretary,  
Finance Department,  
Government of Madras.
- (4) Smt. J. Anjani Dayyanand, IAS,  
Deputy Secretary to the Education  
and Public Health Department,  
Government of Madras.
- (5) Shri P. S. Vaidyanathan,  
Deputy Registrar,  
University of Madras.
- (6) Dr. M. D. Paul,  
Jt. Director of Public Instruction,  
Madras.
- (7) Dr. R. D. Deshpande,,  
Education Officer,  
University Grants Commission.

At the outset, the Secretary, U.G.C. briefly explained the purpose of the meeting and suggested the procedure to be adopted for discussing various difficulties of 36 colleges which implemented the U.G.C. scales with effect from 1957-58 or later. The Secretary, U.G.C. impressed on the State Govt. the urgency of the matter and requested them to take various steps necessary for ensuring that the teachers would not be put to any financial hardships when the college managements switch over to the Madras Pay Commission scales.

It was explained to the State Government that the University Grants Commission during the Second Five Year Plan prescribed typical scales of pay for different categories of teachers in the affiliated colleges and offered to give financial assistance on the basis of 50% and 75% of the increased expenditure in the case of men's and women's colleges respectively provided that the matching share was made available by the State Government and/or the managements concerned. The increased expenditure for this purpose was treated to be the difference between the U.G.C. scales of pay and the Madras University scales of pay actually adopted by the colleges in 1957-58 or at the time of introduction of the U.G.C. scales.

93

As a condition for obtaining financial assistance, the UGC prescribed the mode of fixing the initial pay of college teachers in the Commission's scales as per the following rules of fixation:-

- (a) The teachers were to be given the benefit of the next higher stage in the U.G.C. scale over the salary drawn in the college scale.
- (b) An advance increment for every three completed years of service, subject to a maximum of five increments.

The following table shows the scales of pay recommended by the UGC, the scales of pay prescribed by the Madras University (the adoption of which was a condition laid down by the University before the introduction of the revised scales) and the old and revised scales of pay adopted by the Madras Govt. for purposes of assessment of grants to aided colleges:

Categories	U.G.C. 2nd plan scales.	Madras Uni- versity scales.	Madras Govt. scales for purposes of grant.	
			Old Before 1.6.60	New After 1.6.60
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Principal	600-40-800	400-35-800	500-500//2-800	600-30-900
2. Professors of Heads of Deptts.	400-25-700	250-15-400- 25-500	230-300//2-260- 40/2-3000-50/2- 500.	450-25-800 (P.G)
<u>3. Lecturers:</u>				
a) Seniors	300-25-600	150-10-300	150-50-200-10- 300.	225-10-275-15- 425.
b) Others	200-15-300 20-500			
4. Jr. Lecturers in Languages.	200-15-300 -20-500	100-5-150- 10-200.	85-5--1125-10- 175.	140-5-180-10-2550
5. Tutors and Demonstrators.	150-10-200	85-5-125	80-5--1120-10- 140.	140-5-180-10-2550
6. Physical Dire- ctor.	200-15-300-20 500.	150-160- 10-250.	* 2000--10-250 @ 1000--5-140- 100--190.	* 250-10-300 @ 140-5-180-10-- 250

\* I Grade  
@ II Grade

36 colleges took advantage of the UGC scheme and fixed the salaries of their teachers as per formula laid down by the Commission. Many of the colleges have already availed of necessary financial benefits for a period of 5 years. In 1960, the Madras

teachers in the non-Government affiliated colleges which are inclusive of D.A. According to the State Government's formula of fixation, the teachers' salary is fixed in the Madras Pay Commission's scales after taking into account the salary he would have drawn notionally in the university scale of pay which is lower than the U.G.C. scale of pay, subject to the condition that the total financial benefit will not be less than Rs.5/- and will not exceed Rs.25/-. At this stage, it was mentioned that while the U.G.C. scales of pay did not take note of the dearness allowance or the house rent allowance, the new State Government scales are D.A. merged scales. As per State Government rules D.A. is admissible below the basic pay of Rs.300/- the amount of which varies from Rs.15/- to Rs.20/- It was pointed out to the State Government that if the proposed mode of fixation is followed, viz., fixing the salary of the teacher in the Madras Pay Commission's scales after taking into account the salary he would have drawn in the Madras University scale, the teacher would be put to financial hardship because he would be drawing less emoluments than what he was drawing in the UGC's scales of pay. The State Government was therefore requested to consider the possibility of applying the formula which is stated as follows:

" The teachers may be brought in the Madras Pay Commission's scales at an appropriate stage, either from 1.6.60 or a suitable later date. The difference according to the salary fixed as per the Madras Pay Commission rules and the actual salary drawn by the teacher in the UGC scale will be treated as personal pay to be absorbed against future increments."

Having regard to the fact that the 36 colleges have already implemented the scheme and had received the benefit for a period of 3 years,, the State Government stated that they would be willing to examine the question of modified formula of fixing the salaries of teachers keeping in view the salary drawn by them in the UGC scale of pay. The only disadvantage of the proposed formula would be that the teachers would continue to receive the same total emoluments for a period varying from one to two years. This will enable the teachers in the other Government or private colleges to catch up with the teachers in 36 colleges as regards their emoluments.

About the Government colleges it was explained to the State Government that the University Grants Commission has agreed to help the Government colleges on the same basis as the non-Government colleges. The State Government had requested that the scheme be implemented from 1.6.60 i.e. the date of introduction of the Madras Pay Commission's scales of pay. Since the Commission decided to implement the scheme during the Third Plan, the State Government was informed that the matter be placed before the Commission for consideration as to whether the scheme could be implemented as in the case of the private colleges in the Second Plan and the Commission's assistance be made available for a period of five years, i.e. with effect from 1.6.1960. The State Government expressed appreciation of UGC's interest in assisting the Government colleges and acknowledged the receipt of a grant of Rs.4,21,000/- Since these are Government institutions, the State Govt. agreed to give assurance to maintain the revised scales of pay as a permanent measure. The mode of fixation of pay of teachers in the Govt. colleges would be according to the rules laid down by the Madras Pay Commission.

About the payment of grants to the Government colleges, the State Government was informed that the UGC's grants would be channelled through the Madras University and the University Grants Commission would not be making payment directly to the Government, as suggested by it.

There was some discussion regarding the salary revision of the following categories of staff.

(a) Physical Directors:

It was noted that the scale of pay of Physical Director as laid down by the U.G.C. was the same as that of the Lecturer, while the State Government had recommended a lower scale of Rs. 140-250. About 36 Physical Directors have already received the benefit of the Lecturer's grade and the State Government was, therefore, requested to apply to them Class I scale of Physical Directors which has been introduced by the Govt. for the Physical Director in the Presidency College, Madras. The State Government agreed to examine this question sympathetically.

(b) Senior Lecturers:

According to the UGC rules 20% of the total number of teachers could be placed in the Senior Lecturer's scale of pay. Many college managements had placed their teachers in the Senior Lecturer's grade, though according to the university rules no such post was necessary. It was agreed that the university may make exemptions in such cases so that the salaries of such teachers could be fixed in the newer grades with reference to their present pay. It was noted that such exemptions had been made in the past by the university and that the State Government would have no objection if some exemptions were granted by the university.

(c) Librarians:

The U.G.C. had agreed to place the librarians in the scale of pay of lecturers and a few librarians in the colleges had taken advantage of the U.G.C. scheme. According to the Madras Pay Commission scales, these librarians would be put in a much lower scale of pay and would thus face economic hardships. At this stage, the Secretary, U.G.C. expressed the important role played by the librarians in educational institutions. Since agencies like the UGC and other bodies are providing funds for purchase of large number of books and in order that the libraries are efficiently managed, it was necessary to retain the services of qualified librarians in the colleges. The State Government agreed to examine this question sympathetically and take appropriate decision in the matter in consultation with the University authorities.

(d) Advance increments for Ph.D. Degree:

Attention of the State Government was drawn to the recent circular issued by the UGC expressing the Commission's decision for granting three advance increments to the teachers for obtaining doctorate degree during the course of their employment. It was clearly explained to the State Government that this benefit was not intended for the teachers who passed Ph.D. before joining the institution but it only applied to such teachers who improved their qualifications while serving the institution. The scheme was intended to provide incentive to teachers to improve their qualifications. Since for many of the senior posts, the Government or the University insists on the possession of a Ph.D. Degree, this benefit will have to be extended only to a few lecturers and senior lecturers who obtain Ph.D.

degree during the course of their employment. In view of the minor financial implications the State Government agreed to consider sympathetically the question of granting upto three advance increments to the teachers in the affiliated colleges who obtain doctorate degree and also to take into account the expenditure as admissible for the purpose of claiming the grant.

The question of maintenance of UGC scales was next discussed. The Secretary, UGC, stressed the need for maintaining the revised scales of pay as a permanent measure. It was stated at this stage that 36 colleges which had implemented the UGC scales would be switching over to the Madras Pay Commission scales since the Government had laid down that they would be entitled to receive assistance under the grant-in-aid code only if they implemented the Madras Pay Commission scales. Most of the colleges would now be able to maintain the Madras Pay Commission scales with the assistance available under the grant-in-code. According to the grant-in-code the managements can claim from the State Government 2/3rd of the net deficit or in the case of managements which want to retain the UGC scales 25% / 12½% of the increased expenditure as per UGC scales. This was considered to be an adequate provision which would enable the managements of colleges to retain the revised scales of pay on a permanent basis.

...

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

97

Meeting:  
6th May 1964

Item No: 23 - To consider a proposal of C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad, for a grant for the development of facilities for Science Education at the undergraduate level.

The following grants have been sanctioned to the C.M.P. Degree College, Allahabad, against the ceiling of Rs. 1.5 lakhs fixed for the Commission's assistance to a college during the Second and Third Plan periods:

1. Purchase of library books	Rs. 20,000/-
2. Purchase of library furniture	Rs. 14,000/-
3. Extension of Botany and Zoology Laboratories.	Rs. 9,793/-
4. Purchase of laboratory equipment	Rs. 26,000/-
5. Extension of Physics Laboratory	Rs. 31,327/-
6. Non-resident Students' Centre	Rs. 35,000/-
7. Purchase of Physics equipment	Rs. 13,880/-

Rs. 1,50,000/-

The College has now made the following requests:

(a) Sanction for Physics equipment (vide vii above) be modified and instead of 3rd of the approved expenditure, only 50% of the estimated expenditure of Rs. 21,500/- be made available. The balance will be met by the State Government.

(b) An additional grant of Rs. 46,693/- be sanctioned for the construction of a laboratory and purchase of apparatus and equipment for the Chemistry Department which is 50% of the total estimated cost of Rs. 93,387/-. The balance will be provided by the State Government.

(c) An additional grant of Rs. 6,000/- be provided for Science books estimated to cost Rs. 12,000/-.

If (a) and (b) are agreed to the Commission's total grants to this college will rise to Rs. 1,93,563/-, i.e., Rs. 43,563/- in excess of the approved ceiling of Rs. 1.5 lakhs. Regarding (c) it may be stated that a grant of Rs. 20,000/- was earlier made available to the college for the purchase of books. A further grant of Rs. 10,000/- has been sanctioned to the College for a textbook library.

The Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University has recommended the proposals of the college on the ground that there is a dearth of Science Graduates in Uttar Pradesh and the grants sought will help this college to increase its intake to science courses.

The matter is placed before the Commission.



98

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 24: To reconsider the request of the Ramakrishna Mission Vidyamandira Belurmath, for permission to name the 2 laboratory blocks constructed with the help of grants from the Commission after the 2 late Presidents of the Ramakrishna Math and Mission

...

The University Grants Commission sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1,18,914/- to Ramakrishna Mission, Vidyamandira, Belurmath for the construction of laboratory blocks. An amount of Rs. 1,07,586/- was also available to the Vidyamandira for this project from grants sanctioned under the Three Year Degree Course Scheme. The Vidyamandira desired to name the 2 laboratory blocks as Virajananda Vignana Bhavan and Vishuddhananda Vignana Bhavan after the 2 late presidents of the Ramakrishna Math and Mission. It was stated that the "active sympathy and blessings (of Swami Virajananda and Swami Vishuddhananda) made the Vidyamandira see the light of the day." At its meeting held on 5th February, 1964 the Commission expressed inability to accept the proposal of the Ramakrishna Vidyamandira to name the 2 laboratory blocks as desired.

The Vidyamandira has now requested that its proposal may be reconsidered in the light of the following facts:

- (a) The Vidyamandira incurred an expenditure of Rs. 2,40,000 for the purchase of the site.
- (b) Due to the revision of plans the estimated cost of the building has risen from Rs. 4,53,000 to Rs. 6,21,786.
- (c) The total grants from the Commission for the project amount to Rs. 2,126,500 against the total estimated cost of Rs. 8,71,786 for the project and 3/4th of expenditure is being borne by the Mission.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

.....

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No. 25: To consider a proposal from the Vidya Bhawan Govindram Seksaria Teachers College, Udaipur for a cent per cent grant amounting to Rs. 43,877/- for the construction of a lounge in the students' hostel.

...

A grant of Rs. 49,333/- has so far been sanctioned by the University Grants Commission to the Vidya Bhawan Govindram Seksaria Teachers College, Udaipur for the construction of a library building estimated to cost Rs. 74,000/-.

The College applied for a cent per cent grant for the construction of a lounge in the hostel constructed at a cost of Rs. 6,50,000/- towards which the College received a loan of Rs. 2,50,000/- from the Ministry of Education and a grant of Rs. 2,81,906/- from the Government of Rajasthan. The matter was placed before the Commission at their meeting held on the 4th March, 1964 and it was desired that this may be brought up again after getting necessary information about the utilization of the hostel already constructed. The present number of students on the rolls of the College is 156.

From the information now supplied by the College it appears that there are 133 single-seated rooms in the hostel. For lack of hostel facilities in other institutions run by the Vidya Bhawan Society each room in the hostel is being used as a two-seated room and accommodation has been provided to 150 students of the teachers' college, 77 students of the Handicrafts Institution and 35 students of Social Education Organisers' Training Centre. The Handicrafts Institution and the Social Education Organisers' Training Centre are not recognised under Section 2(f) of the University Grants Commission Act.

Assuming that the hostel will be used to provide accommodation for 156 students (the present enrolment of the college) the admissible floor area for the common room will be 1014 sq.ft. as per standards approved by the Commission, whereas the proposed lounge has an area of 3410 sq.ft. and is estimated to cost Rs. 43,877/-. On the basis of the estimates furnished, the cost for a common room with a floor area of 1014 sq.ft. comes to Rs. 13,047/-. Grants for this purpose are normally given at 50% of the total approved expenditure.

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

100

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.26 : To consider the proposal of Shahpur Patori College, affiliated to the Bihar University for assistance under the Three-Year Degree Course Scheme.

....

The Shahpur Patori College, Shahpur Patori (Darbhanga) was affiliated to the Bihar University on 1st June, 1960 for studies leading to the three-year degree course in Arts. The enrolment in the degree and pre-university classes in the college was as under:-

1960-61	....	123
1961-62	....	173
1962-63	....	210
1963-64	....	388

The Vice-Chancellor of the Bihar University has recommended that assistance be given to this college under the three year degree course scheme as it is situated in rural surroundings and has established its reputation for efficient teaching and good results. The State Government of Bihar is also willing to provide the requisite matching grants.

2. In this connection it may be mentioned that:

- (i) having introduced the three-year degree course scheme in 1960-61, the Bihar University, claimed recurring assistance admissible for 4 years with effect from 1961-62, i.e. upto 1964-65 (which in fact is the fifth year of the actual implementation of the scheme). It has since been decided that no new college may be brought within the purview of the three-year degree course scheme after the period of assistance for recurring grants (i.e. 4 years) is over. Even within this period new colleges may not be brought under the scheme at a very late stage unless there are exceptional circumstances which justify such belated action;
- (ii) at a Conference of the representatives of the U.G.C., the State Government of Bihar and the Universities of Bihar State held on 26th December, 1961 it was agreed that colleges established only before 31.3.60 would be given financial assistance for introduction of the three year degree course; and
- (iii) under the three-year degree course scheme a college with an enrolment of 200 students in degree classes or 250 students including pre-university classes prior to the introduction of the scheme is eligible for assistance. This College did not have the minimum enrolments required during the first three years of the implementation of the scheme.

3. The Commission however provides assistance for the development of degree colleges with a minimum enrolment of 400 students under Rs.1.5 lakhs scheme. As the present enrolment in the Shahpur Patori College is 388 and the proposal carries the strong recommendation of the Bihar University, this college may be assisted under this scheme, for any of the following purposes; construction of hostel, staff quarters, non-resident students centre, hobby workshop and extension of library and laboratory facilities.

In view of these facts it is for consideration if the Shahpur Patori College may be assisted under Rs.1.5 lakhs scheme instead of the three year degree course scheme.

(101)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:  
Dated

6th May, 1964.

Item No. 27: To consider a proposal of Calcutta University for the establishment of a Chair in Tamil

...

The University Grants Commission has received a proposal from the Bharati Tammil Sangham recommended by the University of Calcutta for the institution of a Chair in Tamil at Calcutta University. The sangham feels that this will promote teaching and research in Tamil and help cultural and emotional integration of the different linguistic groups in India. A copy of the letter dated 2.10.63 from the Chairman, Bharati Tamil Sangham is attached (Appendix I). The University of Calcutta have welcomed the proposal and have approached the Commission for a grant on this account. The main reasons in support of the proposal are stated to be:-

- (a) In view of the policy of encouraging the teaching of South Indian languages in North Indian Universities, it is desirable to introduce Post-graduate teaching and Research in Tamil at the Calcutta University.
- (b) Many countries in West have provided facilities for teaching and research in Tamil language and literature because of its intrinsic value. It is but proper that the Universities in India should also encourage the teaching of the subject.
- (c) The Calcutta University has a department of Modern Indian Languages in Post-graduate teaching and Research. At the moment, Tamil is taught at the Under-graduate level at the University. If a Chair in Tamil is created the University will be able to provide facilities for Post-graduate teaching and research in Tamil language and literature.

2. The Bharati Tammil Sangham has approached the Madras Govt. to consider the institution of a Tamil Chair at Calcutta University. But the Sangham feels that the Madras Govt. may provide only a Reader or Lecturer in Tamil in Calcutta University as they have done in some other universities outside the Madras State.

3. Under the scheme of promotion of South Indian Languages in North Indian Universities, the Commission has so far made provision for teaching staff books and equipment in four Universities as stated in Appendix II attached.

4. In view of the fact that Calcutta is a strong centre of culture for the people of the South, the Commission may approve the institution of a Chair in Tamil in Calcutta University. A sum of Rs. 10,000/- may also be provided for books in Tamil to enable the university to start post-graduate teaching in the subject. The amount required for approval of the remaining part of the Third Five Year Plan will thus be:-

Staff (Professor I)	Rs. 30,000/- (R)
Books etc.	<u>Rs. 15,000/-</u> (NR)
Total	<u>Rs. 45,000/-</u> (NR + R)

The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

....

Copy of letter dated 2nd October, 1953 from Shri S.P. Venkatapathi, Chairman., Tamil Chair sub-Committee, Bharati Tamil Sanghan, Calcutta to the Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi-1.

....

As you may be aware, ours is a pioneer Tamil Organisation, founded in the year 1941, in Northern India, dedicated to the memory of Subramania Bharathi, the great Tamil poet and Patriot, with the main object of introducing him in particular and the wealth of Tamil Literature in general to the Non-Tamils in Calcutta and elsewhere. Towards the fulfilment of the aforesaid objective, we are running a free reading room, a well-equipped library, conducting weekly meetings on literary and cultural and other topical interests, besides celebrating the Jayantis of eminent personages in all walks of life. Every year we also celebrate the Jayanthi of Subramania Bharathi in December which occasion is utilised to re-establish close cultural and literary contact and to publish a Souvenir touching upon the various aspects of Tamil literature in general and Bharathi in particular. We have to our credit certain publications on Bharathi viz. "THE VOICE OF THE POET" and "ESSAYS ON BHARATHI" Vols. I & II, and we are glad to say that these publications have been well-received by the public in general and the student community in particular all over India.

Besides the above, we are conducting Tamil Classes for the Non-Tamils and vice-versa have made arrangements for imparting of Bengali for the non-Bengalis. We are also arranging for regular and organised instruction in Tamil to the students of the Calcutta University who have taken Tamil as their language subject in their University career in Pre-University and Three Year Degree Courses of study.

You will be glad to know that the Calcutta University continues to have Tamil as a subject of study in their University curriculum amongst the other languages. To the best of our knowledge, no other Northern Indian University affords such a facility to the students and has given such a pride of place to Tamil in the curriculum. This indeed speaks volumes for their magnanimity and generosity. Beyond the degree stage, there is no provision at the Calcutta University to augment one's knowledge in Tamil and carry out any research work although the enthusiasm would be there.

The role of literatures in society is indeed noble and their co-operation is vital for the promotion of cultural integration among the people. Every language and its literature has its own place in a land and the progress of all these languages and their literature is, therefore, sine-qua-non, for the overall progress of the country, and only by working in the literary and cultural fields it is possible to mould the thoughts and emotions of the common man. We, as a literary and cultural institution bearing the name of Sri Subramania Bharathi, wish to take our rightly place in the promotion of this cultural integration at a time when the scope of our activities is circumscribed by various factors, we feel that this cultural and literary integration can be brought about by the institution of a Tamil Chair at the Calcutta University in the first instance and following in its wake in the other Universities in Northern India.

In this connection, we beg to submit the following for your kind and earnest consideration:  
Tendencies tend to tear asunder the unity and solidarity of the nation. While the

- 1) Tamil is one of the most ancient of all the South Indian languages and its literature dates back to 2000 years. Moreover, ancient Tamil literature is marked by its realism and directness of expression and has in itself some significant message to deliver to humanity as a whole.
- 2) Such precious treasure contained in Tamil literature is the nation's asset and this should be shared and enjoyed by one and all of our countrymen rather than its remaining in closed doors. This can be feasible by various means of which the institution of a Tamil Chair is one.
- 3) Such a step will in turn lead to lectures, research work, submission of thesis and ultimate publication of the same for the benefit of one and all. This will simultaneously throw open the doors of Tamil literature to both native and foreign scholars.
- 4) While foreign scholars come to India, study the various aspects of Tamil literature and culture and in turn render beautiful pieces into their own language and enhance and enrich both the prestige and wealth of Tamil literature, we can also create such facilities for people of a particular region to learn, understand and assimilate and enjoy our languages thereby creating a close cultural and literary interchange. We can at the same time enhance the prestige of our own languages rather than their getting enhanced outside India.
- 5) Linguists like Dr. Suniti Kumar Chattarjee completely lost themselves in Sangha literature and the devotional songs of the Saivite and Vaishnavite Sainiks and got mental peace and joy which they had not otherwise had from any other ancient literature.
- 6) In countries abroad like France and Germany there are facilities to learn the Tamil language and keep oneself abreast of its literature and culture. You will be glad to learn that Tamil and Hindi find a place in most of the continental and European countries.
- 7) The Calcutta University has a department exclusively for modern Indian languages where Urdu, Hindi etc. find a place whereas Tamil is yet to find a place although its growth and development is much older than these languages and stands unique by itself.
- 8) The institution of a Tamil Chair would be an added attraction to both the native and foreign scholars to develop a particular language enrich it and understand each other fully.

Having the above in view, we have appealed to the Madras Govt. to consider institution of a Tamil Chair at the Calcutta University and have been in correspondence with them on the subject. Taking it for granted that the Madras Govt. finds it feasible only to create a Readership/Lecturership as has been done in the case of Delhi, Osmania and Allahabad Universities, we feel sure that you will be good enough to see your way to make good the shortfall in between the funds made available by the Madras Govt. and the amount actually required for institution of a Tamil Chair. If on the other hand, they feel that it is not possible to create a chair and make the funds available, we trust that we can count on your assistance and valuable support in making the Tamil Chair at the Calcutta University a fait accompli. As you know, such an institution would serve as a media which can really bring about the emotional and cultural integration between the different linguistic groups of India

We understand that there are three schemes obtaining at the Calcutta University for this purpose. This we outline in Annexure enclosed herewith.

In the light of the foregoing, we would fervently appeal to you Sir, as a patron of learning, to give an earnest consideration to the above proposals. We for our part assure you of our sincere co-operation for any assistance required in this connection.

Awaiting your early reply and thanking you in anticipation.

----

125

## STATEMENT OF FACILITIES APPROVED FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOUTH INDIAN LANGUAGES IN NORTH INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

No.	University	Language	Facilities approved	Amount approved	Remarks
	Delhi	i) Tamil ii) Telugu iii) Malayalam iv) Kannada	Reader - 2 Lecturer 4 Library Assistant-2  Books  Equipment	Rs. 30,000(R) (10,000 p.a.) <u>20,000(NR)</u> 50,000 <u>3,000</u> 53,000(R&NR) for books and equipment.	The facilities have been approved during the second Five Year Plan on 100% basis.
2.	Banaras Hindu	i) Tamil ii, Telugu	Lecturer - 2		The facilities have been approved during the Second Plan on 100% basis.
3.	Allahabad	i) Tamil ii) Telugu	Assistant Professors- 2		The facilities have been approved during the Second Five Year Plan on the sharing basis of 50, the other 50% being met out of the grants paid to the Allahabad University by Madras Government.
	Aligarh	i) Tamil ii) Telugu	Lecturer - 2 Clerk-cum- Librarian- 1 Peon - 1  Books, Magazines and journals. Furniture Total	10,000 (NR) <u>10,000 (NR)</u> 20,000 (NR)	The facilities have been approved during the Second Five Year Plan on 100% basis.



University Grants Commission

Meeting:

Dated - 6th May, 1964

Item No. 28:- To consider the proposal of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth for Rural Development.

...

The Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth is anxious to start a Rural Development Department at the post-graduate level with a view to studying the problems of rural community.

2. The Visiting Committee which had earlier in 1962 examined the development schemes of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth for the Third Five Year Plan felt that the scheme as envisaged by the university had certain practical difficulties in implementation. But the Committee was of the view that the scheme was worth consideration on the basis of an academic background with some practical bias for an all round development of rural areas.

3. The Committee had recommended the appointment of two Research Assistants in the Lecturer's scale of pay to explore the possibilities of rural development as envisaged by the university. They were to work under the supervision of the Professor of Economics and would also be associated with the Departments of Sociology, Psychology and Political Science.

4. The present scheme of the university has the following objectives -

- (i) to conduct research on problems of rural development;
- (ii) to impart education in various subjects of importance to the development of rural areas;
- (iii) to provide facilities of extension to rural areas.

5. The Vice-Chancellor of the University came to the U.G.C. office on 24th March 1964 and requested that the following new minimum staff might be provided towards the implementation of the scheme -

Professor	-	1
Lecturers	-	2
Research Assistants.	-	2 (Lecturer's scale)
Research Scholars	-	2 (Rs. 200/- p.m. fixed)
One Jeep	-	Rs. 25,000/-
Furniture	-	Rs. 8,000/-
Equipment	-	Rs. 13,000/-
Books	-	Rs. 6,000/-

6. The financial implications of the scheme during the remaining part of the Third Five Year Plan period will be as under -

One Professor in the scale of Rs. 800-1250	Rs. 24,000
Two Lecturers in the scale of Rs. 250-500	Rs. 20,000

Two Research Assistants in the scale of Rs. 250-500	-	Rs.	20,000
Research-Scholars (2) of Rs. 200/- p.m. fixed.	-	Rs.	9,600
Travelling & Cortingen- cies.	-	Rs.	24,000 (R)
		Rs.	<u>97,600 (R)</u>

Non-Recurring

Jeep	-	Rs.	25,000
Furniture	-	Rs.	8,000
Equipment	-	Rs.	13,000
Books	-	Rs.	6,000
			<u>52,000 (NR)</u>

7. As the subject is being newly introduced in the university, the scheme, if approved, will be shared at 50:50 basis except for books which will be paid on cent per cent basis. The share of the Commission on this account will be -

- Rs. 48,800 (recurring)
- Rs. 23,000 (non-recurring)
- Rs. 6,000 (N.R.) for Books.

Grand total Rs. 77,800 (R+NR)

8. The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration along with the note on the outline of the proposal as per Appendix I attached.

Dated 6<sup>th</sup> May, 1964.SARDAR VALLABHBHAI VIDYAPEETHAN OUTLINE OF THE PROPOSED RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
DEPARTMENT AT SARDAR VALLABHBHAI VIDYAPEETH,  
VALLABHBHAI VIDYANAGAR

...

The need to promote studies pertaining to Rural Development in our country cannot be over emphasised. Nearly 70 per cent of the country's population live in rural areas and the proportion is not likely to decline markedly in the next few decades. Even today when agricultural productivity is very far from being what it should be or can be, the share of agriculture in the national income is close to 50 per cent.

For both the formulation and implementation of plans, an intimate knowledge of and contact with the developments in the countryside are of vital importance. And it is perhaps no exaggeration to say that inadequate knowledge of the conditions and incomplete contact with rural areas among our planners as well as among our executives have to a significant extent been responsible for the relatively slow rate of development in the rural areas. However, that may be, education and research pertaining to various facets of rural life, as also the extension of the knowledge conducive to rural development, ought to be given an important place in the social and economic planning in this country. If such studies and researches are sponsored at university level in a regular department of rural development it would be more feasible to give the studies and the research an objective bias and adequately thorough treatment.

The Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth, in our submission, would be, for a number of practical advantages which it possesses, the ideal place for locating such a Department. This Vidyapeeth was started in 1957 with the definite objective of developing it as a place of learning with a marked accent on studying the various facets of rural life in this region. Though the general set up at present is quite similar to that found in other universities in the country, the original objectives of giving a rural bias to the Universities has all along been kept in view. A number of institutions on the campus have as their principal objective the study of problems of rural life. To name only a few there is the Agro-Economic Research Centre which studies the changes in the socio-economic life in the villages of Gujarat and Rajasthan; it also makes a study of specific problems pertaining to the economy of rural areas. A Co-operative Training Centre will start functioning in this campus from April 1964. The Department of Economics of the Vidyapeeth also conducts a course of Agricultural Economics with special reference to problems of the Gujarat region as part of its curriculum. A Rural Housing Wing is attached to the Engineering College, which apart from imparting training in some aspects of rural engineering, undertakes socio-economic surveys of surrounding villages with special reference to the housing conditions. The Institute of Agriculture with separate colleges for Agronomy, Dairy Science, Animal Husbandry, Extension, Gram Sevak Training Centre etc. is entirely geared to study the technical problems pertaining to agricultural economy. Other institutions at the proximity of the campus such as the Amul Dairy, Charotar Vidya Mandal and Charotar Gramoddhar Sahakari Mandal also provide added facilities for the pursuit of rural studies.

In view of all these advantages we feel that we are in a position to organise and run a rural development department within the university satisfactorily.

### OBJECTIVES:

The Rural Development Department may have the following objectives:

1. To conduct research on problems of rural development:

In particular, the emphasis in research will be towards the study of regional growth and the balanced development of various sectors of economic and social activities within a region. This would entail collection and analysis of comprehensive data for various regions.

2. To impart education in various subjects of importance to the development of rural areas:

The department will institute a course in rural development. For this course considerable importance will be attached to field work which will be undertaken in cooperation with the Agro-Economic Research Centre and other institutions working in the field of rural survey and research on this campus. A provision for a Ph.D. degree with requirement for original research will also be made. The Department will also organise short-term courses and seminars on special aspects of rural development.

It will be desirable to institute a few scholarships to enable students to pursue independent research in the subjects having a bearing on rural development. Such students will receive the benefit of guidance from the staff of the Department.

3. To provide facilities of extension to rural areas:

The nature of extension which the Department will provide will be different from that provided by such agencies as Community Development Blocks and National Extension Service. The activities of the Department in this sphere will be to establish a close liaison between the academic workers and the government officials who are responsible for the formulation and execution of the rural development programmes. This will be done by organising periodic seminars, workshops, discussion groups etc.

### ORGANISATION:

To carry out the three-fold functions of education, research and extension, the Department will need the following personnel:

		<u>Pay scale</u>
1.	Professor (Highly qualified in rural economics)	Rs. 800-1250
2.	Readers (3 posts) (Qualified in rural sociology, Rural Economics or Rural Extension. Each one should be in-charge of the programme of research, extension and teaching).	Rs. 500-800

- 3. Lecturers (3 posts) (Specialisation in Rural Sociology, Rural Extension, Co-operation and Community Development, Demography and Statistics and, public Administration). Rs. 250-500
- 4. Research Assistants. (4 posts) (Adequately qualified in the above subjects) Rs. 200-500
- 5. Research Scholars. (2 posts) (Pursuing research in any of the above subjects) Rs. 200 consolidated.

This has been reduced as indicated in the agenda note after discussion with Vice-Chancellor.

On the administrative side, the Department will need a small staff, say, one Head-clerk, One Stenographer, one Librarian, one Senior Typist, one Driver and two Peons.

In order to formulate programme of work for the Department, there will be an Advisory Council for the Department consisting of the following members:

- 1. Vice-Chancellor of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth (Ex-Officio, Chairman)
- 2. A member of the Syndicate of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth
- 3. Development Commissioner of Gujarat State.
- 4. Director, Institute of Agriculture, Anand.
- 5. Director, Agro-Economic Research Centre.
- 6. Head, Economics Department, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth.
- 7. Director, Rural Development Department (Member-Secretary).

(111)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No. 29: To consider the report of the Committee on reorganisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathshalas.

...

In pursuance of Resolution No.20 of the University Grants Commission dated 1st May, 1963, the Commission appointed a Committee under the Chairmanship of Mahamahopadhyaya D.V.Potdar to examine the scheme of re-organisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathshalas, received from the Ministry of Education, before the matter was further considered by them. The Committee consisted of the following members:-

- (i) Mahamahopadhyaya D.V.Potdar ... Chairman  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Poona University
- (ii) Shri S.M.I.M.Tripathi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Varanaseya Sanskrit University;
- (iii) Dr.S.Bhagwantan,  
Scientific Adviser to the  
Minister of Defence,  
Government of India,  
New Delhi;
- (iv) Shri Vishhwa Bandhu,  
V.V.Research Institute,  
Hoshiarpur;
- (v) Dr.H.D.Sankalia,  
Deccan College,  
Post-graduate & Research Institute,  
Poona;
- (vi) Prof.V.Ragghavan  
Department of Sanskrit,  
Madras University,  
Madras;
- (vii) Dr.G.N.Saastri, X appointed in March 1964  
Principal, X in place of Prof.V.  
Govt.Sanskrit College, X Ragghavan who went abroad.  
Calcutta;; X
- (viii) Dr.S.Bhatttacharya,  
University Grants Commission.

According to the terms of reference the Committee examined the scheme of re-organisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathshalas with particular reference to uniformity of nomenclature of degrees and standards of teaching and research in Sanskrit pathshalas following the traditional lines and the normal universities in India. The Committee met twice at New Delhi, viz., on 19th July, 1963 and 17th March, 1964. At its first meeting held on 19th July, 1963 the Committee agreed that there was necessity of adopting a uniform nomenclature in degrees in the Sanskrit Pathshalas beginning from Sahstri so that they might command the same weight as the normal university degrees of B.A., M.A., etc. The Committee felt it necessary to examine the standard of teaching and research in the Pathshalas so that an idea might be formed as to how far they were in keeping with the standards of the normal universities.

3. At its second meeting held on 17th March, 1964 the Committee finalised its recommendations as under:

(i) The existence of the traditional and modern types of institutions for Sanskrit Education side by side, was desirable and might continue;

(ii) The old traditional pattern of scholarship has an intrinsic value of its own in the Indian system of Education and every effort should be made to preserve it in essentials;

(iii) As regards inter-relationship between Sanskrit Pathashalas and universities, it was agreed that Sanskrit scholars of the traditional type might be recruited on the staff of the modern universities and colleges to strengthen their Sanskrit Departments on the same scales of pay as those given to the teachers of normal universities and colleges and that graduates from the recognised traditional pathashalas, e.g. Shastris and Acharyas, should be encouraged to join modern universities in relevant courses of study, and vice-versa.

(iv) It was desirable to modernise the knowledge imparted in the pathashalas which should be encouraged to adopt modern techniques as far as possible consistently with the maintenance of the character and tradition of the pathashalas.

(v) Scholars and teachers in Sanskrit might be encouraged to write in Modern Indian Languages and to translate standard books from Sanskrit into Modern Languages, and vice-versa.

(vi) The adoption of the traditional method of teaching in schools and colleges as a compulsory measure was not feasible but the possibility of making Sanskrit compulsory at some stage in the study of education in Humanities might be explored and necessary provision made for the purpose.

(vii) Because of the prevailing differences in the forms of courses for teaching and research in the two different systems, a common nomenclature of degrees could apply only to a particular system. The equivalences of degrees for each of the two types might be based on the standard of academic attainments achieved in each case.

(viii) Common nomenclature in traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas and Sanskrit Universities is necessary to ensure uniformity of standard and should be adopted.

(ix) As regards equivalences, the Shastri degree of Sanskrit Pathashalas might be regarded as equivalent to B.A. degree of modern universities.

(x) The Committee recommended the adoption of the following pattern of Education in Sanskrit Pathashalas and Sanskrit Universities showing the common nomenclature of degrees and equivalences for various stages of education in these institutions to be covered in the period noted against each -

A.

(i) Praveshika or - 5 years  
Primary stage

(ii) Prathama or Junior  
high or lower  
Secondary - 3 years

- (11)
- |       |                                     |           |                                                                                                                   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (iii) | *Madhyama or Higher Secondary stage | - 3 years | * For the present a period of three years has been recommended for Madhyama.                                      |
| (iv)  | Shastri or B.A.                     | - 3 "     | Should however the total period of University Education go up, one year more may be added to the Madhyama Course. |
| (v)   | Acharya or M.A.                     | - 2 "     |                                                                                                                   |

B.

- |      |                             |                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (i)  | Vidya Varidhi or Ph.D.      | (No thesis may be supplicated for a period of not less than 2 years after getting Acharya degree).                                |
| (ii) | Vidya Vachaspati or D.Litt. | (No thesis for the Vidya vachaspati can be supplicated for a period of not less than 2 years after getting Vidya Varidhi degree). |

(xi) The Committee laid emphasis on the need for the preparation of text-books in improving the standard of Education in Pathashalas. Steps for the preparation of text-books may be taken mainly by the following two methods:

- (a) Translation
- (b) Compilation of books in Sanskrit conforming to the standards already prevalent in corresponding courses in university institutions. As far as possible the technical words should conform to the old scientific words found in Sanskrit.

(xii) The medium of instruction in the pathashalas will be Sanskrit and may be supplemented by regional languages wherever necessary.

(xiii) The U.G.C. might encourage and support critical and comparative study of scientific and humanistic subjects by students brought up in traditional lines.

(xiv) The Committee was firmly of the opinion that re-organisation of Sanskrit Pathashalas and improvement of standard would only be possible if the pay scales of teachers in the Pathashalas were raised so as to bring them ultimately in line with the pay scales of teachers in corresponding courses in universities and colleges.

(xv) The Committee recommended that the U.G.C. might have a survey of the salaries paid to teachers in different Pathashals in different States and upgrade them so as to ensure reasonable pay scales for them pending the adoption of the pay scales corresponding to these prevalent in universities and colleges.

(xvi) Pending the ultimate adoption of pay scales on the lines mentioned above the Commission might prescribe a reasonable pay scale to remove the immediate hardship of the teachers in the Pathashalas.

4. The report of the Committee is attached (Annexure I).

5. The report of the Committee may be sent to universities dealing with Sanskrit learning of the traditional type for their comments. Steps may also be taken to have a survey of the salaries paid to teachers in pathashalas with a view to bring them in line with the pay scales of teachers in corres-



114

pending courses in universities and colleges.

5. The matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

---

Report of the Committee on the Re-organisation  
of Sanskrit Education in Pathashalas.

The U.G.C. at its meeting held on 1st May, 1963 desired that a Committee under the Chairmanship of Mahamahopadhyaya D.V.Potdar may be appointed to examine the scheme of re-organisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathashalas received from the Ministry of Education before the matter was further considered. The Committee to examine the scheme was later on formed with the following members :

- (i) Mahamahopadhyaya D.V.Potdar - Chairman  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Poona University;
- (ii) Shri S.N.M.Tripathi,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Varanaseya Sanskrit University;
- (iii) Dr.S.Bhagvantam,  
Scientific Adviser to the  
Minister of Defence,  
Government of India,  
New Delhi;
- (iv) Prof.V.Raghavan,  
Department of Sanskrit,  
Madras University,  
Madras.
- (v) Dr.H.D.Sankalia,  
Deccan College Post-graduate &  
Research Institute,  
Poona;
- (vi) Shri Vishwa Bandhu,  
V.V.Research Institute,  
Hoshiarpur.
- (vii) Dr.G.N.Sastri, appointed in March,  
Principal, 1964.  
Government Sanskrit College,  
Calcutta.
- (viii) Dr.S.Bhattacharya,  
Development Officer  
University Grants Commission.

2. The terms of reference of the Committee were to examine the scheme of re-organisation of Sanskrit Education in Pathashalas with particular reference to uniformity of nomenclature of degrees and standards of teaching and research in Sanskrit Pathashalas following the traditional lines and the normal universities in India. The Committee met twice at New Delhi. At the first meeting of the Committee held on 19th July, 1963 the Chairman of the U.G.C. explained the object of setting up of this Committee, which was to bring about connection between Sanskrit Pathashalas and Universities of the usual pattern. He stressed the necessity of bringing together scholarship of Pathashalas and of Universities. He further pointed out the necessity for creating conditions in which the Pathashalas might continue to add to the progress of knowledge so that the stream might continue and no road became a stagnant road.

3. It was agreed in this meeting that there was necessity of adopting a uniform nomenclature in degrees in the Sanskrit Pathashalas beginning from Shastri so that they might command the same weight as the normal university degrees of B....; M...., etc. It was also necessary to examine the standard of teaching and research in the Pathashalas so that an idea might be formed as to how far they were in keeping with the standards of the normal universities.

4. The Committee at its meeting on 19.7.63 did not arrive at any definite conclusion and decided that each member of the Committee would send a note on the subject and that the Committee would meet again after the notes received from the different members were compiled.

5. The second meeting of the Committee was held on 17th March, 1964 to consider the different points raised in the notes given by the members. These points are summarised in Appendix 'A' attached. The following members attended the meeting of the Committee held on 17th March, 1964:

Shri Mahamahopadhyaya D.V.Podar	-	Chairman
Shri S.N.M.Tripathi	-	Member
Dr.S.Bhagvantam	-	"
Shri Vishwa Banchu	-	"
Dr.G.N.Shastri	-	"
Dr.S.Bhattacharya	-	"

Prof.K.L.Joshi, Secretary of the U.G.C. attended the meeting for some time. Prof.V.Raghavan and Dr.H.D.Sankalia could not attend the second meeting of the Committee.

6. The Committee considered the place of Sanskrit in the system of Education in India and was of the opinion that the existence of the traditional and modern types of institutions for Sanskrit Education side by side was desirable and might continue.

7. The Committee feels that the old traditional pattern of scholarship has an intrinsic value of its own in the Indian system of Education and every effort should be made to preserve it in essentials.

8. The Committee devoted considerable thought to the question of inter-relationship between the Sanskrit Pathashalas and Universities. It was agreed that Sanskrit Scholars of the traditional type might be recruited on the staff of the modern universities and colleges to strengthen their Sanskrit Departments on the same scales of pay as those given to the teachers of normal universities and colleges and that graduates from the recognised traditional Pathashalas, e.g., Shastris and Acharyas should be encouraged to join modern universities in relevant courses of study and vice versa.

9. It was desirable to modernise the knowledge imparted in the Pathashalas which should be encouraged to adopt modern techniques as far as possible consistently with the maintenance of the character and tradition of the Pathashalas.

10. Scholars and teachers in Sanskrit might be encouraged to write in Modern Indian Languages and to translate standard books from Sanskrit into Modern Languages. Similarly standard books on modern subjects in languages other than Sanskrit should be translated into Sanskrit.

11. The suggestion of making the study of Sanskrit in traditional method obligatory in schools and colleges also

engaged considerable attention. It was ultimately decided that the adoption of the traditional method of teaching in schools and colleges as a compulsory measure was not feasible. Therefore the Committee did not favour this suggestion. The Committee, however, was in favour of exploring the possibility of making Sanskrit compulsory at some stage in the study and education in Humanities and recommended that provision should be made accordingly.

12. As regards the nomenclature and equivalences of degrees the Committee felt that because of the prevailing differences in the forms of courses for teaching and research in the two different systems, a common nomenclature of degrees could apply only to a particular system. The equivalences of degrees for each of the two types may be based on the standard of academic attainments achieved in each case.

13. The Committee was of the opinion that common nomenclature in traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas and Sanskrit Universities is necessary to ensure uniformity of standard and should therefore be adopted.

14. As regards equivalences, after considering courses and syllabi of study in each of the traditional and modern types of universities, the Committee was of the opinion that Shastri degree of Sanskrit Pathashalas might be regarded as equivalent to B.A. degree of modern universities. In conformity with this idea the Committee recommends the adoption of the following common nomenclature and equivalences for various stages of education in Sanskrit Pathashalas and Sanskrit Universities to be covered in the period noted against each.

- A.
  - (i) Praveshika or Primary stage - 5 years
  - (ii) Prathamaa or Junior High or lower Secondary - 3 years
  - (iii) Madhyamaa or Higher Secondary stage - 3 "
  - (iv) Shastri. or B.A. - 3 "
  - (v) Acharya or M.A. - 2 "
- B.
  - (i) Vidya Varidhi or Ph.D. (No thesis may be supplied for a period of not less than 2 years after getting Acharya degree).
  - (ii) Vidya Vachaspati or D.Litt.. (No thesis for the Vidya Vachaspati can be supplied for a period of not less than 2 years after getting Vidya Varidhi degree).

15. For the present a period of 3 years has been recommended for the Madhyama course. Should however, the total period of University Education go up, one year more may be added to the Madhyama Course which would make it a four-year course..

16. The preparation of text-books is very important in improving the standard of Education in Pathashalas. Necessary steps for the preparation of text-books may be taken mainly by the following two methods:

(i) Translation.

(ii) Compilation of books in Sanskrit conforming to the standards already prevalent in corresponding courses in university institutions. As far as possible the technical words should conform to the old scientific words found in Sanskrit.

17. The medium of instruction in the Pathashalas will be Sanskrit and may be supplemented by regional languages wherever necessary. The U.G.C. might encourage and support critical and comparative study of scientific and humanistic subjects by students brought up in traditional lines.

18. The Committee is firmly of the opinion that re-organisation of Sanskrit Pathashalas and improvement of the standard will only be possible if the pay scales of teachers in the Pathashalas are raised so as to bring them ultimately in line with the pay scales of teachers in corresponding courses in universities and colleges. The U.G.C. might have a survey of the salaries paid to teachers in different Pathashalas in different States and upgrade them so as to ensure reasonable pay scales for them pending the adoption of the pay scales corresponding to those prevalent in universities and colleges.

19. As an interim measure towards the improvement of the position, it is suggested, that pending the ultimate adoption of the pay scales on the lines mentioned above, the Commission may prescribe a reasonable pay scale to remove the immediate hardship of the teachers of the Pathashalas.

Sd/-

S. Bhattacharya  
17.3.64

Sd/-

D. V. Potdar  
Chairman  
31.3.64

(119)

University Grants Commission

....

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Item No.30: To further consider the question of inclusion of constituent recognised institutions of Poona University under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act, 1956.

....

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 5th February 1964, while considering the comments of the Poona University regarding the inclusion of the following recognised constituent institutions of the University in the list prepared under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act, desired that the Secretary, U.G.C. may visit the Poona University and discuss the matter with the Vice-Chancellor:-

- (1) Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics;
- (2) Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute;
- (3) Deccan College Postgraduate Research Institute;
- (4) Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of science.

The Secretary, U.G.C. accordingly visited the Poona University on 9/10th April, 1964 and has reported as follows:

Section 2 of the Poona University Act 1948 provides amongst other things the definition for different types of institutions. It defines the college and the recognised institution as follows:

'College' means a degree college or an Intermediate college.  
'Degree College' means an affiliated college which is authorised to submit students to examination qualifying for any degree of the University.  
'Recognised Institution' means an institution for research or specialised studies other than that of an affiliated college and recognised as such by the University.

Section 33 of the Poona University Act provides for the affiliation and recognition of colleges and Section 35 provides for the recognition and Institutions of Research and Specialised Studies. The latter is reproduced below:

"The Executive Council shall have the power, after consultation with the academic council, to recognise as a recognised institution an institution of research or specialised studies other than a college."

Section 39 of the Poona University Act provides that colleges within the Poona Area shall be treated as constituent colleges and similarly recognised institutions in the Poona area shall also be constituent recognised institutions of the university.

Section 40 of the Poona University Act provides that all postgraduate instruction, teaching and training, shall be conducted by the university and shall be imparted by the

teachers of the university. It has further been provided that a constituent degree college or a constituent recognised institution shall supplement such teaching by tutorial or other instruction; teaching or training in the manner prescribed in the regulations.

In accordance with the provision of Section 35 of the Poona University Act, the University have the following constituent recognised institutions of research:

- 1) Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics;
- 2) Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute;
- 3) Deccan Postgraduate and Research Institute;
- 4) Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of Sciences. (Recognised for 50 years w.e.f. the academic year 1961-62.)

In view of the provision made in the Poona University Act, the above four institutions are institutions mainly confined to research except that in the case of Deccan College, the University Postgraduate Departments of Linguistics and Archaeology are located in the campus of the Deccan College. In view of this none of the four institutions mentioned above could perhaps be brought within the regulation frame under Section 22(f) of the U.G.C. Act. But they could be considered as the Constituent Postgraduate & Research departments of the University for the purpose of U.G.C. assistance. The U.G.C. decision on Section 2(f) of U.G.C. Act taken on 15th April, 1958 is reproduced below:

"No college shall be recognised by the University Grants Commission as included in the University concerned for the purposes of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 unless it (i) provides instruction upto the first degree, or upto a postgraduate degree or for a postgraduate degree only and (ii) is affiliated to, forms a constituent member of, or is run directly as a University College by the University in accordance with the provisions of their respective Acts and Statutes and Regulations made under those Acts."

The Vice-Chancellor with whom this was discussed, while generally agreed with the above view, felt that these institutions were a part of the university as far as post-graduate instruction and research for the university degree are concerned; and in addition they have also several other important activities which have given them an all-India status and very often they are specially selected by the University Grants Commission as suitable centres to locate some specialised branches of study as advanced centres and are also assisted by the Government of India. Within the provisions of the Poona University Act, these institutions enjoy an autonomy of administration which does not militate against the spirit of the University constitution.

The point of the Poona University was they were not keen about bringing the institutions under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act so long as the institutions get usual assistance from the U.G.C. for these Post-graduate and Research institutions. This should ensure that such assistance

as may be given to these institutions for schemes forwarded to the University Grants Commission by the University does not result in any reduction in the funds earmarked by the University Grants Commission for the normal developmental schemes of the Poona University. It was further pointed out that as far as the academic activities of these institutions directly connected with postgraduate teaching and research are concerned, there seems to be no doubt about the position that they are integral part of the Poona University and while assessing the requirements of the University, the University Grants Commission may take into consideration the special nature of their postgraduate and research work.

It is, therefore, suggested that the four institutions may not be brought within the purview of the regulation framed under Section 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act and they may be treated as an integral part of the University so far as grants for development schemes are concerned.

The matter is placed before the Commission.



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

122

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Item No.31: To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for the introduction of the general education programme.

....

The Banaras Hindu University earlier submitted a proposal for the introduction of the general education programme estimated to cost Rs.6.01 lakhs - Rs.4.58 lakhs(NR) and Rs.1.45 lakhs (R). The Standing Advisory Committee on General Education considered the proposal at their meeting held on April 26, 1963 and recommended the following grants:-

- (i) Conferences, seminars and contingencies. ... Rs.2,000
- (ii) Books for general education library ... Rs.2,000
- (iii) One Co-ordinator in Reader's scale, one steno-cum-technician and one peon(details to be asked for from the university).

Sanction to Item Nos.(i) and (ii) above was conveyed to the University. The issue at (iii) is still open.

2. Revised proposals

In the meantime, the Banaras Hindu University appointed a Committee of the Board of Studies in general education consisting of the following:

- (1) Dr.P.Razdon
- (2) Dr.Nand Lal Singh
- (3) Dr.N.K.Devaraja
- (4) Dr.Rajnath (Co-ordinator in general education)
- (5) Dr.R.N.Bhargava.

On the recommendation of this Committee, the University has recently furnished revised proposals for the introduction of the general education programme for 1964-65 which are estimated to cost Rs.6,52,600. The proposals are summarised in Appendix I.

3. In the light of the recommendations made by the Standing Advisory Committee on General Education at their various meetings and approved by the Commission in principle, assistance is not available for the following purposes:-

- (1) Buildings
- (2) Honoraria/remuneration for special lectures in general education.

4. The admissible items of expenditure are indicated below together with the comments of Dr.Hans Simons, Consultant on General Education:

123

Proposal	Funds proposed	Comments of the Consultant on General Education
1. Printing and cyclo-styling of lectures etc.	Rs. 6,000	
2. Office assistance - 2 typists, 1 stenographer and stationery.	Rs. 6,600	
3. Organisation of 10 seminars and group discussion	Rs. 1,000	
4. Purchase of workshop material, books, charts etc.	Rs. 10,000	
5. Contingent expenses on the experts for training the members of the staff.	Rs. 500	" I would actually suggest to double the fund proposed which I think is too small anyway".
6. Purchase of books, steel racks and storewells.	Rs. 32,000	
7. Audio-visual aids for special lectures, museum etc.	Rs. 66,000	)" This item is unnecessarily large. The figure gives the impression that more than general education purposes are supposed to be served. I have no objection against it as long as it is realised."
8. T.A., D.A. etc. to Visiting Experts.	Rs. 5,000	
9. Expenditure on visits of teachers to other universities.	Rs. 2,500	
Total :	Rs. 1,29,600	

The University has requested for the appointment of 1 Professor, 2 Readers and 12 Lecturers to implement the scheme of general education. In this connection it may be mentioned that the assistance made available under the three-year degree course scheme envisaged inter-alia the introduction of general education courses. Recurring grants amounting to Rs. 4.60 lakhs have been made available and 43 posts of additional teachers approved under the scheme. Dr. Simons has stated that "general education should be so integrated into the curriculum that the existing teaching staff can be fully utilized without being additionally burdened and that the programme can be worked out for the different colleges without increasing the extra load of the students".

Further at their meeting held on December 41, 1963 the Commission has agreed to the appointment of a Co-ordinator on general education in the Reader's grade at an estimated cost of Rs. 8,400 for 1964-65. The Consultant has commented as under:-

" As long as the whole issue of sanctioning full-time Co-ordinators in Reader's grade is still open I do not want to comment, except for saying that again for Banaras Hindu University with its many large colleges, one Co-ordinator seems insufficient. Here one could make a still stronger argument in favour of allowing two more positions in the rank of lecturer representing 2 other disciplines, to assist the Co-ordinator if a satisfactory job is to be done."

5. In case the admissible items (para 4 above) are accepted in toto as proposed by the Banaras Hindu University and if a Co-ordinator

124

on General Education is appointed in the Reader's grade, the estimated expenditure during 1964-65 would be Rs.1,38,000. An amount of Rs.4,000 has already been sanctioned to the university for books, seminars etc., as indicated in para I.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Revised Proposal of Banaras Hindu University for  
the introduction of the General Education Programme.

...

1. Printing and cyclostyling of lecture and editing of the materials (Rs.2,000 for each of the 3 Faculties of Arts, Sciences & Technology).	Rs.	6,000
2. Honorarium/remuneration to lecturers for delivering general education lectures (@ Rs.10 per lecture).	"	14,000
3. Office assistance:		
(i) Typists - 2	Rs.	33,600
(ii) Stenographer- 1	Rs.	22,000
(iii) Stationery	Rs.	<u>11,000</u>
Total	"	6,000
4. Organisation of 10 seminars and group discussions in the constituent colleges @ Rs.100 per seminar as contingent expenditure).	"	1,000
5. Purchase of central workshop materials consisting of books, charts, models, maps and equipment.	"	10,000
6. Contingent expenditure to be incurred on the experts deputed for training the members of the staff to organise general education programmes.	"	
7. Purchase of books	Rs.	<del>30</del> ,000
Steel racks and Store wells	Rs.	<u>2</u> ,000
Total	"	32,000
8. <u>Audio-visual aids</u>		
(a) Talkie Film projector - 1	Rs	20,000
(b) Slide projector and epidiascope - 1	Rs	10,000
(c) Loud speakers and mikes	"	5,000
(d) Tape Recorder - 1		
movie camera with accessories.	"	2,000
(e) Film Libraries (NR)	10,000	
(R)	5,000	
(f) Steel racks and store-wells	1,000	
(g) Air conditioner for store room	3,000	
(h) Museum containing working models and machines for demonstration to the students. Estimated expenditure Rs.10,000/ -	10,000	
Total		<u>66,000</u>
9. Special Lectures by outside experts on General Education from different universities. The approximate expenditure of T.A., D.A. and remuneration is estimated to be Rs.5,000		5,000

126

10. Visit of teachers of General Education from this university to other universities. 2,500

These teachers will be deputed to study the General Education Programme in different universities and will collect such materials for General Education lectures as may be available in different parts of India.

11. Salary of one Professor 2 Readers and 12 lecturers. 98,000

12. Building

(a) Central Hindu College	Rs. 1,77,000
(b) Women's College	" 1,17,000
(c) Technical College	" <u>1,17,000</u>

Total 4,11,000

Grand Total Rs. 6,52,600

1

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting :

Dt: May 6, 1964.

Addl. Item I - To receive the record of discussion of an informal meeting of the Union Education Minister with the Vice-Chancellors of Southern Universities in Madras on March 7, 1964.

-----

The Government of India, Ministry of Education have forwarded a copy of the Record of discussion (enclosed as Appendix I) of an informal meeting which the Union Education Minister had with the Vice-Chancellors of Southern Universities in Madras on 7th March, 1964. The Ministry have desired that the action taken by the Commission on the various issues may be intimated to them in due course.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Record of discussion of informal meeting held between Education Minister and Vice-Chancellors of Universities of Annamalai, Kerala, Madras, Mysore, Osmania and Sri Venkateswara on March 7, 1964 in Madras.

-----

1. Foreign Aid.

The Vice-Chancellors expressed their unhappiness over the restrictions placed on the universities as a result of the directives issued by the Ministry in the matter of conducting negotiations with foreign agencies willing to give aid for educational development and of developing relations and exchanges with foreign universities. The Vice-Chancellors made a plea for the relaxation of these restrictions, especially in regard to inter-university exchange of professors and scholars in the interest of academic freedom.

Education Minister stated that it was necessary for the universities to obtain prior approval of the Government in the cases of foreign aid for development projects which invariably involved long-term commitments on the part of the Government and/or the University Grants Commission. Education Minister, however, agreed that universities should be free to develop relations with foreign universities and to exchange visiting professors and scholars with such universities. Education Minister promised to have this matter examined by the Ministry of Education with a view to revising its instructions.

2. Pressure on universities for recognising degrees/diplomas of non-university institutions and for introduction of new courses of study:

The Vice-Chancellors pointed out that the Ministry of Education and other Ministries of the Government of India often wrote to the universities to recognise degrees/diplomas of non-university institutions, e.g. rural institutes, and to promote new courses of studies such as forestry, community development, cooperation, etc. When the universities did not take any action for academic reasons, the Ministries called for explanation of universities. The Vice-Chancellors considered such acts as interference with the autonomy of the universities.

Education Minister pointed out that the Government was only trying to persuade the universities to agree to certain matters which in the opinion of the Government were desirable. There was no element of coercion in the approaches made by the Government and the universities were free to reject them on academic or other reasonable grounds.

3. Channel of communication with the universities in regard to matters concerning the universities as a whole.

The Vice-Chancellors pointed out that the Inter-University Board was the corporate body of all universities and whenever any matter concerned the universities as a whole, the Board was the proper body to consider it. There has been a tendency to bypass the Board. The

Ministry and the Uniiversity Grants Commission have convened conferences of Vice--Chancellors for purposes of consultations with the universities when the proper course was to hold such consultations with the Inter-University Board. Moreover, the Ministry of Education, which was invited to be represented at the conference of the Inter-University Board had been downgrading the level of its representation. At the last conference of the Board, Ministry of Education was represented by an Under-Secretary. It was important that the Ministry should be represented at a high level at the conferences of the Board.

On being assured that the Vice-Chancellors of all universities were represented on the Inter-University Board, Education Minister agreed that the channel of communication between the Government and the universities should be the Inter-University Board in matters affecting all universities and such matters should not be referred to individual universities. Education Minister also agreed that instead of the Ministry convening a conference of Vice-Chancellors, it might convene a meeting of the Inter-University Board whenever found necessary.

4. Role of Chancellors in relation to Universities.

The Vice-Chancellors stated that the role of the Chancellor in relation to a university needs to be clarified, especially whether the view held by the State Governments that Chancellor must act on the advice of the State Government and not independently is constitutional. The Vice-Chancellors also emphasised the need for safeguards to obviate interference by the Chancellor and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor in the day-to-day administration of a university.

Education Minister agreed to refer these matters to the Committee on Model University Act.

5. System of grants.

The Vice-Chancellors pointed out the system of grants to universities left much to be desired. The University Grants Commission gave grants on a matching basis but since it did not consult the State Governments, they did not accept their commitment with the result that the universities could not avail of the Commission's assistance. The Vice-Chancellors, therefore, suggested that the Commission should consult the State Governments in advance to assure their commitment.

Education Minister expressed the opinion that the system of matching grants had not worked successfully and should be abolished. He agreed that there should be some arrangement for consultation between the Commission and the State Governments to ensure that both were committed to the requirements of the Universities.

6. Inter-University Youth Festival

The Vice-Chancellors expressed their strong opposition to the holding of the Inter-University Youth



Festival by the Ministry of Education. Each University had to spent a lot of time and energy to prepare for the Festival and the participation of a large contingent for a long period tended to disorganise the academic programme.

Education Minister agreed to consider the proposal not to hold the Youth Festival in future.

#### 7. Language Problem

Education Minister requested the Vice-Chancellors to consider the problem of medium of instruction, especially the transition from the regional language at school to English at the university, and the measures that could be adopted to strengthen the teaching of English including the use of English in the last two years of the school, use of modern techniques such as language laboratories, etc.

The Vice-Chancellors agreed on the need for strengthening the teaching of English and suggested that emphasis should be placed on the use of spoken English in the Pre-University class.

#### 8. Evening Colleges and Correspondence Courses.

Education Minister requested the Vice-Chancellors to give serious thought to starting evening colleges and correspondence courses, including special courses for teachers, to reduce the pressure on the universities and to meet the ever increasing demand for higher education.

The Vice-Chancellors agreed to consider these proposals and mentioned some of the steps already taken by them.

.....

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item II: To consider a proposal from the Ministry of Food & Agriculture for the enactment of legislation for declaring the Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun as a University.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 29th/30th June, 1960 considered a proposal from the Ministry of Food & Agriculture for declaring the Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun as deemed to be a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and were of the opinion that though the Forest Research Institute was an Institution of high quality, its range was limited and if it was considered desirable to permit it to give its own degree this might be done by legislation rather than by deeming it to be a university under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act. The views of the Commission were communicated to the Ministry of Food & Agriculture. Later, the Secretary, Ministry of Food & Agriculture discussed the matter with the Chairman in September, 1962 and it was decided that the Ministry would re-examine the proposal in the light of the discussion and a revised scheme sent to the Commission for consideration. The following main points emerged out of the discussion then:-

- (1) The Institute, at present, is intended to meet the needs of training and research for the Forest Departments of the Government of India and the States. It is directly administered by the Government of India.
(2) It is the Commission's general view that before the Forest Institute can be deemed to be a University it should become an autonomous body and have administrative and academic freedom. It would therefore, be necessary to consider whether the Indian Forest Research Institute or at any rate the purely academic part of it could be constituted into a self-governing unit.
(3) It would also be necessary to see if the Institute could be thrown open to persons not employed in the Forest Department of the Government.

The Ministry of Food & Agriculture have now decided that the Forest Research Institute and Colleges should be declared a University through legislation and have asked for the views of the University Grants Commission. A note indicating the lines on which the legislation is proposed to be enacted for this purpose is enclosed as Appendix I.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

MINISTRY OF FOOD & AGRICULTURE  
 (DEPTT. OF AGRICULTURE)  
 FOREST INSTT. (I) SECTION.

.....

Subject:- Proposal for enactment of legislation for declaring the Forest Research Institute and Colleges as a University.

...

The Forest Research Institute & Colleges, Dehra Dun, together with the Southern Forest Rangers College and the Regional Research Centre at Coimbatore and Bangalore, is a unitary organisation providing for higher forestry education, and the entire range of research on both the production and utilisation sides of forestry. The organisation is at present a Central Government Institution working as a subordinate office under the Ministry of Food and Agriculture (Department of Agriculture), the expenditure of which is met from the consolidated fund of India. It is the only Research Institute in the field of forestry in India. Initially the Uttar Pradesh Government (North West Province as it was then called) started a forest school at Dehra Dun in 1878. This institution was transferred in 1884 to the Govt. of India and was designated as the Imperial Forest College. It then trained Forest Rangers.

2. The early band of Forest Officers engaged in imparting instructions in forestry at this college also interested themselves in forest research which found recognition in the creation of a research wing in 1906, from which developed the present larger Forest Research Institute & Colleges. It has two regional research centres - one at Coimbatore for Biological research on a regional basis and the other at Bangalore for forest utilisation research. The approximate yearly budget grant for the Institute is about Rs. 455 lakhs a year.

3. The Institute offers facilities for courses at Post-graduate research study and training in forestry subjects. It has been recognised by many universities in India as a centre for research work leading to Post-graduate degrees for graduates who hold first post-graduate research degrees (of M.Sc. or Ph.D. as the case may be). The University of Punjab recognises the Institute for first post-graduate degree (M.Sc.) also. The Institute has also been recognised as an International centre for forestry education, training and research, both by the I.U.F.R.O. and the F.A.O. of the United Nations. Facilities for advanced studies are available in both the biological and utilisation aspects of forestry namely in Silviculture statistics, Botany, Mycology, Entomology, Wood Preservation, Timber Engineering, Timber Mechanics, Wood Seasoning and Cellulose & Paper.

4. Though facilities for forestry research at the Forest Research Institute had considerably expanded no attempts had been made till recently to upgrade the Post-graduate degrees course at the Institute to the regular Post-graduate degree of Universities. We had therefore requested the University Grants Commission/Ministry of Education to declare the Forest Research Institute & Colleges as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956, which permits any institution of higher education being declared as a University by an official notification. This proposal was considered by the University Grants Commission but the following decision was taken by them:

" The Commission was of the opinion that though the Forest Research Institute was an institution of high quality doing very good work, its range was limited and that therefore if it was considered desirable to permit it to give its own degrees this might be done by legislation rather than by deeming it to be a University under Section 3 of University Grants Commission Act."

As a result of further discussion between the Secretary, Department of Agriculture, and the Chairman of the University Grants Commission in September 1961, the latter expressed his willingness to reconsider the proposals and asked for full information regarding the current courses of the Institute, facilities for research and other relevant information.

The earlier proposal was re-examined in consultation with the Director, Indian Agricultural Research Institute. (The I.A.R.I. had since been declared as a University under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956). So far as the Forest Research Institute was concerned, the position was that the Indian Forest College Course was at present open only to a limited number of candidates sponsored by State Governments for employment in the State Forest Departments. The nature of the training was very restricted in scope, being confined to those branches of science which are applicable to forestry. In the field of research, the facilities provided at the Institute were availed of by only a very limited number of persons. In view of these limitations, it was not considered appropriate to seek legislative enactment as suggested by the University Grants Commission. But it was considered adequate if the Forest Research Institute was enabled to award a suitable degree in forestry to the persons trained at the Indian Forest College by getting a declaration issued under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956. In view of the fact that these persons were expected to possess the minimum qualification of a Second Class degree in Science/Mathematics (and in fact, several of them hold Masters degree in science), it was proposed that the degree to be awarded should be B.Sc.(Hons) with first and second class according to the marks obtained. This question was accordingly discussed further by Secretary with the Chairman, University Grants Commission who raised the following points:-

- (1) The Institute at present is intended to meet the needs of training and research for the Forest Departments of the Govt. of India and the States. It is directly administered by the Government.
- (2) It is the Commission's general view that before an institution can be deemed to be a University, it should become an autonomous body and have administrative and academic freedom. It would be necessary therefore, to consider whether the Indian Forest Research Institute, or at any rate, the purely academic part of it, could be constituted into a self governing unit.
- (3) It would also be necessary to see if the Institute could be thrown open to persons not employed in the Forest Departments of Government.

The suggestions made by the Commission have been considered. There are practical difficulties in constituting the Forest Colleges (which are not directly administered by the Central Govt.) as a self-governing unit. The Diploma Course in Forestry at the Forest Colleges is one intended primarily for a limited number of persons selected by the State Governments as well as some Central Government. Department for appointment in the Forest Departments etc. The scope for throwing open admission to the Indian Forest College to outsiders was very limited as there was no employment prospect for such persons outside the Forest Departments, forestry in the country being State owned. It was more or less a pre-professional training for Forest Departments probationers after

It was therefore decided at the Court of the F.R.I. at its meeting on 9.5.1963, that the alternative affiliating the Institute to some University should be pursued. This was accordingly examined but it was not considered feasible and appropriate to affiliate the F.R.I. to any University. The F.R.I. & Colleges is the only Institution in the country in the field of forestry and forest college which enjoys an international status. It has the best equipment and library in this field. It is, therefore, essential that the Institute should enjoy status independent of the Universities of the country. Its affiliation with Universities would deprive it of its present national and international character. Moreover affiliation would result in the Institute being regulated by the Rules and Regulations of the University which may not be conducive to the quick and natural developments of its specialised activities.

Such a question had been considered earlier in 1946 on the recommendations of Gwyer Committee but affiliation was not found practicable. The Court has, therefore, come to the conclusion that steps should be taken to declare the F.R.I. & Colleges as a University by legislation. This proposal is being submitted accordingly.

5. In the field of forestry education the Institute trains candidates sponsored by the State Governments for appointment to their Forest Departments. It has been decided recently to admit a limited number of non-Government servants also, such as candidates sponsored by word-based industries. The officers are given 2 years training at the Indian Forest College. This training corresponds to a standard University course. On successful completion of the course the trainees are awarded a diploma which entitles them for appointment in the State Government Departments. For the subordinate staff, a two year training is given in Rangers Course at the end of which the trainees are given certificates. The diploma of the Indian Forest College is at present not recognised as a University Degree.

6. It is now proposed to bring forward legislative enactment to confer the status of a University to the Forest Research Institute and Colleges for the purposes of:-

- (a) Grant of Ph.D. and D.Sc. degrees by research in the various specialised subjects connected with forestry and forest products viz., Silviculture, Forest Ecology, Soil Science, Forest Statistics, Composite Wood, Timber Engineering, Timber Mechanics, Cellulose and Paper, Chemistry of Forest Products, Wood Seasoning and Preservation Genetics, Wood Anatomy, Forest Entomology, Forest pathology, Forest Botany etc.
- (b) The present diploma of the Indian Forest College being recognised as B.Sc. degree in forestry.
- (c) Grant of diploma for Ranger in place of 'Certificates' now awarded; and
- (d) Grant of certificates/diplomas in Paper Technology Wood Preservation and Seasoning, Silviculture Research, Forest Statistical methods, etc.

7. The advantage of declaring the Institute as a University by legislation would be :-

- (i) India has at present no University with faculty of forestry or facilities for research in forest biology or forest products and their utilisation. Conferring the status of a University will satisfy this need.

- (ii) In the international sphere, India is severally handicapped at present, as foresters and scientists trained in our Institution are not recognised as holding degree in their own country which would help them to work for higher degrees in other countries.
- (iii) The status of the Forest Research Institute & Colleges will be enhanced in International fields.
- (iv) Research workers in the different branches of the Institute will be able to work for a degree.
- (v) Forestry Institutes of comparable status all over the World are mostly of University status. The declaration of the Forest Research Institute and Colleges as a University will bring India in line with other countries in the field of forestry research and education.

8. The proposed legislation will be more or less on the lines of the Indian Institute of Technology (Kharagpur) Act, 1956. The existing Forest Research Institute & Colleges with its regional units will become an autonomous body and will be responsible for:

- (i) Providing instructions and research in forestry, forest products and allied sciences and for the advancement of learning and dissemination of knowledge in such subjects.
- (ii) To hold examinations and grant degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions or titles; and
- (iii) To undertake research in forestry on all forestry problems.

9. In the proposed legislation, provision will be made to safeguard the interests as far as practicable of the Government servants now employed at the Institute either on a permanent or temporary basis or an deputation from the States for specified periods.

10. The properties, both movable and immovable, at present in the possession of the Institute will become the property of the University.

11. Finances: The University will be getting income from fees realised as at present, but the fees alone would not be sufficient to cover the expenditure of the University. It would, therefore, be necessary for the Govt. of India to sanction recurring and non-recurring grants to the University, the details of which would be settled later.

12. The concurrence of the concerned Ministries will be obtained (viz., the Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Home Affairs and the Ministry of Education) before the Ministry of Law is requested, so that steps are taken to prepare a draft legislation for submission to the Cabinet.

-----

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item III: : To consider the question of compulsory attendance for students of the universities and colleges in N.C.C. Training.

...

Consequent upon the declaration of emergency, N.C.C. training has been made compulsory for all able-bodied students in universities excepting (the students of certain categories. In some universities a certain percentage of attendance for N.C.C. training has been made compulsory for eligibility to university examinations. The Government of India, Ministry of Education sometime back sent a reference from the Ministry of Home Affairs to the Commission dealing with the question of attendance for N.C.C. training in Jabalpur University where the university has prescribed 75% attendance as compulsory. The Ministry of Home Affairs apprehended that insistence on 75% N.C.C. attendance for eligibility to examination may create law and order situation in the university as many students do not complete this percentage of attendance. The matter was referred to Jabalpur University by the Ministry of Education at the suggestion of the Commission for comments. The University has informed that although compulsory N.C.C. training has been introduced in the University from 1963-64, the ordinance has not been enforced rigidly on account of changes in this behalf from time to time, although a large number of students did not complete the prescribed percentage of attendance. However, the ordinance will be implemented from the next academic session more strictly.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration whether the universities should prescribe any percentage of compulsory attendance for N.C.C. training for eligibility to university examinations keeping in view the difficult situation in which the universities may be placed by the students not completing the requisite percentage of attendance and starting agitation etc. at the time of the examinations.

11

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item IV: To further consider the question of assistance to universities for setting up 'Students' Homes!

....

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 4th December, 1963 considered the question of assistance to universities for setting up 'Students' Homes'. A copy of the note placed before the Commission is enclosed as Appendix I. The Commission welcomed the proposal of setting up of students' homes in universities particularly in big cities. The Commission was further of the view that at least 25% of the students in the universities/colleges should be provided with 'reading seats' (in libraries, day homes, hostels, etc.) by the end of the 4th Plan.

The Ramakrishna Mission is running a Students' Home attached to their Institute of Culture at Calcutta. The Home has proved to be of great help to the lower income group students. The study facilities have also helped in raising the quality of students and academic achievements. The organisation and working of the Home is indicated below briefly:-

The Institute started the Home in August, 1959. The Government of West Bengal provided a non-recurring grant for building and equipment for the Home and are bearing its entire recurring expenditure. The object of the Home is to provide study facilities to college/university students of the lower middle class families of the City of Calcutta and its suburban areas, particularly those who live with their parents in houses where facilities for bath, sanitation, study are extremely inadequate and who cannot afford to purchase essential textbooks and have no amenities for recreation and relaxation. The Home has a canteen which provides meals to interested students at subsidised rates. The Home has a floor area of about 8,000 sq.ft. Its study hall and loggia accommodate about 250 students at a particular hour of the day. The Home has enrolled 800 students but not more than 250 attend the Home at a time during a particular hour.

The library of the Home has at present about 5,500 copies of books. Most of these are text-books, but some books of reference and general literature are also kept. The number of copies of the books kept in the library ranges from 5 to 15 according to their demand. Students have to read the books in the library and are not allowed to take them to their residence. The average issue of books to the students daily is over a thousand.

The canteen provides full meals to interested students at the rate of 13 nP. per meal per day. The State Government subsidise the canteen at the rate of 25 nP. per diem per capita. The meals provided are nutritious and wholesome with a variety of menu. The Home opens at 6 A.M. and closes at 8.30 P.M. Each and every student enrolled with the home has to attend it regularly for a minimum of 4 hours per day. The duration of study of a student is mechanically checked by a time recorder. Attendance of students is checked every month and irregular students and absentees are asked to quit.

The staff of the Home comprises of a Warden, an Assistant Warden, two Tutor Supervisors, four Office Assistants, Two Cooks, three Farashes, five canteen attendants and two sweepers. The staff works in two shifts. The Home is receiving monthly recurring grant from the State Government as under:-



12

Salary of staff	Rs. 2,045/-
Stationery & Office expenses (including purchase of books)	Rs. 200/-
Electricity & Telephone	Rs. 250/-
Canteen grant for: 400 students at the rate of 25 p.p.c. per day for 25 days in a month.	Rs. 2,500/-
Total	<u>Rs. 4,995/-</u>

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration whether in addition to the non-recurring grant to the universities for the construction of buildings for the Homes, a grant to cover the recurring expenditure for running the Homes may also be provided.

....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Dated: 04th May, 1964.

.....

Meeting:  
Dated the 4th Decr. '63

Item No.10: To consider the question of assistance to Universities for setting up Students Homes.

.....

It is well-known that the home conditions of a very large majority of students do not very often enable the students to pursue studies in a congenial atmosphere. As these students have to compete with students of a higher social strata who have available to them all the amenities of life, they are at a great disadvantage. One solution for this problem should be to provide accommodation for such students in the Hostels. But the cost involved in such a project would be heavy at the present stage of our development. Apart from that it may not be possible for such students to bear the expenses of hostel life.

2. The Prime Minister in his recent speech at the inaugural session of the State Education Ministers Conference held in New Delhi from 10th to 12th November, 1963, stressed the importance of setting up Day Hostels where large number of students could make use of the library facilities, get meals at cheap rates, etc. An extract from the Prime Minister speech is reproduced below:-

" Then there is the question, apart from mass education, of higher grades of education. There you come across the difficulty of the poor student, not having any place to sit even, practically, any home surroundings or anywhere else and how can you expect him to study hard and competently without any place where he can do some work properly. I don't know. It was suggested some years ago, and it has been given effect to in some places, of what is called day hostels, not a place where a student can sleep but where he can spend the day, library with reading rooms, with places where they can take their meals and have a bath etc. of course, one building could serve a large number, while in a place where they have to sleep, accommodation is much more limited. And I think we could have day hostels like this serving hundreds and hundreds of students who would come there, sit and study and have some rest etc., That will be a better way than trying to build up proper hostels for everyone although the latter will be good. But I am merely suggesting this to get over the difficulties of providing accommodation quickly to large numbers of students because the numbers are likely to grow and they are growing rapidly."

3. The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 4th December, 1957 approved a proposal for the construction of two Students Homes for Calcutta University to be planned on the basis of 2000 students in each of them. The Commission also approved the construction of non-resident students centres at some universities. In their meeting held on 10th February, 1959, the Commission agreed that assistance to universities for the construction of non-resident students centres and students homes may be provided on a fixed basis of Rs. 770,000/- and Rs. 2.5 lakhs respectively against an estimated average cost of Rs. 1.00 lakh and Rs. 3.5 lakhs respectively, the balance being met by the Universities/State Governments concerned. The Commission further agreed that facilities for suitable non-resident

students centres consisting of a Canteen, a recreational room, a reading room and one or two bath rooms with floor area of about 2,000 sq.ft. be provided for the Colleges also and that the Commission's assistance towards such centres be limited to Rs.35,000/- each against an estimated average cost of Rs.50,000/-. For the big colleges of Calcutta University where the number of students was not less than five thousand and working in two or three units, the Commission in their meeting held on 11th/12th February, 1960 approved a grant upto Rs.1.00 lakh for the construction of the building, the college itself being responsible to provide land.

4. In pursuance of the above decisions, the Commission informed the University of Calcutta that the following should be the basic provisions in the Students' Homes to be constructed by them:-

- (a) Two large Common Rooms.
- (b) One Reading Room and Library.
- (c) Fairly large Study Rooms.
- (d) One larger Hall for Indoor Games.
- (e) Cafeteria.
- (f) Kitchen and Pantry.
- (g) Block of Bath Rooms and W.C.'s.

The plinth area of 7.5 sq.ft. per student was suggested for these buildings. The University was requested to send to the Commission the plans and estimates for the construction of the Students' Homes which have not been received so far.

5. With regard to the Non-resident Students Centres in the Universities, the following basic provisions were required to be provided in the buildings:-

- (a) One large Common Room.
- (b) One room for Indoor Games.
- (c) One reading room and library.
- (d) One study room.
- (e) Cafeteria and Kitchen.
- (f) Block of Bath Room and W.C.'s.

A plinth area of five sq.ft. per student was suggested for the building.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration with a view to inviting proposals from the Universities for setting up Students Homes. The scheme may be taken up as a pilot project during the Third Plan and its scope extended during the Fourth plan period.

.....

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item V: : To consider the modification of the procedure relating to grant of financial assistance to teachers for travel expenses for attending international conferences and meeting of academic and learned bodies abroad.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 3rd May, 1955 considered the question of giving financial assistance to teachers of universities and colleges for covering their travel expenses for attending international conferences abroad and resolved that normally, the Commission could not pay travel expenses of university teachers going abroad to attend meetings and conferences, but in special cases when a teacher is invited to the meeting of a learned body to act as Chairman of the meeting or one of its sections or be one of those specially selected to contribute a paper, the Commission may consider assisting the university concerned if the request is made by the University and the University itself is willing to share the expenses. This was confirmed by the Commission again in their meeting held on 4th September, 1963.

The University Grants Commission has been assisting the teachers of the universities and colleges subject to the conditions laid down above, to the extent of 50% of the travel expenses (by air - economy class) from their place of duty to the place of conference and back on an assurance from the sponsoring university that the rest of the expenses would be met by them.

The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research have also a scheme of providing financial assistance to Indian scientists (including university teachers) for covering their travel expenses for going abroad for attending international conferences. It has been observed that interested teachers make application for travel grant to both the U.G.C. and the C.S.I.R. In order to rationalise the procedure for the award

proposals quickly, the Director General, C.S.I.R. discussed the procedure with the Chairman, U.G.C. and it was suggested that the C.S.I.R. may give such grants to those university scientists who are associated with the C.S.I.R. in its activities. In brief the procedure suggested by him is as follows:-

- i) Application from members of the staff of Indian Universities should invariably be forwarded and recommended by the University concerned and addressed in the first instance to the U.G.C. ;
- ii) The University Grants Commission may -
  - (a) reject the application outright;
  - (b) agree to meet 50% of the travel expenses and the remaining 50% being met by the University concerned;
  - (c) agree to meet cent: per cent of the expenses;
  - (d) agree to meet 50% of the expenses and recommend to the C.S.I.R. to meet the remaining 50%; or
  - (e) recommend to the C.S.I.R. to meet cent per cent of the expenses.

On receiving the recommendations from the University Grants Commission, the C.S.I.R. would take action as in 2(d) and 2(e) above.

The Government of India,, Ministry of Education have also a similar scheme of providing partial financial assistance to teachers for going abroad for participating in international conferences. The procedure followed by them is that on receipt of a request for travel grant, the U.G.C. is consulted whether any similar reference has been received by the Commission and whether there is any objection to the payment of grant to the teacher concerned for covering his travel expenses. Similarly, whenever such a grant is sanctioned by the Commission to a teacher, the Ministry of Education is also informed.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item VI : To review the position with regard to the construction of Gandhi Bhavans in the universities.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 4th December 1963 considered the scheme of Gandhi Bhavans in the universities and desired that a Committee be appointed to review the work being done in the Gandhi Bhavans and the question of sanctioning new Gandhi Bhavans be taken after the Report of the Committee has been considered by the Commission. Accordingly a Committee of the following members was appointed:-

1. Prof. A.R.Wadia, Member, U.G.C.
2. Shri R.R.Diwakar, Chairman, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi.
3. Shri P.N.Kirpal, Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education.
4. Shri Pyare Lal.
5. Prof. Bilsheshwar Prasad, Head of the History Department, Delhi University.

The Committee met on 4th December 1963 and reviewed the problem. The main recommendations of the Committee are briefly given below:

1. Universities should be encouraged to set up Gandhi Bhavans with assistance from the U.G.C. and Gandhi Smarak Nidhi.
2. Gandhi Bhavan should function as an effective Centre of Research and Study in Gandhian Thought and should also undertake a comparative study of other Social Philosophers who have contributed to the economic and social thinking of world problems.
3. Gandhi Bhavan should organise study circles, symposia,, seminars etc.
4. The possibility of including the Gandhian Thought in the university curriculum should be explored.
5. Assistance should be provided to the universities for the maintenance of Gandhi Bhavans and for the expansion of their activities.

A copy of the report of the Committee is enclosed  
Appendix T.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Dated 6th May, 1964

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 4th December, 1963 appointed a Committee with the following members to review the work being done in Gandhi Bhavans in the Universities:

- (1) Prof. A.R. Wadia,  
Member,  
University Grants Commission.
- (2) Shri R.R. Diwakar, Chairman,  
Gandhi Smarak Nidhi.
- (3) Shri P.N. Kirpal,  
Secretary to the Government of India,  
Ministry of Education.
- (4) Shri Pyare Lal,
- (5) Prof. Bisheshwar Prasad,  
Head of the History Deptt.,  
Delhi University.

The Committee met on 4th March, 1964 at 3.00 P.M. in the office of the Commission. Shri Kirpal could not be present in the meeting due to another engagement. Shri K.L. Joshi, Secretary, U.G.C., Shri R.K. Chhabra, Deputy Secretary, U.G.C. and Shri L.R. Mal, Asstt. Education Officer, U.G.C. were also present.

2. The Committee considered the note on the establishment of Gandhi Bhavans in the Universities prepared by the Office of the Commission and noted that the Gandhi Bhavans had started working in two universities viz., Delhi and Panjab.

3. The Committee had the benefit of the views of Dr. Bisheshwar Prasad who is the Honorary Director of Gandhi Bhavan in Delhi University about its working. The Committee was informed that so far the activities of the Bhavan were confined only to organisation of lectures by eminent people about Gandhian Philosophy, holding of Kirtans and celebration of 2nd October and 30th January. A Gandhian Society of Students and Teachers has been formed in the University. Similarly, Gandhian Study Circles have also been constituted in the colleges. The Bhavan has received a non-recurring grant of Rs. 10,000/- for the purchase of furniture and books and with this grant they have built up a Library of 500 books. The Bhavan is also receiving a recurring grant of Rs. 6,000/- per annum which is just sufficient to cover the expenses of the staff consisting of a Clerk, a Peon, a Chowkidar and a Sweeper. Prof. B. Prasad further informed the Committee that the lectures arranged recently in the Gandhi Bhavan have been drawing an audience of interested persons numbering to about 70 to 100. He also indicated that the working of the Gandhi Bhavans in the University may have to be reorganised so that sound research and study in Gandhian literature, thought and allied matters could be undertaken. He suggested holding of seminars and publication of selections from Gandhiji's writings.

4. The Committee felt that even the two universities where the Bhavan has started functioning had very inadequate notion about its purpose. Gandhi Bhavans in the Universities should not be merely memorial buildings but they should function as real study centres. Although a Gandhi Bhavan in a University is expected to be a small and modest building, its mere existence on the premises of the university bearing the name of Gandhiji should serve as a symbol of all that he stood

for in life for the economic and social uplift of the nation and of the masses. Thus Gandhiji the man, his sadhana in building up his personality, his thought and action, his writings are all worthy of study. The Gandhi Bhavans are not intended to be places for studies restricted only to Gandhian thought. The varied problems of India, economic, social, political, philosophical and religious, as well as world problems in the same perspective should be the subjects of study in the light of what Gandhiji and other social philosophers and thinkers have thought and written about.

5. The Committee, therefore, recommends that:

(i) Universities should be encouraged to set up Gandhi Bhavans with assistance from the U.G.C. and Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. This scheme should be completed by October, 1969 the centenary year of Gandhiji. The universities which come forward with such a proposal should be encouraged.

(ii) The Gandhi Bhavan should function not only as an effective centre of research and study in Gandhian Thought but should also undertake a comparative study of other social philosophers who have contributed to the economic and social thinking of world problems. For this it is very essential that the Bhavan should have a good library comprising five to ten thousand books on Indian background, Gandhiji's writings, writings on Gandhiji and his approach and writings of other social philosophers.

(iii) The Bhavan should organise study circles, symposia, seminars, talks and lectures and other specialised studies and also undertake the publication of the results of some of the studies which would be critical and historically significant.

(iv) The Bhavan should take up selective material from the Gandhian Literature for the use of the students. This could be done through the publication of small booklets consisting of 50-60 pages to be distributed at cheap rates to the students.

(v) The universities should make use of the scheme of lectures on Gandhian Thought and Philosophy under which assistance to the extent of ₹.1,400/- per annum is provided by the Government of India, Ministry of Education for organising such lectures by eminent persons in the field.

(vi) The possibility of including the Gandhian thought in the University curriculum should be explored.

(vii) Every university should set up a Gandhian Society preferably attached to Gandhi Bhavans which may undertake a programme of constructive work in the neighbouring areas.

(viii) Every university should set up an Advisory Committee to arrange a programme of activities for the Gandhi Bhavan for the whole year.

(ix) Assistance should be provided to the universities for the maintenance of Gandhi Bhavans and for the expansion of their activities as recommended above. We feel that the State Governments/Universities will readily agree to provide matching grants to cover the recurring expenses.



(x) For the successful implementation of the scheme, the Bhavan should work under the guidance of an advisory committee with an honorary director and representatives interested in the activities in social fields as well as those who are students of Gandhian thought.

6. The Committee also considered a suggestion that the best way to use the Gandhi Bhavan would be to attach it to the Department of Social Work or Philosophy or History in the University. It was felt however that the inclusion of Gandhi Bhavan in any one Department in the University will result in the Bhavan losing its own importance and also result in its isolation which may not be very conducive to the purpose for which it is set up viz. to interest the staff and students of university in the spirit of Gandhian life and thought.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item VII: : To consider the question of consulting the State Governments on schemes of assistance involving matching contribution by them.

...

During the course of discussions of the draft annual plan of the State Government of Uttar Pradesh for 1964-65 in the Ministry of Education, the State's representative pointed that the University Grants Commission initiate schemes on matching basis and inform the universities direct without sounding the State Governments. In some cases the State Universities also apply to the University Grants Commission direct, obtain their contribution and then face the State Government with a fait accompli which puts the State Government in a very embarrassing position. The State representatives desired that the Commission should inform them of all the schemes in which funds are given on a matching basis and that all communications to State Universities dealing with the development proposals should be routed through the State Governments so that they may not only indicate their ability or otherwise to provide necessary funds but also inform the universities in suitable terms where they do not consider it desirable to make use of the U.G.C. assistance. The views of the State Government were sent to the Commission by the Ministry of Education for comments. The Ministry of Education were informed that copies of the sanction letters are already being endorsed to the State Governments (Educational Department, Finance Department and Planning Department) and that these will henceforth be endorsed to the Ministry of Education also. With regard to the question of consultation with the State Governments on the schemes of assistance involving matching contributions by them, it would be difficult to consult the States about every grant sanctioned by U.G.C. as such consultations broadly take place at the time of formulation of the Plan and the annual plan discussions. For their committed expenditure, the State Governments normally should make a case before the quinquennial Finance Commission for additional funds against additional commitments on account of developing expenditure. It was further pointed to the Ministry that when the total provision of Rs.82 crores was made for the university education in the Third Plan out of which Rs.37 crores were allocated to the U.G.C. and Rs.41 crores to the State Governments, the provision of Rs.41 crores with the States included the matching grants for the schemes of the U.G.C. The procedure suggested by the State Government of routing all communications to State Universities involving assistance from the U.G.C. would not be in accordance with letter and spirit of the U.G.C. Act.

This matter has further been discussed by the Ministry of Education with the Planning Commission who are of the view that the University Grants Commission should have prior consultation with the State Governments in regard to such schemes where they have to take over financial responsibility after their assistance ceases. The Ministry of Education have asked for the views of the Commission in this matter which is placed before the Commission for consideration.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting,  
6 May 1964.

---

Addl. Item VIII -- To consider the proposal of the Deccan College Post-graduate Research Institute, Poona, for an additional grant of Rs. 2.81 lakhs for the construction of the extension to the library building.

----

The Department of Linguistics, Deccan College Post-graduate and Research Institute, Poona, has been recognised by the Commission as a Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics. The Commission has approved an expenditure of Rs. 8.84 lakhs (non-recurring Rs. 5.50 lakhs; recurring Rs. 3.34 lakhs) for this Centre for the remaining period of the Third Five Year Plan in which there is a provision of Rs. 4.00 lakhs for the construction of the building for the Centre (Appendix I.).

2. The Director of the Institute has submitted plans and estimates duly approved by the Superintending Engineer, P.W.D. for the extension of the Library building at an estimated cost of Rs. 6.81 lakhs and has requested that the Commission may kindly agree to meet the remaining expenditure of Rs. 2.81 lakhs for the construction of the building during the Third Five Year Plan.

3. It may be mentioned here that the Deccan College will be celebrating the centenary of its main building as well as the silver jubilee of the Research Institute during the academic year 1964-65. The University has, therefore, requested the Commission for a special grant of Rs. 2.81 lakhs on this occasion for the construction of the extension of the Library building.

4. The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

-----

CENTRE OF ADVANCED STUDY IN LINGUISTICS  
AT THE DECCAN COLLEGE, POONA.

The Deccan College, Poona, is a well-known centre for advanced training and research in Linguistics. It became a post-graduate and research centre in 1939. The total number of linguisticians trained at the College between 1954-60 exceeds 1200 and the average attendance at subsequent summer institutes was nearly 200. The American Institute, the French Institute and the Linguistic Society of India are located at the College. The Rockefeller Foundation of New York supported the language project at the college between 1953 and 1959 at a total estimated cost of \$ 6,50,000 in addition to providing over 40 overseas scholarships. So far training and research has been provided in Historical, Descriptive and Comparative Linguistics. The immediate objective of the department is to expand and strengthen its activities in the field of Applied Linguistics which is important at the present state of development of our country with reference to inter-communication of languages, development of new learning and teaching methods in respect of languages and modernisation of our regional languages. Dr. S.M.Katre, the Director of the College has received recognition as an outstanding research worker in the field of Linguistics.

The College has a building covering approximately 36,000 sq.ft. Its special equipment consists of 2 Kymographs, 2 Cathode Ray Oscilloscopes, Traversing micro-scope, Artificial Palatography, Avim Camera, Punching and Sorting machine. The library of the college has approximately 26,500 books and 122 journals. The staff of the college consists of 4 Professors, 9 Readers, 4 Lecturers and 4 Research Scholars. During the last five years 11 students have been awarded the Ph.D. Degree and the department has published some 112 research papers. The research now in progress relate to:-

- 1) Dictionary of Sanskrit on Historical Principles.
- 2) Dialect Survey of Marathi Border Languages.
- 3) Morphophonemic frequency Counts of Indian Languages.
- 4) Dictionary of Marathi
- 5) Survey of Munda Languages
- 6) Dictionary of Sindhi.

The targets over a period of five years are indicated below -

- a) Preparation of Comparative Grammars of
  - i) Indo-European
  - ii) Dravidian
  - iii) Austro-Asiatic
  - iv) Tibeto-Burman
- b) Survey of Indian Languages.
- c) Historical Grammar of Marathi
- d) History of the Marathi Language
- e) Linguistic History of India
- f) A text-book on Historical Linguistics.

A. Non-recurring

	As asked by the University (in Rs.)	As suggested by the office (in Rs.)
1. Building	9,43,000	4,00,000
2. Equipment	3,58,000	1,50,000
3. Books	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	13,01,000	5,50,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>

B. Recurring

Requirement as per proposal by the Centre	Suggested by the office	Ad-hoc grants if any	Yearwise progressive phasing suggested by the office					
			1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
			No.	Cost	No.	Cost	No.	Cost
1. Professor	1	-	1	8,000	1	15,000	1	16,000
2. Readers	1	-	1	6,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
3. Sr. Research Fellows	3	-	3	10,000	3	18,000	3	18,000
4. Jr. Research Fellows	4	-	2	3,600	2	7,200	2	7,200
5. Research Associates	3	-	2	6,000	2	12,000	2	12,000
6. Visiting Fellows	15,000 p.a.	15,000 p.a.	-	-	-	15,000	-	15,000
7. Technical Staff	1,200 "	550 63-64 1,100 64-65 1,200 65-66	-	-	-	550	-	1,100
8. Admn. Staff	2,500 p.a.	2,500 p.a.	-	-	-	2,500	-	2,500
9. Books & Journals	25,000 p.a.	10,000 p.a.	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
10. Contingencies (Consumables)	20,000 p.a.	15,000 p.a.	-	-	-	15,000	-	15,000
11. Publications	5,000 p.a.	5,000 p.a.	-	-	-	5,000	-	5,000
12. Travels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Seminars	10,000 p.a.	10,000 p.a.	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000
						<hr/>		<hr/>
						91,650		1,20,800
						<hr/>		<hr/>
								1,21,000

Total: Non-recurring : Rs. 5.50 lakhs  
 Recurring : Rs. 3.34 "  
 Grand Total : Rs. 8.84 lakhs

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May 1964.

Addl. Item IX. : To consider a proposal of the College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras, for a grant of Rs. 2,50,000 for the construction of a library building and purchase of furniture.

...

The College of Engineering, Guindy seeks a grant for the extension of library facilities the details of which are indicated below:

Building	-	Rs. 2,16,000
Furniture	-	34,000
Total		2,50,000

The University Grants Commission agreed in principle to the payment of a centenary grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- to the College which is proposed to be utilised for this project. The Southern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education suggested that since the Commission had agreed to the payment of a centenary grant of Rs. 1,00,000 and its utilisation for the construction of the proposed library building, an additional grant of Rs. 1,50,000 may also be sanctioned by the Commission for the project.

For a centenary grant the institution concerned is not required to provide any matching contribution. For the extension of library facilities the Commission sanctions 2/3rd of the approved cost as grant. In the case of the College of Engineering, Guindy, according to the normal sharing basis, a grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- (2/3rd of the balance of Rs. 1.5 lakhs) would be admissible which is proposed to be made available out of the funds provided for engineering and technological education placed at the disposal of the Commission by the Ministry of Education. This in addition to the centenary grant of Rs. 1,00,000 would leave a balance of Rs. 50,000 which could be met by the State Government. The Ministry of Education has agreed to this suggestion.

The College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras is a government institution and has several postgraduate departments. The proposal of the College has been sponsored by the University of Madras and the State Government.

The matter is placed before the Commission.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item X: : To reconsider the request of Shrimati Abbasia Begum Mecci M.L.C. for permission to draw the allowance as Member Legislative Council Mysore alongwith University Grants Commission Post-graduate Research Scholarship.

...

Shrimati Abbasia Begum Mecci was selected for the award of a Post-graduate Research Scholarship in Science in 1961-62. She joined the Central College, Bangalore under the U.G.C. Scheme on 19.4.1962 and requested for Commission's permission to draw her emoluments of Rs.150/- p.m. as M.L.C. from Mysore Govt. alongwith her U.G.C. Scholarship of Rs.200/- p.m.

As per rules of the award a scholar shall not receive any emoluments, stipends from any other source.

The matter was placed before the Commission for consideration at its meeting held on May 1, 1963. The Commission could not accede to the request of Smt. Mecci as the Law Ministry's advice was not in her favour.

Smt. Mecci is a widow with three minor children. She got her M.Sc. (Zoology) in 1961 with a 1st class after a lapse of 17 years of her passing the B.Sc. a fact which may perhaps suggest her intense sincerity and devotion to higher studies and research. It was perhaps due to this that we received personal requests from the Chief Minister, Government of Mysore, Minister for Scientific Research & Cultural Affairs, Government of India; Director of Collegiate Education, Mysore and the Principal, Central College, Bangalore - all to the effect that "her case is a very special one and as there are not many women and fewer still Muslim women who are trying to carry on research while meeting the obligation of family and public life."

A similar request has recently been received from the Vice-Chancellor, Karnatak University to reconsider the case of Smt. Mecci in view of the fact that "the legislative work does not prevent her from carrying on her research work ..... the mere fact that she is an M.L.C. does not prevent her from holding the scholarship too ..... Kindly put it up to the Chairman and let me have his considered opinion on the subject."

Moreover an officer of the Law Ministry opined that the U.G.C. could change the rules or take a decision to allow Smt. Mecci to draw both U.G.C. Scholarship and her salary as M.L.C.

We have in a few cases permitted the U.G.C. Scholars/Fellows to draw their leave salary, or honorarium or political sufferer's allowance alongwith, on the merits of each case, recently.

The offer made to Smt. Abbasia Begum Mecci has not yet been withdrawn although she had been intimated of our early decision.

The matter is placed before the Commission for reconsideration.

University Grants Commission

27

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item XI - To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education regarding the scheme of institution of research Professorships and Readerships by the National Institute of Sciences of India.

----

The Ministry of Education, Government of India have forwarded to the University Grants Commission for comments a proposal made by the National Institute of Sciences of India for instituting ten research Professorships and ten research Readerships at universities or other research institutions. A copy of the letter from the Secretary, National Institute of Sciences of India, New Delhi outlining the objectives and financial implications and also the proposed rules governing these posts is attached as Annexure I.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.



Dated: 6th May, 1964.

Copy of letter No. 20/FR/3465 dated the 29th January, 1964 from the Secretary, National Institute of Sciences of India New Delhi.

---

For some time past the Council of the N.I.S.I. has been contemplating approaching Government to provide funds for a scheme which would make it possible for it to establish a certain number of Research Professorships and Readerships. The purpose of this scheme is to meet a need not at present covered by any scheme existing in the country. The objective was, firstly, to see that active and creative scientists are given full scope for their talents and that they are not bedevilled by unnecessary chores in carrying out their work and secondly to provide appointments for research scientists who are worthy of appointment to Professorships and Readerships but for whom no such appointments are available. One of the reasons for this non-availability of appointments may partly be because these Research scientists are working in border line fields or on subjects in which developments are exceptionally rapid. The creation of the proposed Research Professorships and Readerships will, it is believed, remedy this lacuna to some extent at least. Their creation has now become all the more imperative in view of the present emergency because the NIS feels that such assistance given to the scientific activity in the country is in the interest of the state itself in the long run. A detailed proposal for the creation of such special research Professorships and Readerships and the regulations which will govern the award of the same are given in Enclosures I & II.

It is requested that the Government may be pleased to agree to the above proposal and provide the necessary funds for the purpose.

Enclosure - 1.

Estimated requirements for the year 1964-65

Appointment of 10 NIS Research Professorships for the year 1964-65 (in the grade Rs.1000/- to 1500/-) at Rs.1250/- p.m.	Rs.1,50,000
Contingencies at Rs.2,500/- each per annum.	Rs. 25,000
	<u>Rs.1,75,000</u>
Appointment of 10 Readerships for the year 1964-65 (in the grade of Rs.750/- to 1000/-) at Rs.900/- p.m.	Rs.1,08,000
Contingencies at Rs.2500/- each per annum.	Rs. 25,000
	<u>Rs.3,08,000</u>

29

Enclosure - II

GENERAL REGULATIONS COVERING NISI RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIPS  
AND READERSHIPS

---

1. The President and Council may appoint to NIS Research Professorships/Reader-ships persons who have shown outstanding ability in scientific research.
2. An appointment shall be made subject to its being found possible to make suitable arrangements for the research being carried out at a University or other institutions, to be approved by the President and the Council of the NISI.
3. A NIS Professor/Reader shall normally devote his whole time to research and shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise, other than his NIS Professorship/ Readership except with the knowledge and approval of the President and Council; but the President and the Council may permit a Research Professor/Reader to undertake at the University or Institution to which he is attached, approved teaching not exceeding three hours' duration per week, by the University or Institution concerned, at its normal rates.
4. A NIS Professor/Reader shall be appointed for a period of one year, the appointment being renewable for a further period of not exceeding one year provided that the President and Council are satisfied that the Professor/Reader is actively engaged in his work and maintaining satisfactory progress in it.
5. If at any time in the opinion of the President and Council, the progress of work of a NIS Professor/Reader is found to be unsatisfactory or if he is found to be guilty of conduct unbecoming of the holder of a NIS Professorship/ Readership, the President and Council shall have power to terminate his appointment.
6. The stipends attached to such appointments shall be the same as their original substantive appointment plus such other allowances as would ordinarily be admissible under the Central Govt. Rules.
7. The President and Council may make grants to the holder of a NIS Research Professorships/Readership towards the various expenses incurred in his research up to a maximum of Rs.2,500/- in a year.
8. Persons of both sexes shall be eligible for appointment to NIS Research Professorship/Readership.
9. The office-bearers of the Council and Members of the relevant Advisory Committees shall not be eligible during their tenure of office for appointment as NIS Research Professors/Readers.

---

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item **XII**: To further consider the proposal for the declaration of the proposed Birla Institute of Technology and Science as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act.

....

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 5th February, 1964 considered the proposal for the declaration of the Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and after taking into account the report of the Expert Committee which visited Pilani on 26th/27th November, 1963 and a communication from the Vice-Chancellor, Rajasthan University agreed to recommend to the Government that the proposed Institute may be deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the UGC Act provided that it accepted the recommendations of the Expert Committee and it agreed to have a constitution and organisational set up appropriate to autonomous institutions of higher education. The views of the Commission were communicated to the Ministry of Education and subsequently the constitution of the Institute has been discussed in meetings of the representatives of the Birla Trust, the Ministry of Education and the U.G.C. As a result of these discussions, the constitution has been finalised and a copy of the same is enclosed as Appendix I. The Government of India, Ministry of Education now propose to issue a notification in terms of Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act declaring the Birla Institute of Technology and Science as deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the U.G.C. Act and have asked for the approval of the University Grants Commission.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

....

THE BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION  
AND  
RULES

MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION  
OF  
THE BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCE  
---

I. Name: The name of the Institute shall be "The Birla Institute of Technology and Science".

II. Office: The Office of the Institute shall be situated at Pilani.

III. Objects: The Objects of the Institute shall be:

- i) To provide for and otherwise promote education and research in the fields of Technology, Science, Humanities, Industry, Business and Public Administration and to collate and disseminate in such fields, such effective ideas, methods, techniques and information as are likely to promote the material and industrial welfare of India;
- ii) to train young men and women able and eager to create and put into action such ideas, methods, techniques and information;
- iii) to evolve and adopt methods of instruction calculated to convert students with appropriate latent talents into men and women of the class described in (ii) above
- iv) to establish and maintain Chairs, lectureships and similar other teaching posts in Technology, Science, Humanities, Business Administration and other allied subjects;
- v) to provide suitable libraries, laboratories, and equipment;
- vi) to participate in and cooperate with, as far as possible, such recognized institutions as exist or may be founded in the future for cognate objects in India and abroad;
- vii) to establish and collect funds and accept donations and to utilise the same and the income therefrom for the purposes of the Institute; and
- viii) to do all such things as are incidental, necessary or conducive to the attainment of all or any of its

IV. Powers of the Institute: To carry out the above objects and for management of the affairs and properties of the Institute, the Institute shall have the following powers:

- i) to establish,, take over and acquire by purchase, gift, or otherwise from the Government and other public and private bodies or individuals, any educational institution or institutions, libraries, laboratories, museum collections, immovable properties, endowments or other funds together with any attendant obligations and engagements acceptable to the Body of Governors of the Institute and not inconsistent with the objects stated in clause III above; and to manage and/or run the same;
- ii) to raise loans;
- iii) to enter into agreements for cooperation and coordination with other Institutes founded for all or any of the cognate objects;
- iv) to establish courses of study and research and to prescribe for students either prior to admission to the courses or during or on completion of the courses, such tests as may be determined from time to time;
- v) to confer degrees and to grant diplomas and/or certificates to persons who have satisfactorily completed the approved courses of study, and/or research, as may be prescribed and shall have passed the prescribed examinations;
- vi) to appoint faculties to advise it and to carry out research and instruction; to divide the faculties into suitable Departments, to group the Departments into Divisions, to prescribe the ranks of the Professors and other members of the faculties and to determine the requirements for such ranks and to fix their emoluments and terms of service;
- vii) to cause the construction and outfitting of laboratories, hostels and such other appurtenances as are necessary for the operation of the Institute;
- viii) to establish and fill such administrative posts as it may deem necessary, including deanships and headships of departments and divisions; and to abolish or

- suspend posts of any kind found unnecessary;
- ix) to fix tuition fees and other charges;
- x) to institute exhibitions and to award medals, fellowships, scholarships and prizes; and
- xi) to do any and all things that are in its judgment necessary and advisable for the safe, convenient and effective operation of the Institute in pursuance of the objects.

V. Interpretation of the Objects: The Institute is established for public benefit and accordingly the objects of the Institute as set forth above will be interpreted and restricted to mean such objects and purposes as are regarded in law to be of public charitable nature.

VI. Management of the Institute: The Institute shall be managed by a Board of Governors which shall consist of 15 members as follows:

- Chairman
- Honorary Treasurer
- Director of the Institute
- 1 Dean of Faculty by rotation from out of the Deans of Faculties of the Institute
- Vice Chancellor of Rajasthan University
- 1 Nominee of All India Council for Technical Education
- 3 Nominees of the Government of India
- 3 Nominees of Birla Education Trust, Pilani
- 3 Members to be selected by the General Body of the Institute.

VII. Winding up: If upon the winding up or dissolution of the Institute there remains after satisfaction of all its debts and liabilities, any money or property whatsoever, the same shall not be given or paid to or distributed among the members of the Institute, but shall be given or transferred to some other institution or institutions having objects similar to the objects of the Institute to be determined by the Members of the Institute at the time of dissolution.

We, the several persons, whose names and addresses are subscribed hereto are desirous of forming ourselves into a Society under the Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958, for the

: 4 :

aforesaid objects and subject to the Rules and Regulations, a certified copy whereof is attached hereto.

Dated this                      day of                      1964.

Name

Signature

Occupation & Address



RULES OF THE INSTITUTE

1. Founding Members:

The following are the Founding Members of the Institute:

- |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Shri G.D.Birla        | 11. Shri D.G.Karve          |
| 2. Shri L.N.Birla        | 12. Shri G.L.Mehta          |
| 3. Shri M.P.Birla        | 13. Shri S.D.Pande          |
| 4. Shri K.K.Birla        | 14. Shri Kasturbhai Dalbhai |
| 5. Shri B.K.Birla        | 15. Dr. T.Sen               |
| 6. Shri S.N.Sinha        | 16. Shri Prakash Tandon     |
| 7. Shri P.D. Himatsingka | 17. Shri Vikram Sarabhai    |
| 8. Lala Bharat Ram       | 18. Shri H.V.R. Iyengar     |
| 9. Shri N.H.Bhagwati     | 19. Shri H.M.Patel          |
| 10. Shri M.S.Thacker     | 20. Dr. P.S. Lokanathan     |

2. Members:

The Institute may admit to its membership such number of persons from amongst those who have attained eminence in Science, Literature, Industry and the professions, or who are otherwise qualified, for such period or periods as the General Body of the Institute may in each case decide..

3. Members by representation:

The following shall be Members by representation:

- (1) A Representative of the Ministry of Education, Government of India
- (2) A Representative of the University Grants Commission.
- (3) A Representative of the University of Rajasthan
- (4) A Representative of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research
- (5) A Representative of the All India Council for Technical Education
- (6) A Representative of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry
- (7) The Director or Acting Director of the Institute.

4. Alumni Term Members:

Four Members from amongst the Alumni of the Birla Institute of Technology & Science and/or from amongst those who have graduated from the Birla College of Engineering, the Birla College of Science, Commerce & Pharmacy and the Birla College of Arts, shall be chosen by the General Body of the Institute as Members thereof for a term of four years.

5. The total number of Members of the Institute shall not exceed 45.

6. Filling up of vacancies::

Any vacancy occurring amongst the Alumni Term Members by death, resignation or otherwise may be filled in by the Board of Governors for the duration of the unexpired term.

7. Authorities of the Institute:

The following shall be the authorities of the Institute:

- (1) General Body of the Institute
- (2) Board of Governors
- (3) Senate and
- (4) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Rules & Regulations to be the authorities of the Institute.

8. Meetings of the General Body of the Institute:

(i) The Board of Governors may call meetings of the General Body of the Institute whenever it considers necessary and shall in any event call such meeting at least once in a calendar year for approval of the budget and for adopting the accounts.

(ii) The Board of Governors shall also call a meeting of the General Body of the Institute on the written request of at least ten members.

9. Quorum:

Quorum at a meeting of the General Body shall be eight members present in person.

10. In every meeting of the General Body of the Institute each member present in person shall have one vote. Except when otherwise specified in these Rules, action shall be by a majority of votes of members present and voting, and in the event of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote

11. Board of Governors:

(a) The Board of Governors shall consist of 15 members as follows:

- Chairman
- Honorary Treasurer
- Director of the Institute
- 1 Dean of Faculty ((by rotation from out of the Deans of Faculties of the Institute)
- Vice Chancellor of Rajasthan University
- 1 Nominee of All India Council for Technical Education

- 3 Nominees of the Government of India
- 3 Nominees of Birla Education Trust
- 3 Members to be selected by the General Body of the Institute.

(b) The term of the members of the Board of Governors including the Chairman excepting the First Chairman, shall be three years.

(c) The first Chairman shall be Shri G.D. Birla who will serve for his life or until he desires to vacate the office. The subsequent Chairman shall be elected by the General Body of the Institute.

(d) The Honorary Treasurer shall be elected by the General Body of the Institute.

(e) A vacancy in the office of any member will be filled for the residue of the term in the case of nominated members by the authorities empowered to nominate them and in the case of other members by the remaining members of the Board of Governors.

(f) The members of the Board of Governors need not be members of the Institute.

## 12. Powers of the Board of Governors

(a) Except as provided in these Rules and subject to the superintendence, direction and control of the Institute, the Board of Governors shall exercise all the powers of the Institute and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Institute and are not hereby or by the Rajasthan Societies Registration Act, 1958 or any statutory modification thereof for the time being in force expressly directed or required to be exercised or done by the General Body of the Institute.

(b) Any transaction to be effected, receipts to be granted or assurances or other documents or deeds required to be signed and executed by or on behalf of the Board of Governors or members thereof shall be deemed to be duly done and executed by or on their behalf if executed by any two members thereof in pursuance of resolutions passed or ratified at a meeting of the Board of Governors.

(c) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the Board of Governors shall have the following powers:

- (i) To make Regulations and Bye-laws for the Institute as may be necessary from time to time subject to the approval of the Institute;
- (ii) to regulate the expenditure and to manage the accounts of the Institute;
- (iii) to receive subscriptions and donations for the purposes of the Institute, provided that no subscription or donations shall be accepted if they are accompanied by conditions inconsistent or in conflict with the nature, objects and provisions of the Rules;
- iv) to determine the cadre and grades of the Departments, to create, suspend or abolish posts and to fix the emoluments and terms of service;
- v) to appoint officers, teaching staff and such other staff as may be found necessary;
- vi) to grant extension of service to staff including extension beyond the period of superannuation in accordance with the Regulations;
- vii) to impose penalties on members of the staff in accordance with the Regulations, provided that a Director shall not be dismissed or discharged without the previous sanction of the General Body of the Institute;
- viii) to confer degrees or to grant diplomas and/or certificates on the recommendation of the Senate; and
- ix) to do all such acts and things as are necessary for the management and running of the Institute.

13. Appointment of Sub-Committees:

The Board of Governors may appoint sub-committees for finance, buildings, admission of students, selection of staff and other sub-committees as it thinks fit and determine their composition and duties.

Each of the sub-committees besides consisting of members of the Board of Governors may include such other persons from outside the Board of Governors as the Board of Governors may deem fit.

and at such places as they may think proper and may pass such resolutions for furthering the objects of the institute as they deem necessary, and shall report to the General Body of the Institute at its next meeting on all important actions taken by them since the last meeting of the Institute.

(ii) Quorum at a meeting of the Board of Governors shall be 1/3rd of its members. The Board of Governors shall act on a majority of votes of the members present and voting and in the event of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

15. Bankers:

The Board of Governors shall open an account or accounts in the name of the Institute in any scheduled bank or banks which shall be operated upon by the person/persons authorized by the Board of Governors.

16. Accounts:

The Accounts of the Institute shall be prepared annually within six months of the end of its accounting year, and the Balance Sheet and Income and Expenditure Account together with a report of the Board of Governors as to the state and condition of the Institute and other recommendations, if any, shall be laid before the General Body of the Institute and after their adoption by the Institute they shall be made public.

17. A copy of the Report of the Board of Governors on the work of the Institute during the previous year together with the audited statements of accounts and budget estimates shall be submitted to the Central Government.

18. Power of Central Government to review working:

In the event of any serious complaint or report about the working of the Institute and the authorities of the Institute not being able to explain the same satisfactorily, the Central Government shall have the power to have the same investigated. The mode of investigations and the procedure for implementing the advice of the Central Government thereon will be as provided in the regulations.

19. Audit:

The accounts of the Institute shall be audited by an auditor or a firm of auditors to be selected by the Board of Governors from out of a panel approved by the Government of India.

20. Senate:

The Senate shall consist of the following:

- (i) Director (ex-officio)                      ...      Chairman
- (ii) Deans
- (iii) All Assistant Directors
- (iv) All Professors and Associate Professors
- (v) The Heads of Academic Departments and Divisions
- (vi) Such of the Assistant Professors as may be coopted by the Senate
- (vii) Librarian
- (viii) Director of Admissions, if and when appointed
- (ix) Such other members of the staff not exceeding four as may be designated by the Board of Governors
- (x) Four persons not being employees of the Institute to be nominated by the Chairman of the Institute after consulting the Director from amongst educationists of repute.

21. Functions of the Senate:

The Senate shall be the academic body of the Institute which, subject to the Rules, Regulations and Bye-laws of the Institute, shall regulate and supervise the organisation of the instruction, courses of study, examination and other requirements and conditions for the award of degrees and for the grant of diplomas and/or certificates of the Institute.

22. Director:

There shall be a full time Director of the Institute who shall, subject to the superintendence, direction and control of the Board of Governors and the Rules and Regulations of the Institute, be the Chief Executive and Academic Officer of the Institute and shall be responsible for the proper administration of the Institute. He shall be in charge of all the staff of the Institute and shall exercise such disciplinary control as may be necessary. Subject to the Regulations and Bye-laws made in this behalf he shall have the power to sanction re-appropriations

make appointments and shall have the power to impose penalties, in accordance with the Regulations, on the staff appointed by him. He shall, subject to the Regulations in this behalf, admit students to the Institute.

The Director shall be appointed by the Board of Governors on the recommendation of a Selection Committee consisting of the Chairman, two nominees of the Board of Governors and two nominees of the Government of India.

23. Registrar:

The Board of Governors shall appoint a full-time officer designated as the Registrar. The Registrar shall be the ex-officio Secretary of all the authorities of the Institute. He shall have charge of all documents relating to the Institute. He shall exercise such powers and perform such duties and functions as may be prescribed by the Regulations and Bye-laws or assigned to him by the Director and shall be directly responsible to the Director for the proper discharge of his duties and functions. He shall also be responsible to the Board of Governors and any other Body, as the case may be, of which he may be appointed as Secretary either by virtue of his office or otherwise, in respect of his duties and functions as such Secretary.

24. Assistant Directors:

The Board of Governors may appoint such number of persons as it considers necessary designated as Assistant Directors of the Institute to exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to them by the Director or prescribed in the Regulations. Each Assistant Director shall work under the supervision and control of the Director.

REGULATIONS

25. Subject to the provisions of the Rules, the Board of Governors may make Regulations which may provide for any or all of the following matters:

- (i) Mode of appointment of officers of the Institute;
- (ii) Finances and Accounts of the Institute;
- (iii) Appointments, promotions, penalties including dismissal and conditions of the services of officers, teachers and other employees of the Institute;

- (iv) Constitution of Pension, Gratuity or Provident Fund or any other Fund for the benefit of officers, teachers and other employees of the Institute;
- (v) Institution and award of degrees, diplomas and/or certificates;
- (vi) Manner of executing contracts by and assurances of properties for and on behalf of the Institute;
- (vii) Mode of appointment of faculties, deans etc., their powers and duties and constitution;
- (viii) The rules for the admission of students to the Institute;
- (ix) All other matters relating to the administration of the Institute.

26. The Board of Governors may, from time to time, make additional Regulations or may amend or repeal the existing Regulations.

27. Bye-laws:

Subject to the provisions of the Rules and the Regulations the Board of Governors may frame Bye-laws on any or all the following matters:

- (i) The rules for the conduct of business, including quorum and notices;
- (ii) **The date of commencement and duration of the session of the Institute and the date of commencement and duration of the terms into which the session may be divided; and dates and duration of holidays to be observed;**
- (iii) The payment and amount of fees and fines to be levied;
- (iv) The courses of study and research within the Institute;
- (v) Such other matters as may be prescribed by the Regulations or otherwise found necessary.

TRANSFER OF THE BIRLA COLLEGES AND  
ALL THEIR PROPERTIES TO THE INSTITUTE

28. On the incorporation of the Institute the institutions known as, namely :

- (i) Birla College of Science, Commerce & Pharmacy;
- (ii) Birla College of Arts;
- (iii) Birla College of Engineering (Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Telecommunication)

situated at Pilani and being administered by the Birla Education Trust shall cease to exist as separate entities and shall, as



agreed to by the said Trust, become part of the Institute and all properties, movable and immovable, together with the respective educational facilities, hostels, staff quarters and playgrounds at present enjoyed by these institutions, as well as such other facilities at Pilani as the Trust and the Institute may agree upon, shall vest in the Institute and shall be applied to the objects and purposes for which the Institute is established.

COMPLETION OF COURSES OF STUDIES IN  
COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY  
OF RAJASTHAN

29. Every student of a College in Pilani affiliated to the University of Rajasthan who, immediately before the date on which the Institute comes into existence, was studying or was eligible for any examination of the University of Rajasthan, shall be permitted to continue his studies in the Institute in preparation for the corresponding degree of the Institute or at the option of the student and subject to the approval of the University of Rajasthan, to continue to pursue his studies for the degree examination of that University.

30. Whereas the Colleges referred to in clause 28 are now in operation and their instructional programmes must be maintained during the transition from their present management to that of the Institute, it shall be competent for the Founding Members of the Institute to designate an Acting Board of Governors and an Acting Director of the Institute to exercise the powers of the Board of Governors and Director during the transition period and until a first meeting of the General Body of the Institute may reasonably be held.

31. Selection of Students and Staff:

In the selection of the students and of the staff of the Institute, all applicants shall be given equal consideration whatever their sex, caste, religion, race, region or state of domicile. The ability of the applicant and his or her suitability for the profession to which admission as a student is sought or for the duties of the posts to be filled shall be the only criterion for selection.

32. Power to alter Rules:

The Institute may appoint a Rule-Making Committee which may recommend such additions or alterations to the Rules of the Institute from time to time as may be necessary for the proper working of the Institute. Such additions or alterations shall not come into force until they are adopted by the General Body of the Institute in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Rajasthan Societies Registration Act 1958.

These Rules and any additions or alterations therein be subject to the approval of the Government of India.

33. Suspension of Rules:

Any rule may be suspended temporarily by an affirmative vote of three-fourths of the members present and voting at a meeting of the General Body but at least as many affirmative votes shall be required as shall constitute a quorum for the General Body of the Institute.

Certified to be a true copy of the Rules of the Birla Institute of Technology & Science.

Signature

Address

Occupation

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

**Addl. Item XIII:** To receive statements indicating the allocation (U.G.C. Share) for the Third Five Year Plan and up to 31.3.64 and grants paid upto 31.3.64 under the plan projects (other than Science and Technology).

...

Statements indicating the allocation (U.G.C. Share) for the Third Five Year Plan and upto 31.10.1963 and grants paid upto 31.12.1963 under the Plan projects (other than Science and Technology) were placed before the Commission at its meeting held on 5.2.1964. (Addl. Item No. 1). The Commission desired that similar statements be placed before the Commission after every six months..

2. In pursuance of the resolution of the Commission, two statements indicating Universities wise and State-wise allocations (U.G.C. share) made upto 31.3.1964 for the Third Five Year Plan and grants paid upto 31.3.1964 (other than Engineering and Technology) are attached (Annexure I and II). The statements are in respect of schemes relating to

- (a) Development Schemes of University Departments in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences and Post-Graduate Centres for Basic Medical Sciences (Calcutta and Panjab University only).
- (b) General Schemes viz., Hostels (excluding Engineering hostels) Staff Quarters, Guest Houses, Non-Resident Student Centres, Hobby Workshops, Health Centres and Printing Presses.

2. The allocation of grants relating to campus development schemes and for the establishment of New Medical Colleges in Central Universities the centres of Advanced Study, Revision of scales of pay, Three Years Degree Course, Award of Fellowships, Travel Grants and Students Aid Funds etc., are not included therein.

3. The matter is placed before the Commission for information.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION Dated 6th May '64.

....

Statement showing the allocation made to universities including spill over for Development Schemes under the Third Five Year Plan period towards Higher Education and Research as on 31.3.1964.

....

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Science	Humanities	General	Total allocation	Grant paid up to 31.3.1964 in Third Plan.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
(Figures in lakhs)						
1.	Agra	1.00	8.39	5.00	14.39	3,37,237
2.	Aligarh	41.35	36.13	39.48	116.96	48,96,981
3.	Allahabad	25.96	24.79	19.29	70.04	14,79,708
4.	Andhra	33.45	14.83	15.76	64.04	24,05,870
5.	Annamalai	22.22	17.27	24.73	64.22	19,70,053
6.	Banaras	55.25	42.29	15.61	113.15	48,62,232
7.	Bhagalpur	16.74	5.39	13.31	35.44	1,00,000
8.	Bihar	20.11	4.22	15.03	39.36	5,69,905
9.	Bombay	14.38	18.61	16.545	49.535	5,14,809
10.	Burdwan	22.64	16.94	10.30	49.88	22,17,393
11.	Calcutta	64.14	20.44	31.58	116.16	27,19,208
12.	Delhi	67.11	45.09	24.36	136.56	48,16,565
13.	Gauhati	32.10	6.135	26.97	65.205	15,67,611
14.	Gorakhpur	20.65	22.42	6.63	49.70	12,88,367
15.	Gujarat	25.24	17.86	11.26	54.36	26,94,425
16.	Jabalpur	29.13	26.93	8.57	64.63	12,33,300
17.	Jadavpur	20.17	12.85	13.20	46.22	16,02,126
18.	J & K	22.26	9.76	11.76	43.78	10,68,444
19.	Jodhpur	15.90	6.47	9.835	32.205	4,24,880
20.	Kalyani	25.29	5.45	12.45	43.19	6,23,000
21.	Karnatak	36.91	10.51	22.62	70.04	30,36,910
22.	Kerala	37.37	23.80	11.06	72.23	11,41,887
23.	Kurukshetra	12.20	14.15	18.09	44.44	10,12,500
24.	Lucknow	28.02	14.08	9.72	51.82	14,41,191
25.	Madras	45.02	14.65	8.33	68.00	22,16,602
26.	Magadh	13.89	10.72	12.58	37.19	51,000
27.	M.S., Baroda	26.38	19.60	28.58	74.56	28,76,166

Sl. No.	University.	Science.	Humanities	General	Total Allocation	Grant Paid
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
29.	Mysore	39.46	22.07	17.07	78.60	43,11,201
30.	Nagpur	26.95	19.19	7.76	53.90	5,34,323
31.	North Bengal	2.75	0.25	18.50	21.50	3,25,000
32.	Osmania	28.67	11.39	19.21	59.27	26,68,703
33.	Panjab	71.56	48.65	34.17	154.38	104,59,023
34.	Panjabi	9.03	14.27	5.96	29.26	2,68,640
35.	Patna	22.14	23.28	25.55	70.97	21,67,735
36.	Poona	19.83	19.92	8.37	48.12	29,29,397
37.	Rabindra Bharati.	-	0.11	-	0.11	11,000
38.	Rajasthan	36.99	17.47	20.37	74.83	31,09,218
39.	Ranchi	21.54	11.59	15.20	48.33	7,57,000
40.	Roorkee	17.13	1.70	7.49	26.32	10,68,721
41.	S.V.V. peeth	19.59	7.50	21.53	48.62	21,74,656
42.	Saugor	29.95	15.75	17.81	63.51	30,20,533
43.	S.N.D.T.	9.40	14.10	5.80	29.30	16,38,376
44.	Shivaji	15.52	5.00	5.65	26.17	75,000
45.	Sri Venkateswara	27.93	19.46	20.18	67.57	23,79,016
46.	Utkal	17.13	8.41	24.95	50.49	22,75,860
47.	Sanskrit Varanasi	-	6.54	3.21	9.75	1,90,000
48.	Vikram	29.15	14.75	11.79	55.69	7,38,100
49.	Visva Bharati	26.02	19.91	32.96	78.89	22,61,363
	<u>INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES</u>					
50.	Gurukul Kangri	5.35	5.70	4.58	15.63	1,76,000
51.	Indian School of International Studies.	-	7.335	1.33	8.665	75,500
52.	Indian Institute of Science.	2.35	12.02	-	14.37	15,92,973
53.	Jamia Millia Islamia	0.25	4.50	5.50	10.25	40,000
		1286.26	813.63	783.10	2883.04	9,52,06,998
		or	or	or	or	or
		12.86	8.14	7.83	28.83	9.52
		crores	crores	crores	crores	crores

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Statement showing the allocation made to Universities including spill over for development schemes under the Third Five Year Plan period towards Higher Education and Research as on 31.3.1964 (State-wise).

Name of the State & University	Science	Humanities	General	Total allocation	Grant paid upto 31.3.1964
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
(Figures in lakhs)					
<b>I. ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1. Andhra Uni.	33.45	14.83	15.76	64.04	24,05,870
2. Osmania "	28.67	11.39	19.21	59.27	26,68,768
3. Sri Venkateswara "	27.93	19.46	20.13	67.57	23,79,016
Total	90.05	45.68	55.15	190.88	74,53,654
<b>II. ASSAM</b>					
1. Gauhati Univ.	32.10	6.135	26.97	65.205	15,67,611
<b>III. BIHAR</b>					
1. Bhagalpur Univ.	16.74	5.39	13.31	35.44	1,00,000
2. Bihar "	20.11	4.22	15.03	39.36	5,69,905
3. Magadh "	13.89	10.72	12.58	37.19	51,000
4. Patna "	22.14	23.28	25.55	70.97	21,67,735
5. Ranchi "	21.54	11.59	15.20	48.33	7,57,000
Total	94.42	55.20	81.67	231.29	36,45,640
<b>IV. GUJARAT</b>					
1. Gujarat Univ.	25.24	17.86	11.26	54.36	26,94,425
2. M.S. Univ. of Baroda	26.38	19.60	28.58	74.56	28,76,156
3. S.V.V. Pith	19.59	7.50	21.53	48.62	21,74,656
Total	71.21	44.96	61.37	177.54	77,45,247
<b>V. JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>					
1. J & K Univ.	22.26	9.76	11.76	43.78	10,68,444
<b>VI. KERALA</b>					
1. Kerala Univ.	37.37	23.80	11.06	72.23	11,41,887
<b>VII. MADHYA PRADESH</b>					
1. Jabalpur "	29.13	26.93	8.57	64.63	12,33,000
2. Sagar "	29.95	15.75	17.31	63.51	30,26,588
3. Vikram "	28.15	14.75	11.79	55.69	7,38,100
Total	87.23	57.43	38.17	183.83	49,97,988
<b>VIII. MADRAS</b>					
1. Annamalai Univ.	22.22	17.27	24.73	64.22	19,70,053
2. Madras "	45.02	14.65	8.33	68.00	22,16,602
Total	67.24	31.92	33.06	132.22	41,86,655

35

S.No.	University	Science	Humanities	General	Total Allocation	Grant Paid
1.		2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<b>IX. M.H.A. RASHTRA</b>						
1.	Bombay Univ.	14.38	18.61	16.545	49.535	5,14,809
2.	Marathwada "	32.69	13.04	0.51	46.24	8,57,000
3.	Nagpur "	26.95	19.19	7.76	53.90	5,34,323
4.	Poona "	19.83	19.92	8.37	48.12	29,29,397
5.	S.N.D.T. "	9.40	14.10	5.80	29.30	16,38,376
6.	Shivaji "	15.52	5.00	5.65	26.17	75,000
		118.77	89.86	44.635	253.265	65,48,905
<b>X. MYSORE</b>						
1.	Karnatak Univ.	36.91	10.51	22.62	70.04	30,30,910
2.	Mysore "	39.46	22.07	17.07	78.60	43,11,371
		76.37	32.58	39.69	148.64	73,43,281
<b>XI. ORISSA</b>						
1.	Utkal Univ.	17.13	8.41	24.95	50.49	22,75,860
<b>XII. PANJAB</b>						
1.	Kurukshetra Univ.	12.20	14.15	18.09	44.44	10,12,500
2.	Panjab "	71.56	48.65	31.17	154.38	1,04,59,023
3.	Panjabi "	9.03	14.27	5.96	29.26	2,68,640
		92.79	77.07	58.22	228.08	1,17,40,163
<b>XIII. RAJASTHAN</b>						
1.	Jodhpur Univ.	15.90	6.47	9.835	32.205	4,21,980
2.	Rajasthan "	36.99	17.47	20.37	74.83	31,09,218
		52.89	23.94	30.205	107.035	35,34,098
<b>IV. UTTAR PRADESH</b>						
1.	Agra Univ	1.00	3.39	5.00	14.39	3,37,237
2.	Allahabad "	25.96	24.79	19.29	70.04	14,79,708
3.	Gorakhpur "	20.65	22.42	6.63	49.70	12,88,367
4.	Lucknow "	28.02	14.08	9.72	51.82	14,41,191
5.	Roorkee "	17.13	1.70	7.49	26.32	10,68,721
6.	Varanasya "	-	6.54	3.21	9.75	1,90,000
		92.76	77.92	51.34	222.02	58,05,224
<b>V. WEST BENGAL</b>						
1.	Burdwan Univ.	22.64	16.94	10.30	49.88	22,17,393
2.	Calcutta "	64.14	20.44	31.58	116.16	27,19,208
3.	Jadavpur "	20.17	12.85	13.20	46.22	16,02,126
4.	Kalyani	25.29	5.45	12.45	43.19	6,23,000
5.	North Bengal "	2.75	0.25	18.50	21.50	3,25,000
6.	R. Bharati "	-	0.11	-	0.11	11,000
		134.99	56.04	86.08	277.06	74,97,727
<b>CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES</b>						
1.	Aligarh Univ.	41.35	36.13	39.48	116.96	48,96,981
2.	Banaras "	55.25	42.29	15.61	113.15	48,62,232
3.	Delhi "	67.11	45.09	24.36	136.56	48,16,565
4.	V. Bharati "	26.02	19.91	32.96	78.89	22,61,363
		189.73	143.42	112.41	445.56	1,68,37,141

S.No.	University	Science	Humanities	General	Total Allocation	Grant Paid
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	
<b>INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES:</b>						
1.	Gurukul Kangri	5.35	5.70	4.58	15.63	1,76,000
2.	Indian Institute of science.	2.35	12.02	-	14.37	15,92,973
3.	Indian School of International Studies.	-	7.335	1.33	8.665	3,500
4.	Jamia Millia	0.25	4.50	5.50	10.25	40,000
		7.95	29.555	11.41	48.915	18,12,473
GRAND TOTAL		1286.26	813.68	783.10	2883.04	9,52,06,998
		or	or	or	or	or
		12.86	8.14	7.83	28.83	9.52
		crores	crores	crores	crores	crores

-----



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item **XIV**: To consider a proposal from the Delhi University for the construction of staff quarters during the current Plan and the 4th Plan periods.  
....

The University of Delhi have sent a proposal for the construction of 132 staff quarters for the teaching staff of Delhi University at an estimated cost of Rs. 38.2 lakhs. The University has recently conducted a survey of residential accommodation provided by them to its teaching staff. The result shows that about 83% of the members of the staff have not been provided with residential accommodation by the University either within or outside the university campus but have been left to depend upon their private resources. The University have further communicated that private accommodation in Delhi is not only expensive but also does not, for the money spent on it, afford any reasonable satisfaction as regards its suitability, advantages, etc., which a university sponsored housing scheme can be expected to provide. The result of this has been that the teaching profession without this facility has not become sufficiently attractive for highly qualified and talented persons. The University, therefore, feel that provision of residential quarters to the teaching staff will be a great inducement for the prospective talented teachers to join the University. In the light of this the university has drawn up a scheme to provide residential quarters for the bulk of the University teaching staff in the fourth Five Year Plan as under:-

1. Six Bungalows for four professors at the rate of Rs.44,500/- per each	... Rs.2,67,000
2. 30 Flats for Readers at the rate of Rs.33,666 per flat	... Rs.10,09,980
3. 60 Flats for lecturers at the rate of Rs.19,465 per flat	... Rs.11,67,900
4. 36 two-roomed flats for bachelor teachers in the triple storey block at the rate of Rs.17,000/- per flat.	... Rs. 6,12,000
	Rs. 30,56,880
Anticipated high tender rates at the rate of 25%	Rs.7,64,220
Total	Rs.38,21,100
or say	Rs. 38.2 lakhs

The proposal has been sent to the Commission for consideration. The University have suggested that the resources for the project may be found from the allocations of the Commission for the 4th Plan. They have also enquired whether it would be possible for the Commission to provide some funds for this project during the Third Plan period so that the university may take up the project immediately and provide residential accommodation to as many teacher before the beginning of the Fourth Plan as may be permitted by the availability of resources.

During the Second Plan period grants were sanctioned to the University of Delhi for the construction of various types of

of residential quarters. The spill-over of these at the beginning of the Third Plan was Rs.5,99,961.

It is proposed that the proposal of Delhi University may be approved in principle and funds released to the University depending upon the progress of expenditure incurred in this behalf and the availability of funds. The above proposal of the Delhi University does not include the requirements of the colleges affiliated to Delhi University. Information is being collected from these colleges with regard to their requirements for the construction of staff quarters.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item XV: To consider the question of the admissibility of D.A. to Assistant Lecturers in the colleges affiliated to Delhi University.

....

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 30/31st September, 1960 while considering the question of revision of scales of pay of teachers in the Central Universities resolved that the scales of pay of teachers of Delhi, Aligarh and Banaras Universities be as follows with effect from 1.4.1961:

Professors	...	Rs. 1000-50-1500
Readers	...	Rs. 700-40-1100
Lecturers	...	Rs. 400-30-640- -40-800

The commission also decided that no D.A. should be payable to the teachers on the scales of pay indicated above. This decision was applicable for the colleges affiliated to Delhi University also. In their later meeting held on 5th/6th July, 1961 the Commission decided that in order to meeting the difficulty which may arise when persons with adequate qualifications are not available for appointment as lecturers, the posts of instructors (Teaching/Research Assistants) in the scale of Rs. 300-25-350 may be instituted in these universities. This decision was also applicable to constituent colleges of Delhi University and the university was authorised to designate such posts in a suitable manner. Since these posts were also teaching posts no D.A. was eligible for these.

The University of Delhi has now intimated that a number of Assistant Lecturers in the grade of Rs. 300-25-350 in the constituent colleges have represented that they be paid D.A. according to the scheduled rates as admissible to the other staff of the university in the corresponding pay range and has requested that the question of payment of D.A. to Assistant Lecturers be reconsidered. The argument advanced by the University is that the benefit of Dearness Allowance to the teaching staff was withdrawn in view of the substantial improvement in their scales of pay. In the revised scales the minimum pay of a lecturer is Rs. 400/- p.m. while the maximum pay which the post of Assistant Lecturer carries, i.e. Rs. 350/-, is far below the minimum of the scale of pay of a lecturer. The benefit of Dearness Allowance which is paid to persons in receipt of a monthly pay of less than Rs. 400/- is not available to the Assistant Lecturers. The University feels that it may be fair and equitable if the Assistant Lecturers, although they belong to the teaching staff, are also paid dearness allowance at rates applicable to persons drawing pay of less than Rs. 400/- per month.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

6th May 1964

Addl. Item XVI: To consider a report on the proposal of the Delhi University for additional staff for the Department of Mathematics.

-----

The Delhi University submitted a proposal for appointment of staff required for its Department of Mathematics with a view to providing adequate teaching in Mathematics, Statistics and Operational Research. The proposal was for the creation of additional posts of two Readers (one each in Mathematics and Operational Research), one Lecturer in Operational Research and non-teaching staff consisting of one Steno-typist and a Laboratory Attendant.

The proposal of the University was discussed with the Head of the Department of Mathematics and the university authorities by the Development Officer (Science) and Education Officer (Science), University Grants Commission on 6th April 1964. A copy of the report of the officers is attached as Annexure I.

The teaching activities of the department are organised along three main streams, viz., (i) Mathematics - M.A. & M.Sc., (ii) Statistics - M.A. & M.Sc., & (iii) Operational Research - M.Sc.

/also

The Operational Research course was started during the last academic session. The staff of the department at present consists of one Professor, six Readers and 5 Lecturers. As the teaching in the Department of Mathematics of Delhi University is conducted on an inter-collegiate contributory basis 22 teachers drawn from the various Constituent Colleges of the Delhi University are at present helping in the teaching and tutorial work of the department. In view of this sharing of the work by the teachers drawn from the Constituent Colleges, the total work-load of the department could be balanced with the staff available. However provision for teaching the M.Sc.(final year in Operational Research has to be made from July 1964 and this teaching needs to be done by the teachers who have specialised in this branch. In addition to the staff already available in the department, the creation of additional posts of one Reader and one Lecturer in Operational Research would therefore be necessary; one laboratory attendant may also be added to the department to help with the practicals in the Statistics Section.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

Annexure I to Addl. Item XVI

Dated 6th May, 1964.

Dr. V.S. Patilkar, Development Officer (Science) and Dr. D. Shankar Narayan, Education Officer (Science) visited the Delhi University on 6th April, 1964 to discuss the development proposals relating to the Department of Mathematics, Delhi University. The officers held discussions with Prof. R.S. Verma, Head of the Department of Mathematics, Shri Keshab Chandra, Assistant Registrar was also present at the discussions.

The present proposal requires the creation of posts of two Readers; one each in Mathematics and Operational Research, one Lecturer in Operational Research, one Steno-typist and one Laboratory Attendant.

The Department of Mathematics, Delhi University, at the beginning of the Third Five Year Plan period, had a staff of one Professor, four Readers (two in Mathematics and two in Statistics) and one Lecturer. On the non-teaching side, the Department had at its disposal the services of a part-time Steno-typist. On the basis of the recommendations of the Visiting Committee for the Third Plan, additional posts of one Reader in Applied Mathematics and two Lecturers in Statistics were sanctioned by the Commission in April, 1962. Subsequently on receipt of further request from the Department, additional posts of one Reader, two Lecturers, one Steno-typists, one Clerk-typist and one Laboratory attendant were sanctioned during the year 1963. Thus the total staff available at present in the Department of Mathematics is one Professor, six Readers, five Lecturers and three members on the non-teaching staff. The teaching activities of the department are organised along three main streams viz., (1) Mathematics M.A./M.Sc. Course, (2) Statistics - M.A./M.Sc. Course and (3) M.Sc. in Operational Research. The number of students admitted to these three courses respectively is as below:

(1) Mathematics

Previous	...	131
Final	...	100

(2) Statistics

Previous	...	32
Final	...	31

(3) Operational Research ... 31 in previous year

The course in Operational Research has at present only the previous M.Sc. class and the final year class will begin from the next academic session.

The teaching in each of these three branches consists of training students for four papers in each of the two years. Now in the final year, two of the papers in the case of Mathematics are optional papers to be selected out of a total 9 special subjects offered by the University. The teaching is conducted on an inter-collegiate contributory basis. According to the information furnished, the Constituent Colleges of Delhi University provide a total of 13 teachers for lecture work and 9 teachers for tutorial work and the college teachers share a total work-load of 31 periods of lecture work and 11 hours of tutorial work in the M.A./M.Sc. classes. The details are indicated in Annexure I. The teaching load per week carried by the teachers in the Departments of Mathematics and Statistics is indicated in Annexure II. The detailed time-tables of the working of the various courses are indicated in Annexure III. It would thus be seen that the total work load of the Department of Mathematics

and Statistics and Operational Research is carried out at present by 12 staff members in the department and also by 22 lecturers contributed by the Constituent Colleges.

The Head of the Department of Mathematics however feels that the present system of contributory teaching wherein some senior teachers of the constituent colleges participate in the post-graduate teaching of M.A./M.Sc. in Mathematics is not a satisfactory arrangement and he would personally like to have all the teaching done by the staff of his own department and the teachers of the constituent colleges may devote their time to honours and under-graduate teaching. This however is a matter to be decided by the University. The Head of the Department also feels that unless additional staff as demanded by him is provided immediately he would not be able to run the M.Sc. (Final) classes in Operational Research in the next academic year.

Taking the total work-load of the department into consideration (approximately 168 periods in all the three courses including lecture work, tutorials and practical work) and the present staff available in the department and also the number of teachers drawn from the constituent colleges to participate in the post-graduate teaching work, it would appear that the work load can be balanced with the available staff. However, in view of the fact that the activities of the three courses of the department could not be pooled together and disciplines like operational research require specialised teaching, addition of one Reader and one Lecturer should suffice to meet the specialised teaching work in operational research. Thus for conducting these courses there would be in addition to the professor two Readers and three Lecturers. Another factor to be taken into consideration in the creation of additional teaching posts is to see that a proper balance is maintained between the senior posts (Professor and Readers) and junior staff (viz., Lecturers). Accordingly the suggestion that a Reader and a Lecturer may be sanctioned can be considered instead of the University's request for two Readers and one Lecturer. As regards the request of the Department for addition of one more Steno-typist and one Laboratory Attendant, it may be said that the department has already got the services of one Steno-typist, one Clerk-typist and one Laboratory Assistant. Further addition of clerical help may not be necessary for the present. However, a Laboratory attendant may be added to meet the needs of laboratory work.

During the course of the discussions, the Head of the Department referred to the fact that the proposal sent to the U.G.C. by the University was not correct and he in fact had requested for several more Readers and Lecturers with a view to carry on the various programmes he had in view. He mentioned that he wanted, in addition to the proposals made in the University's letter, additional Readerships in Applied Mathematics and staff for various research programmes and for arranging a course of advanced lectures on selected topics in Mathematics and Allied Sciences. It may be noted that the University while forwarding the present request of the department to the U.G.C. has attached to its letter (Sr. No. 9 PUC) only an extract of the note from the Head of the Department of Mathematics and Statistics sent by him to the Vice-Chancellor Delhi University. We could therefore only consider the specific request which the University had considered necessary to forward to the U.G.C. The other proposals mentioned by the Head of the Department as contained in his letter to the Vice-Chancellor may be considered as and when received from the University.

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item XVII: To consider a proposal from Banaras Hindu University for the construction of a Sports Pavillion for the university grounds.

....

The University Grants Commission approved a scheme of the Banaras Hindu University for the improvement of playgrounds at an estimated cost of Rs.2 lakh during the Second Five Year Plan. The scheme comprised 2 items - (i) improvement of play fields and (ii) construction of a pavilion. While the first part was approved at an estimated cost of Rs.1,44,400/- the plans for the second were referred back to the university for revision. The university sent the revised plan for the construction of sports pavilion at an estimated cost of Rs.1,17,000/- The university was informed that as the amount for the construction of the pavilion has to be met out of the provision of Rs.20 lakh for the campus development projects of the university for the Third development period, they may intimate whether they would like to take up the project immediately or the proposal may be kept pending for some time specially in view of the national emergency. The university intimated that the project may be kept in abeyance for some time. In this connection it may be pointed out that the list of schemes submitted by the university to be financed out off the provision of Rs. 20 lakh for campus development projects during the Third Plan period did not include this scheme. The university has now revived the proposal and desire to take up the project in hand immediately. They have requested that the approval of the Commission to the estimated cost of the construction of pavilion at an estimated cost of Rs.1,17,000/- may be accorded. The University has further intimated that the expenditure on the scheme would be met out of the provision of Rs. 20 lakh for campus development but in case due to rise in the cost of construction the project needs additional grants or if during the Third Plan period the total amount of expenditure incurred on the approved items of campus project including the one under consideration exceeds Rs.20 lakh the university would come up for additional funds during the Third Plan period.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. In case the proposal of the university is approved it is suggested that the university may be informed that the expenditure on the project will have to be met out of the provision of Rs.20 lakh for campus development and it may not be possible for the Commission to pay additional grant for campus projects over and above Rs.20 lakh.

.....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated May 6, 1964.

Adtl. Item XVIII: To consider a proposal from Panjab University regarding the construction of staff quarters for the staff of teaching departments of the University.

The University of Panjab have sent a proposal for assistance for the construction of staff quarters for the staff of the teaching departments of the University on the usual sharing basis. The estimated cost for constructing 175 quarters has been worked out as Rs. 20 lakhs as indicated below:-

<u>Scale of Pay</u>	<u>No. of Qrs.</u>	<u>Cost per House.</u> Rs.	<u>Total Cost.</u> Rs.
Rs. 1000-1500	14	26,600	3,72,400
Rs. 750-999	1	23,000	23,000
Rs. 500-749	60	117,200	10,32,000
Rs. 250-499	5	11,200	56,000
Rs. below 250	95	5,200	4,94,000
	<u>175</u>		<u>19,77,400</u>

or say Rs. 20 lakhs.

The University has intimated that due to expansion in activities of the teaching departments, it has not been possible for them to provide residential accommodation to the increasing number of teachers. The University have been able to provide residential accommodation to about 200 teachers with assistance from the University Grants Commission or from their own resources. Despite this, they have about 175 persons of the various teaching departments (teachers as well other staff assisting the teachers) living outside the university. Because of the high rents of private accommodation and transport difficulty they have to face many difficulties. The university, therefore, feel that the teachers should be provided with residential accommodation not far from the laboratories and libraries. In this connection it may be pointed out that the Commission provides assistance to the universities for the construction of three types of quarters i.e. Professors, Readers and for Lecturers irrespective of pay.

During the Third Plan period the university has not been sanctioned any grant for construction of staff quarters. A sum of Rs. 25,000/- has been paid during the current Plan period on account of spill-over from the Second Plan period. During the Second Plan period a grant of Rs. 4,75,000/- was paid to the university.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item XIX: To consider the request of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya for the approval of their development schemes during the Third Five Year Plan.

....

The Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya have submitted a list of schemes of teaching and research for purposes of development during the Third Five Year Plan as under:-

Scheme	Estimated expenditure during the remaining part of the Third Five Year Plan.		Remarks
	R.	NR.	
i) Yoga and Tantra	72,552	8,000	This will be in charge of Pandit Gopinath Kaviraj, who is over 75 years old.
ii) Raj Shastra and Arth Shastra	72,552	8,000	This will be in charge of Panditraj Rajeshwar Shastri Dravid.
iii) Ayurveda	72,552	8,000	This will be in charge of Pandit Satyanarayan Shastri
iv) Vidhi Shastra (Jurisprudence)	73,592	8,000	This scheme has been formulated according to the recommendation of the Committee under the Chairmanship of Justice P.B. Gajendragadkar, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of India.

2. The University has got other schemes of development which they will submit later, but the University has made a special request that in view of the old age of the eminent scholars who will be in charge of the implementation of the schemes mentioned above immediate approval of the Commission may be given towards the development of these schemes during the Third Five Year Plan.

3. It may be mentioned that the Commission has so far approved the library and academic buildings of the Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya at an estimated cost of Rs.8.00 lakhs and Rs.7.00 lakhs respectively, on the usual sharing basis. Besides these, the Commission has also approved a scheme for the bibliography of manuscripts and books in the University library at a cost of Rs.2 lakhs on 50 : 50 basis, and students hostel and printing press etc., on the usual sharing basis. Till now, however, no development scheme of the university has been approved by the Commission. The University desires that pending the examination of development schemes, the proposals mentioned above may be approved immediately because of the very old age of the eminent scholars whose guidance is considered necessary to implement the schemes from the beginning.

4. As the schemes now proposed to be implemented by Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya relate to subjects which are not normally taught in other universities, and which have not been examined by any expert committee, the matter is placed before the Commission for orders.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting

Dated: 6th May 1964.

Addl. Item XX: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. regarding organising a course in Town Planning at the School of Architecture, Madras University.

....

With a view to meeting the increased demand for trained personnel in Town Planning, the All India Council for Technical Education at its meeting held on 8th December 1963 approved a scheme for the institution of full-time as well as part-time courses in Town Planning at the School of Architecture, Madras University. The courses with an annual intake of 20 students are to be started from the academic session 1964-65. The A.I.C.T.E. has also recommended the following estimated expenditure for the purpose:

<u>Purpose</u>	Total approved expenditure.	U.G.C.'s share 50%.
-----	-----	-----
	Rs.	Rs.
I. Non-Recurring		
i) Buildings. (17,000 sq.ft. plinth)	3,40,000	1,70,000
ii) Equipment	1,15,950	57,975
iii) Library.	50,000	25,000
Total.N.R.	----- 5,05,950 -----	----- 2,52,975 -----
Or Say:	----- 5,06,000 -----	----- 2,53,000 -----
II. <u>Recurring (per annum)</u>		
i) Staff.	80,000	40,000
ii) Working expenses.	20,000	10,000
iii) Library	10,000	5,000
Total.R.	----- 1,10,000 -----	----- 55,000 -----

The School of Architecture, Madras University will serve as a regional centre for conducting courses in Town Planning and the students sponsored by the adjoining States of Kerala, Andhra and Mysore etc. will be eligible for admission to the course.

47

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. If the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. are accepted, sanction will be accorded to the payment of Rs.2,53,000 (N.R.) and Rs.55,000 (R) (per annum) to the Madras University for the institution of full-time and part-time courses in Town Planning at the School of Architecture, Madras. The payments will be made as and when necessary.

....

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
....

Meeting:  
Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item ~~XXI~~: To consider a note from the Annamalai University for the establishment of an Institute of Spoken English.

...

Annamalai University has approached the University Grants Commission for financial assistance towards the establishment of an Institute of Spoken English in the University. A copy of the proposal in this regard is attached. (Annexure I). The estimate of expenditure for the implementation of the scheme is indicated in Annexure II attached.

2. The setting up of an Institute of Spoken English as a separate institution in a University, when there is a Department of English already functioning does not seem desirable, as Spoken English and Written English are closely connected and should be the concern of the Department.

3. The matter is placed before the Commission.

....

INSTITUTE OF SPOKEN ENGLISH  
ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

The Institute of Spoken English in Annamalai University arose in response to the pressing need of the younger students. All of them have studied English in school for a number of years, but many of them enter the University, whose work is done entirely in the English medium to find themselves confronted by lectures on unfamiliar subject matters, delivered in unfamiliar accents, which they are unable to understand, and by demands for participation in class discussion in English, which they are unable to meet. Present day English classes in the schools from which many of these students come are often conducted in Tamil; the students have a reading, and to some extent a writing, knowledge of English; but, as many of them have neither encountered a native speaker, nor many Indian speakers from other regions, their comprehension is most inadequate and their speech halting and erroneous. This is obviously a severe, and in some cases a fatal, handicap to their success in the University.

It was with the primary aim of making a determined attack upon this problem that the Institute of Spoken English was established by Dr. Sir C.P. Ramswami Aiyar LL.D., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor of Annamalai University. Dr. Aiyar had also strongly in mind a desire to raise the whole standard of English oral expression throughout the University and as a consequence restore excellent English speech in the nation at large. Because of the pressing need of the younger students, however, and because speech patterns are best learned by the young, he chose to place this Institute at the service of the junior members of the University, thus making it unique, we believe, among English Institutes in India. In its creation and progress invaluable has been the wisdom borrowed from such experienced centres as the Central Institute of English at Hyderabad, and the Institute of English sponsored by the British Council at C.M.S. College, Kottayam, Kerala; these and other Institutes, however, are working with graduates and graduate teachers and there are sufficient differences between their programmes and ours to enable the Institute of Spoken English at Annamalai University to claim that it is making a pioneer attempt. The creation was approved by the Academic Council of the Annamalai University on March 29, 1963, and with the appointment of Mrs. Elizabeth C. Cumming as Visiting Professor, and Sri G. Gopalakrishnan as Reader it began work in August, 1963. Mrs. C. Cumming is the wife of Dr. William P. Cumming, Ph.D., Head of the Department of English at Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina and Fullbright Professor of American Literature in Annamalai University 1963-64, and holds a Master's Degree from Oxford University, in English Language and Literature, and has taught English Composition and English and American Literature in two American Colleges for eleven years. It was the judgement of the Vice-Chancellor that her speech, compounded of the best of Boston and Oxford speech could serve as a model of good English speech.

Sri G. Gopalakrishnan, formerly Lecturer in the Department of English, Annamalai University, was made Reader, and has devoted all his time to the Institute of Spoken English, and done more than anyone else to set it on its feet. He holds the M.A. Degree in English from Nottingham University in England. He has a strong interest in well-spoken English, and especially in dramatics, and is the organiser and sponsor of the Annamalai

University English Dramatic Society, which this year presented a very creditable performance of T.S. Eliot's The Elder Statesman under his direction.

A third member of the staff of the Institute Mr. S. Subramanian has been in training this year at the Central Institute of English, Hyderabad. He returns to us this summer. Four young teachers from the Department of English are being sent to Hyderabad for a Summer Course in Modern English Teaching Techniques.

In the matter of quarters and equipment, the Institute of Spoken English has had help from several sources to make a beginning, Annamalai University gave it temporary quarters, a spacious office, furniture, a record player, a grant of Rs. 1,000/- to build up a small reference library, a clerk, and an attender. The United States Information Service in Madras has been most helpful lending us thirty books for reference which they allowed us to keep all the year through, and making us a grant of 150 dollars worth of books and materials which they permitted us to choose from their catalogues. The British Council in Madras lent us thirty records designed for drilling students in phonetics and conversational idioms. Both the Central Institute of Hyderabad and the English Institute at the C.M.S. College in Kottayam, Kerala, which Mrs. Cumming visited, gave us generous advice and help by way of lecture notes, tests, drills etc.

The Institute of Spoken English was inaugurated by the Vice-Chancellor on September 19, 1963.

It was decided to begin work with a small group of 150 of the younger students, choosing 30 from each of the P.U.C., I.B.A., I.B.Sc., I.B.Com. and I Engineering classes. The two staff members tested the oral reading of all the students belonging to these classes, and made their selections on two bases; and selected those who seemed in most acute need because of extremely poor reading, as well as those who were near enough to very good reading, but had certain defects which it was hoped could be removed in a short time. The work began in September, 1963, at the end of the first term. Three hours of work a week were allotted to each group, one taken from the English time-table, another from the Language time-table and a third found on Saturday or after the usual working hours on a week day. The Engineer's group never materialised, because time could not be found for it in their time-table. In its place a new group was formed of P.U.C. women students. The curriculum determined upon was one hour a week in phonetics and conversation with Mrs. Cumming, another in sentence patterns and structure and a third in conversational idioms with Mr. G. Gopalakrishnan.

The classes in phonetics and conversation with a native speaker met weekly for two terms with Mrs. Cumming as teacher. The text used was Geoffrey Barnard's Better Spoken English, published in England. The exercises in this book were mimeographed and given to the students in class. Each consisted in a drill on the pronunciation of a simple vowel sound, diphthong or consonant sound, by means of sentences repeating the sound in many words, a lengthening sentence, a rhyme or poem using the sound, and a passage for oral reading from a good English author. The teacher pronounced the sound many times, explained its means of production and various spellings, and corrected each student individually upon his reading of the sentence. The rhyme was read in chorus and

(51)

proved very helpful in learning the stress patterns of English. In the reading passage, again, the teacher furnished the model, and the student received individual correction. Phonetic script was explained but not taught. Beside the strict phonetic drill, there was a great deal of conversation, between teacher and students, arising from the text, from current events, from remarks by visitors, or from questions which students or teachers wished to ask. The examination in this course, given by the University, was an oral one, in which the student read a passage of simple prose, and his speech was recorded on tape. This was studied by one internal and one external examiner, and judged for correctness of sounds, stress and intonation. The chief difficulty encountered in the phonetics work was lack of time. Three hours a week is not adequate; and many times the third hour was lost because of sudden demand on the students' time, by the N.C.C. and other Departments. At the beginning, Mrs. Cumming had to speak with extreme slowness and clarity to be understood; at the end most of the students readily understood her speech at her regular rate. Their speech, likewise improved greatly, and became progressively comprehensible to her.

In the teaching of conversational idioms, set dialogues selected from Angela Paratore's two books of dialogues for foreign students, MacCarthy's English Conversation Reader (Linguaphone records), Ball's Modern Dialogues AND Hottinger's Brush up your English are used. Since sufficient number of books are not available lessons are mimeographed and given to the students.

The procedure followed is for the teacher to read the dialogue through once with proper intonation, rhythm and stress, and then for students to speak the dialogue two by two. When some familiarity has been established with the particular idioms, students are called upon to substitute different subjects in the dialogue, till at last a completely new dialogue is made up extempore.

The occasion is utilised to teach proper intonation and rhythm and stress. Lee's Intonation Reader, the BBC records (Spoken by O' Connor) on stress, rhythm and intonation have been found very useful in these classes.

In teaching sentence patterns A.S. Hornby's Usage and Patterns in English is used. The verb patterns are taught systematically. In each pattern the student is called upon to make sentences on the model of each of the examples given in the book. Students are encouraged to use their imagination, to tap their memory for incidents from real life, legend history and literature to make their sentence long and interesting.

In general the teacher's reward lies in the light of discovery and understanding in the students' eyes and the dawning conviction in the students mind that he can form sentences in English by himself and express even difficult thoughts and describe complicated actions and states of mind and use difficult and unusual (to him) expressions.

The Institute of Spoken English has had a number of interested visitors this year, some of whom have delivered lectures to our students and staff. During the American Cultural Week in November, 1963, we were visited by Mr. F.P. Coward, Director of USIS in Madras. Lectures were given in the Institute by Dr. A.K. Ramanujjan, Professor of Tamil in the University of Chicago on The Student Vs English and "The Teacher Vs English. in which he explained most lucidly some of the

Rutherford of Benedict College, Columbia, S.C. U.S.A., on Aids to the teaching of English. The Institute has been visited also by Dr. Norman H. Dawes of U.S.E.F.I., Dr. Robert Taylor of the British Council, and Dr. Manuel and Mr. Sankara Menon of the English Institute, C.M.S. College, Kottayam, Kerala. All these persons requested permission to visit our classes, and expressed their appreciation of our work. Dr. Firbanks, Adviser, Ford Foundation India, has also visited us. Mr. Robert Cumming, B.Phil(Oxon) who has just returned from two years of teaching in the University of Bangkok, also addressed the classes and answered many eager questions.

The Institute is sponsoring a summer course in Spoken English for students who have taken their secondary school leaving certificate examination. This is being offered in collaboration with the Departments of English, Linguistics, and Education, and will take place between 6th April and 31st May, 1964. The staff will consist of six or seven members of the Departments concerned, and four native speakers. It remains to mention recommendations for the future of the Institute of Spoken English. The Vice-Chancellor requested a committee to be convened for the purpose of formulating specific proposals. The committee consisted of the visiting Professor and Reader in the Institute of Spoken English, the professor of English, the professor of Linguistics, and Fullbright professor of English. This group recommended unanimously that the Institute of Spoken English should be strengthened in every way possible, and allowed to continue as an independent entity free to fulfil its peculiar function rather than as a branch of, or in the building of, any other Department. The Vice-Chancellor has subsequently discussed this matter with the University Grants Commission, and requested their aid in providing a separate building and an adequate staff for the accomplishment of this ( a detailed list of specifications for this project has been presented to the U.G.C.). The Committee recommended further that every effort should be made to secure at least one native speaker, with an acceptable standard English accent, for the staff. It was recommended also that the greater part of the work of the Institute should be centered on the younger students, whose speech is the most malleable and whose need is the greatest. To this end, it is requested that the entire English curriculum of the first term of the P.U.C. be devoted to spoken English. It is proposed to employ for this purpose the staff of the Institute supplemented by certain P.U.C. English teachers who shall have been trained in this work. In the second and third terms when many of the P.U.C. students have returned to regular courses in composition and literature, it is proposed that the staff of the Institute offer courses to groups of the elder students in more advanced speech and conversation, discussion, debate, public speaking, oral reading and English Dramatics.

Thus it is hoped that the influence of the Institute of Spoken English will gradually spread throughout Annamalai University, showing itself in increased success in the academic work of the students in the English medium, in the ability to participate more and more profitably in class discussion, and in many extracurricular activities of a cultural nature. It seems to us not vain to hope that this influence will make itself felt outside the university too as our student-graduates go out into the world and carry with them the standard of English speech which we hope to inculcate, in all their activities.



## ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

Scheme of Starting an Institute of Spoken English  
Details of Financial requirementsNON-RECURRING:

Building	Rs.	5,02,200
Plinth area 14,880 sq.ft. at Rs.25/- per Sq.ft. and services, furniture etc. vide details enclosed.		
Equipment		60,000
Magnetic tapes		
Linguaphone Records		
Records of famous speeches		
A record player		
Tape recorders		
Headphones (to go with taperecorders)		
Typewriter and Duplicator and other teaching aids.		25,000
Books and Journals.		
	Total N.R. Rs.	5,87,200

RECURRING

Staff: Director - 1	Rs.800-50-1250	-	12,000	p.a.
Reader - 1	Rs.500-25-800	-	7,800	"
Lecturers - 6	Rs.250-20-500	-	27,000	"
			46,800	"
(One of the Lecturers with quali- fications in Public Speaking, Education, Dramatics etc.)				

Maintenance

1 Clerk-cum-Steno	90-4-110-5-140 +	Rs.2,000	"
Allowances			
1 Store-keeper	" D.A.	1,600	"
1. Technician	125-5-175 + D.A.	2,000	"
1 Attender	50-1-60 + D.A.	850	"
		Rs. 6,450	"
Stationery and contingent expenditure		5,000	"
Seminar		5,000	"
		Rs. 16,450	"

Total Recurring; 63,250 p.a.

Sd/-

Registrar-in-Charge  
2.4.64

Building for the Institute of Spoken English

A.	1.	Lecture Hall for 50 students and above - 10 Nos.	= 6,000 Sft.
		50 x 12 Sft. x 10 Nos.	
	2.	Class Rooms - for 30 students - 2 Nos.	
		30 x 12 Sft. x 2 Nos.	= 720 "
	3.	Office, Library, Staff Room, Director's Room and Workshop - 5 Nos.	
		400 Sft x 5 Nos.	= 2,000 "
	4.	Language Laboratory for 20 students - 1 No	
		60 Sft x 20 x 1 No	= 1,200 "
			<hr/>
		Carpet Area	9,920 "
		Add 50%	4,960 "
			<hr/>
		Plinth Area	14,880 "
			<hr/>
		@ Rs.25/- per Sft.	= Rs. 3,72,000
B.		Services @ 20%	= Rs. 74,400
C.		Furniture @ 10%	= Rs. 37,200
D.		Add 50% for Garden, approach roads, levelling of surrounding lands etc.	Rs. 18,600
			<hr/>
		Total	<u>Rs.5,02,200</u>

Sd/-  
Registrar-in-Charge

55

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:

Dated: 6th May 1964.

Add. Item ~~XXII~~ To consider the report of the Committee appointed to assess the Third Plan requirements of the North Bengal University.

A Committee consisting of Dr. P. J. Philip, Joint Secretary and Dr. V. S. Patankar, Development Officer (Science), U.G.C. was appointed to assess the Third Five Year Plan requirements of the North Bengal University. The Committee visited the University on 24th and 25th April 1964. The report of the Committee is attached as Annexure I.

The main recommendations of the Committee are as under:-

- (1) Though facilities for postgraduate instruction in Botany and zoology have been created at the Govt. College, Darjeeling, the North Bengal University/ may be given assistance for opening departments in Botany and Zoology at its headquarters during the current Plan period as originally intended.
- (2) On the Arts side, the University may be given grants for opening postgraduate departments in Bengali and History.
- (3) The question of starting Honours classes in Science subjects may be taken up for consideration during the Fourth Five Year Plan.
- (4) During the current Plan period, the following expenditure may be approved:-

NON-RECURRING:

(a)	<u>Building</u> Purpose	<u>Estimated cost.</u> Rs.	<u>Share of the Commission</u> Rs.
	<u>Laboratory buildings</u>	25,35,000	12,67,500
	Department of Chemistry: (25,000 sq.ft.)	:	:
	Department of Physics (22,000 sq.ft.)	including	:
	Department of Geography (12,500 sq.ft.)	all ser-	:
	Department of Botany (12,500 sq.ft.)	vice and	:
	Department of Zoology (12,500 sq.ft.)	furniture.	:
(b)	Library building with a stacking capacity for 50,000 volumes, including furniture.	8,00,000	4,00,000

(c) Health Centre	50,000	50,000
(d) Scientific equipment		
Department of Chemistry	1,00,000	50,000
Department of Physics	1,00,000	50,000
Department of Geography	75,000	37,500
Department of Mathematics	10,000	5,000
(e) Library books and journals:		
Department of Chemistry	50,000	50,000
Department of Physics.	30,000	30,000
Department of Geography.	15,000	15,000
Department of Mathematics.	20,000	20,000
Arts Departments	1,00,000	1,00,000
Total N.R.	<u>38,85,000</u>	<u>20,75,000</u>

RECURRING (Annual):

<u>Staff</u>	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Department of Chemistry 1 Professor, 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers	40,000 (p.a.)	20,000 (p.a.)
(b) Departments of Bengali and History 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers each	50,000 (p.a.)	25,000 (p.a.)
Total	<u>90,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>
	Recurring: p.a.	p.a.

The Commission's share has been calculated on a 50% basis for all the above items except for library books and journals and the Health Centre for which grants are recommended on a 100% basis.

The report of the Committee is placed before the Commission for consideration. If the recommendations of the Committee are accepted, grants will be paid to the University as and when necessary.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Report of the Committee appointed to assess the Third Five Year Plan requirements of the North Bengal University.

---

A Committee consisting of Dr. P.J. Philip, Joint Secretary and Dr. V.S. Patankar, Development Officer (Science) U.G.C., was appointed to assess the Third Five Year Plan requirements of the North Bengal University. The Committee visited on 24th, 25th April 1964 Raja Rammohanpur, the headquarters of the University which is situated about five miles from Siliguri. The Committee also visited the Govt. College, Darjeeling, where postgraduate classes in Botany and Zoology are located at present. The Committee was taken round the campus of the University where several new buildings are under construction and later had detailed discussions with the Vice-Chancellor and some University teachers regarding the development schemes of the University. The Committee has to report as under :-

The University was established in pursuance of the North Bengal University Act to which the President of India gave his assent on 15th December 1961. The Act came into force on 1st June 1962. The jurisdiction of the University extends over the five West Bengal districts of Malda, West Dinajpur, Darjeeling, Cooch-Bihar and Jalpaiguri. All the seventeen colleges (including one engineering College) situated in these districts are now affiliated to this University. The number of students in the affiliated colleges is 9,660.

The University started functioning from 1st November 1962 with the opening of the postgraduate Departments of Physics, Geography, English, Economics, Political Science and Mathematics in the Siliguri College. The Department of Chemistry was started in the academic year 1963-64. All these departments have now been shifted to the main teaching

block which has been constructed on the campus of the University at Raja Rammohanpur. Due to lack of accommodation on the campus, the Government College, Darjeeling was permitted to start postgraduate teaching in Botany and Zoology. The present number of students admitted to the University departments is 180. The subjectwise distribution of the students and the number of teachers so far appointed are given in appendices 1 and 2. Abstracts of the budget of the University for 1962-63 and 1963-64 may be seen in appendices 3 and 4.

The North Bengal University is situated on a site extending over an area of 400 acres. Proceedings are in progress for acquiring another neighbouring plot of 250 acres. A township called Raja Rammohanpur has sprung up near the site of the University. With the Himalayan foot-hills, sal forests and tea-gardens in the vicinity, the University campus presents a picturesque appearance. It is also on the National Highway (No.31) connecting West Bengal and Assam and is very close to the Bagdogra Airport. We were given to understand that the question of opening a new Station on the meter gauge railway which is running close to the University is under consideration of the railway authorities.

Pending assessment of its Third Plan developmental requirements, the University Grants Commission has given some ad-hoc equipment and library grants to the University which are indicated below :-

(a) Scientific equipment:

Physics	Rs. 75,000
Chemistry	Rs. 75,000
Geography	Rs. 25,000
Zoology	Rs. 25,000
Botany	Rs. 25,000
	-----
Rs.	2,25,000

(b) Library books & journals in science subjects	...Rs. 50,000
(c) Library books & journals in Humanities and Social Sciences	...Rs. 50,000-
	-----
	Rs. 1,00,000
	-----

All these grants have been sanctioned on a sharing basis and the state Government is expected to give its matching share of Rs. 3,25,000/-.

The University Grants Commission has also approved the construction of 32 staff quarters at a total estimated cost of Rs. 6,00,000/- and 4 hostels (two men's hostel with 144 seats, one men's hostel for 63 students and one ladies hostel with 63 seats) at an approximate cost of Rs. 26,80,000/- of which the share of the Commission will be about Rs. 14,50,000/-. A Guest House for which the Commission's ceiling share is Rs. 1,00,000/- has also been approved. A hostel for 63 students and the Guest House are nearing completion. The University out of its own resources has also put up one teaching block with a built-up area of 50,000 sq.ft. This building which is estimated to cost Rs. 14,00,000/- houses the existing seven University departments. Similarly the University with its own funds has also constructed twenty quarters for teachers and a few houses for clerks and class IV staff. Most of the teaching staff has been appointed and equipment essential for practical work in the Science Departments has been procured. The University authorities have done an excellent job against heavy odds during the short period of the University's existence.

It has been mentioned earlier that as a temporary measure University postgraduate classes in Botany and Zoology were started at the Govt. College, Darjeeling. The College is anxious to continue these classes and develop them further. The question therefore arises whether the University should

open departments in Zoology and Botany at Raja Rammohanpur. Since the College can admit only a very limited number of students and it may be difficult for many students from the State to find congenial residential facilities in Darjeeling, we are of the view that it is necessary to establish postgraduate departments in these subjects at the University headquarters during the present Plan period as originally intended.

Buildings:

The University in its latest proposal has requested for separate blocks for each of the departments of Physics, Geography, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany and a building for the library. The University has also asked for grants for one more men's hostel with 144 seats, a Health Centre, buildings for the Students' Union and Post Office and construction of a swimming pool. These projects are estimated to cost Rs.87,00,000/-.

The University Grants Commission does not normally provide assistance for buildings for Students' Union Block and Post offices etc. Considering the present student strength (180 in 1963-64) we feel that the hostels already sanctioned for nearly 400 students would be quite adequate to meet the requirements in this regard during the next three to four years. Similarly, no additional staff quarters would be needed for the present. We however think that a teacher's hostel for which Commission sanctions Rs.3 lakhs on a 100% basis and a Health Centre would be useful. As regards academic blocks we recommend that construction of the following buildings may be approved

Name of the Department	Built-up area	Estimated cost including service and furniture at Rs.30/-per sq.ft.
1) Chemistry	25,000 sq.ft.	Rs.7,50,000
2) Physics	22,000 sq.ft.	Rs.6,60,000
3) Geography	12,500 sq.ft.	Rs.3,75,000
4) Botany	12,500 sq.ft.	Rs.3,75,000
5) Zoology	12,500 sq.ft.	Rs.3,75,000



Besides this we also feel that library building with a stacking capacity for 50,000 volumes is an immediate necessity of the University. Construction of this building including services and furniture should not cost more than Rs.8,00,000/-.

Equipment:

The ad-hoc grants amounting to Rs.75,000/- each for the Department of Physics, Chemistry and Rs.25,000/- each for Geography, Botany & Zoology which the Commission had earlier sanctioned have almost been fully utilised. On the basis of our discussions with the Heads of the Science Departments we are of the view that additional equipment grants of Rs.1,00,000/- each for the Department of Chemistry, Physics and Rs.75,000/- for Geography for enlarging the scope for practicals and starting research activities would be essential. The Department of Mathematics needs a few calculating machines and other teaching aids which together would cost about Rs.10,000/-.. We recommend that this expenditure may also be approved.

Library books & journals :

Out of the ad-hoc grants of Rs.50,000 each for Science and Humanities books already sanctioned by the Commission, a large expenditure has already been incurred by the University. Taking into consideration the fact that most of the sanctioned teaching staff has been appointed and is now in a position to start the research work, we recommend the following grants for purchase of books especially back number of important journals :-

Chemistry	Rs. 50,000/-
Physics	Rs. 30,000/-
Geography	Rs. 15,000/-
Mathematics	Rs. 20,000/-
Humanities and Social Science	Rs.1,00,000/-

Staff:

Except for the Department of Chemistry, the staff sanctioned for the other existing departments is adequate to meet the work load of these departments. The Department of Chemistry which was opened in 1963-64 and has to start Part II M.Sc. classes in the year 1964-65 however would need additional staff consisting of 1 Professor, 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers. We recommend that this additional staff may be approved for the Department of Chemistry.

New Departments & classes :

The University proposes to start new departments for Bengali, History and Commerce during the academic year 1964-65. We were told that there is a growing demand in this area for the provision of postgraduate teaching in these three subjects. Since a large number of its affiliated colleges are teaching Bengali and History at the undergraduate level, the University may be given assistance for opening departments in these two subjects. Recently the Commission has approved the construction of an additional built-up area of 15,000 sq.ft. for the third storey of the existing teaching block. There is therefore no need to sanction any additional accommodation for the two new departments. The departments will however require staff consisting of one Reader, and two Lecturers each. As regards opening of a department for Commerce, it is suggested that this proposal may be referred for comments in the first instance to the Commerce Board recently set up by the Government of India.

During our discussions, the Vice-Chancellor expressed a desire to start Honours classes especially in Physics as none of the affiliated colleges provides this facility. Though this proposal is academically sound we feel that for the present the University should concentrate on consolidating facilities for postgraduate instruction and research. The question of starting Honours classes may be considered by the Commission during the Fourth Plan period.

Main recommendations and summary of financial implications:

- (1) Even though facilities for postgraduate instruction in Botany and Zoology have been created at the Govt. College, Darjeeling, the North Bengal University may be given assistance for opening its own departments in Botany and Zoology at its Headquarters during the current Plan period as originally intended.
- (2) On the Arts side, the University may be given grants for opening postgraduate departments in Bengali and History.
- (3) During the current Plan period, the University may concentrate on consolidating facilities for post-graduate teaching and research. The question of starting Honours classes in Science subjects may be taken up for consideration during the Fourth Five Year Plan.
- (4) During the current Plan period, the following grants may be sanctioned :-

NON-RECURRING:

(a) Buildings:

Purpose	Approved cost Rs.	Share of the Commission Rs.
Laboratory buildings for the Departments of Chemistry (25,000 sq.ft.) Physics (22,000 sq.ft.) Geography (12,500 sq.ft.) Botany (12,500 sq.ft.) Zoology (12,500 sq.ft.)	25,35,000 including all services and furniture	12,67,500
(b) Library building with a stocking capacity for 50,000 volumes	8,00,000	4,00,000
(c) Health Centre	50,000	50,000
(d) Scientific equipment for the Departments of Chemistry Physics Geography Mathematics	1,00,000 1,00,000 75,000 10,000	50,000 50,000 37,500 5,000
(e) Library books & journals for the Departments of Chemistry Physics Geography Mathematics Arts	50,000 30,000 15,000 20,000 1,00,000	50,000 30,000 15,000 20,000 1,00,000
Total N.R.:	38,85,000	20,75,000

RECURRING (Annual):

Staff:

(a) Department of Chemistry 1 Prof., 1 Reader and 2 Lecturers.	40,000 p.a.	20,000 p.a.
(b) Departments of Bengali and Total	50,000 p.a. 80,000 p.a.	25,000 p.a. 15,000 p.a.

The Commission's grants have been calculated on a 50% basis for all the above items except for library books & journals and the Health Centre for which grants are recommended on a 100% basis. We have been assured by a representative of the West Bengal Government that the required matching share of the expenditure for the proposed developments would be forthcoming from the State Government.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

No. of students in the University Departments

	<u>1962-63</u> <u>Part I</u>	<u>1963-64</u> <u>Part I</u>	<u>1963-64</u> <u>Part II</u>
English	12	21	5
Economics	14	27	10
Political Science & International Relations	12	24	5
Physics	13	16	10
Mathematics	8	11	5
Geography	16	15	11
Chemistry	-	20	-
Zoology	10	-	-
Botany	9	-	-
Total:	<u>94</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>46</u>

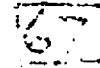
Total for 1963-64  
(134+46)=180

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

Teaching staff already appointed

- 1) English . . . . (1 Reader + 4 Lecturers) = 5
- 2) Economics . . . . (3 Lecturers + 2 Asstt.  
Lecturers) = 5
- 3) Political Science  
& International  
Relations . . . . (1 Reader + 4 Lecturers) = 5
- 4) Physics . . . . (1 Professor + 4 Lecturers  
1 Tutor) = 5+1
- 5) Mathematics . . . (1 Professor + 4 Lecturers) = 5
- 6) Geography . . . . (1 Reader + 4 Lecturers) = 5
- 7) Chemistry . . . . (1 Reader + 4 Lecturers) = 5

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL  
REVENUE RECEIPTS  
ABSTRACT ACCOUNT



APPENDIX - III TO ANNEXURE  
I TO ADDL. ITEM XXII  
DATED 6TH MAY, 1964.

	Budget Estimate, 1962-63 Rs.	Budget Estimate, 1963-64 Rs.
R.R.I. Tuition Fees, Examination Fees, etc.-		
R.R.1(1) Tuition fees, etc.	12,667	1,57,407
R.R.(2) Receipts from Hostels	9,920	25,000
R.R.1(3) (a) Examination fees	2,41,051	1,84,000
(b) Other fees	34,665	38,000
R.R.1(4) Endowment, Special Fund, etc.	...	5,000
R.R.1(5) Miscellaneous -		
(a) Rent and Taxes	..	3,000
(b) Other Miscellaneous Receipts	..	2,000
For rounding	- 303	- 407
	<u>2,98,000</u>	<u>4,14,000</u>
R.R.2. Grant from State Government	2,00,000	5,80,000
R.R.2. From U.G.C.	..	2,00,000
	<u>4,98,000</u>	<u>11,94,000</u>

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR PLAN PROJECTS FOR 1964/65 ON THE  
BASIS OF REVISED ALLOCATION MADE BY THE GOVT. OF INDIA

SECTION II-PLAN PROJECTS.	ORIGINAL ALLOCATION	REVISED ALLOCATION
	Rs.	Rs.
A. Grants to Universities for Humanities:-	1964/65	1964/65
1. Teaching and Research Departments:-	73,13,000	54,11,000
i) Staff and Maintenance.		
ii) Buildings.		
iii) Equipment (Humanities)		
2. Library Books (Humanities).	20,00,000	14,00,000
3. Centres of Advanced Study (Humanities)	14,00,000	9,00,000
Total A	<u>107,13,000</u>	<u>77,11,000</u>
B. Grants to Universities for Higher Scientific Education & Research.		
1. Equipment for Science Departments	53,00,000	45,00,000
2. Construction of Laboratory Buildings	64,00,000	45,00,000
3. Library Books (Science)	19,00,000	18,00,000
4. Staff and Maintenance	27,00,000	20,00,000
5. Centres of Advanced Study (Science)	49,00,000	35,00,000
Total B	<u>215,00,000</u>	<u>163,00,000</u>
C. Grants to Universities for Development of Engineering and Technological Education.		
1. Improvement/Expansion of existing facilities	62,08,000	50,00,000
2. Five Year Integrated Courses	20,30,000	13,00,000
3. Degree Courses in Chemical Engineering	20,65,000	15,00,000
4. Development/Improvement of Pharmaceutical Education	6,39,000	5,00,000
5. Business and Industrial Management Courses/ Business Administration etc.	4,37,000	4,00,000
<b>6. Post-Graduate specialised courses including Research Schemes.</b>	<b>22,83,000</b>	<b>10,00,000</b>
7. Fellowships in Engineering and Technology		
i) Junior Fellowships.	6,50,000	6,00,000
ii) Senior Fellowships	-	3,00,000
8. Construction of Hostel for Engineering and Technology Students.	14,00,000	7,00,000
9. Construction of Staff Quarters.	-	1,00,000
10. Revision of Salary Scales of Technical Teachers	18,45,000	8,00,000
11. Other Miscellaneous and New Schemes.	4,97,000	4,00,000
Total C	<u>180,04,000</u>	<u>126,00,000</u>
D. Grants to Constituent/Affiliated Colleges.		
1. Construction of Hostels.	30,00,000	20,00,000
2. Laboratory and Library facilities	30,00,000	25,00,000
3. Construction of Staff Quarters	2,00,000	2,00,000
4. Development of Post-Graduate Studies in Science	35,00,000	30,00,000
5. Development of Post-Graduate Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences	7,15,000	
6. Text Book Libraries.		
7. Welfare Scheme:-		
i) Students Aid Fund.	12,00,000	
ii) Non-Resident Students Centre	8,00,000	
iii) Hobby Workshop	2,00,000	
iv) Water Cooler	-	



8.	Grants to constituent colleges of Delhi University for specific purposes.	11,00,000	11,00,000
9.	Centenary Grants	3,00,000	2,00,000
10.	Construction of Shooting Ranges		1,94,000
11.	Scholarships etc.		
	i) <u>Research Fellowships</u>		
	(a) Humanities		1,00,000
	(b) Science	...	1,00,000
	ii) <u>Research Scholarships</u>		
	(a) Humanities	8,00,000	1,00,000
	(b) Science		1,00,000
	iii) Utilization of services of Retired Teachers	--	1,00,000
	iv) Financial Assistance to Research Workers	--	1,00,000
	Total	1,43,15,000	1,50,94,000
<b>E. Grants to Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes</b>			
1.	Revision of Salary Scales of Non-technical Teachers.	58,38,000	40,00,000
2.	Construction of Hostels	50,00,000	30,00,000
3.	Construction of Library Buildings	25,00,000	16,43,000
4.	Construction of Staff Quarters	28,00,000	15,00,000
5.	<u>Welfare Schemes</u>		
	i) Students Aid Fund	4,29,000	4,29,000
	ii) Non-Resident Students Centre	7,96,000	3,00,000
	iii) Students Home	--	50,000
	iv) Hobby Workshops	--	1,00,000
	v) Health Centre	2,89,000	2,00,000
	vi) Water Cooler	--	1,50,000
6.	Centenary Grants	25,00,00	15,00,000
7.	Scholarships and Travel Grants etc.:		
	i) <u>Research Fellowships</u>		
	(a) Humanities	--	6,00,000
	(b) Science	--	5,00,000
	ii) <u>Research Scholarships</u>		
	(a) Humanities	--	6,00,000
	(b) Science	--	4,00,000
	iii) <u>National Scholarships</u>	40,20,000	5,00,000
	iv) <u>Travel Grants.</u>	--	3,50,000
	v) <u>Utilization of Services of Retired Teachers</u>	--	4,00,000
	vi) <u>Financial Assistance to research workers</u>	--	2,00,000
	vii) <u>Exchange of teachers</u>	--	5,00,000
8.	Three Year Degree Course Scheme	2,01,22,000	1,09,48,000
9.	Guest Houses	3,60,000	3,00,000
10.	<u>Other Schemes</u>		
	i) Collection and preservation of manuscripts	87,000	59,000
	ii) Extension work by university teachers	44,000	30,000
	iii) Establishment of Tagore Chair	25,000	25,000
	iv) Getting up of film clubs	20,000	20,000
	v) Examination Reforms	91,000	62,000
	vi) Supply of Indian National Bibliography and sacred books of the East Series	20,000	20,000
	vii) Research Schemes in Humanities	2,95,000	2,00,000
	viii) Transcription of South-Indian Manuscripts into Devnagari script	21,000	21,000
	ix) Research in Social Welfare and Social Tension	30,000	29,000
	x) Scholarships for Study of selected regional languages	10,000	10,000
	xi) Travel grants to university/colleges	20,000	20,000
	xii) Other miscellaneous schemes	19,73,000	15,27,000
11.	Construction of Shooting Ranges	--	50,000
12.	Construction of Gandhi Bhavans.	1,80,000	1,50,000
13.	Development of Campuses of Central Universities staff	24,65,000	20,00,000
14.	Appointment of additional/to supply information to U.G.C.	2,52,000	2,00,000
15.	Medical Colleges (Aligarh and Banaras Universities)		
	i) Building	50,00,000	50,00,000
	ii) Equipment		
	iii) Library		
	iv) Staff and Maintenance		
16.	Establishment of Printing Press	5,49,000	4,08,000
17.	Publication of Research Work including doctorate thesis	3,35,000	1,50,000
18.	Summer Schools, Seminars and Conferences etc.		
	i) Summer Schools		
	ii) Summer Institutes		
	iii) Seminars and Symposiums	12,00,000	20,00,000
	iv) Conferences etc.		
19.	General Education Programmes	6,09,000	1,00,000
20.	Construction of Teachers Hostels	--	15,00,000
	Total E.	5,78,71,000	4,17,45,000
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure on Seminars, Conferences and Honoraria etc.	50,000	50,000
		<b>GRAND TOTAL (Plan Projects)</b>	<b>12,29,53,000</b>
			<b>9,35,00,000</b>

\* This includes Publication of Scientific Literature.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Meeting:  
Dated : 6th May

Addl. Item. XXIII:- To receive the budget estimates of the U.G.C. for Plan Items during 1964-65 on the basis of the revised allocation made by the Government of India.

...

The University Grants Commission in their meeting held on 1st April, 1964 received the revised estimates for 1963-64 and budget estimates for 1964-65 of the University Grants Commission. The Commission was informed that the Ministry of Finance have imposed a cut of Rs.1.75 crores in the Provision for Plan projects for 1964-65 and that this cut has been accepted <sup>by the Ministry of Education</sup> on the clear understanding that in case the actual requirements of the Commission for that year turn out to be more than the revised provision, the Ministry of Finance would be prepared to support the necessary supplementary demand. As a result of this cut the Plan provision for 1964-65 has been reduced to Rs.9.35 crores against Rs.11.10 crores agreed to earlier. The reduced provision of Rs.9.35 crores has been allocated to various heads and sub-heads of the Commission's budget as in the statement enclosed as Appendix I.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting  
Dated 6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item **XXIV**: To consider the proposal to rationalise the scales of pay of the non-academic staff of the Aligarh Muslim University.

...

Consequent upon the revision of scales of pay of the Central Government employees on the basis of the recommendations of the Pay Commission, the University Grants Commission decided that the scales of pay of the staff in the Central Universities may also be revised accordingly. The scales of pay prior to the revision in the four Central Universities were not identical. The **scales** of pay in the Aligarh Muslim University were accordingly revised but the university had intimated that the revision of scales had in certain cases adversely affected or the incumbents were not benefited at all by the revised scales.

While considering the revision of scales of pay of the Visva-Bharati in accordance with the recommendation of the Pay Commission, the U.G.C. desired that efforts may be made as far as possible, to have uniform scales of pay for the staff in the four Central Universities. The scales of pay of the Registrar, Deputy Registrar and the class IV staff in all the four Central Universities are identical. Efforts were made to bring the scales in the Aligarh Muslim University on par with those in the Delhi University; but it has been observed that in view of the very large number of scales prevalent at the Aligarh Muslim University it may not be possible to bring the scales in that University on par with the scales in the Delhi University particularly when there are several posts which do not exist at the Delhi University.

The matter was discussed by the Vice-Chancellor with the Chairman sometimes back and it was suggested that as a first step, the possibility of reducing the number of scales in the Aligarh Muslim University may be examined and the revised scales suggested to rationalise these. The revised scales to be suggested should be proposed after keeping in view the scales of pay prevalent in the Delhi University. The matter has been discussed with the authorities of the Aligarh Muslim University and it is proposed that the scales of pay may be rationalised as indicated in column IV of the statement attached (Appendix I). These scales will not be applicable in the case of engineering staff whose scales will be the same as those of C.P.W.D.

The matter is placed before the Commission for consideration. The Commission may also decide the date from which the rationalisation may take effect from. The University has suggested that this may take effect from 1.4.61 if not from 1.7.59.

.....

Number of categories.	Pre-revised scale	Revised scale	Proposed scale	Remarks
I	II	III	IV	V
1.	800-50-1250	900-50-1300	900-50-1300	
2.	500-25-800	590-30-830-35-900	590-900	
3.	300-25-600	375-25-500-30-590-EB-30-710	375-710	
4.	300-20-500	(a) 375-25-500-30-590 ) (b) 250-15-400-EB-15-475 ) 300-20-500-25-625 X	375-25-500-30-650	
5.	210-15-350	(a) 250-15-400-EB-15-475 ) (b) 250-15-370 )	250-15-400-EB-15-475	
	200-10-300	(a) 250-10-290-15-380 ) (b) 210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425 )		
	200-15-300	210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425 )		
	200-10-250-EB-15-400	250-15-400-EB-15-475 )		
6.	160-10-330	210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425 )	210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425	
	150-10-240-15-300	(a) 150-5-175-6-205-EB-7-240-8-280 ) (b) 200-10-290-15-320-EB-15-380 )		
	150-10-230-15-350	200-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425 )		
	150-12 $\frac{1}{2}$ -300	200-10-290-15-320-EB-15-380 )		
	150-10-300	200-10-290-15-320-15-380 )		
	150-10-250	(a) 210-10-290-15-320-EB-15-425 ) (b) 200-10-290-15-320 )		
	150-5-200-EB-10-250	200-10-290-15-320 )		
	150-5-250	200-10-290-15-320 )		
	125-10-225-15-300	170-10-290-15-335-EB-15-380 )		
7.	125-10-200	160-8-256 )		160-8-256-8-280-10-300
	125-7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -200-EB-10-300	150-10-290-15-335-EB-15-380 )		
	120-4-160-8-200	150-10-250 )		
	120-5-150-6-200	150-5-175-6-205-EB-7-240 )		
	120-10-200	150-10-250 )		
8.	120-6-160-EB-6-210-10-250	180-10-290-EB-15-380 )	170-10-290-15-380	
	120-8-200-10-250	150-10-290-EB-15-320 )		
	120-8-200-10-300	150-10-290-EB-15-335-EB-15-380 )		
9.	100-10-200	(a) 130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256 ) (b) 130-10-250 )	130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256-8-280	
	100-5-150-10-200	130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256 )		
	100-5-120-EB-8-200	130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256 )		
	80-5-120-10-200	130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256 )		
	30-5-120-EB-8-200	110-4-150-EB-4-170-5-180-EB-5-200 )		
	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10-220	130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256-EB-8-280 )		
	80-7-120	110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180 )		
	80-7-150	130-5-175-EB-6-205-7-240 )		
	75-5-125-EB-10-185-15-200	130-5-160-8-200-EB-8-256 )		
	75-5-120-10-200	-do-		

I	II	III	IV	V
	60-3-90-4-110	110-3-131-4-155		
	60-4-90-EB-5-100	-do-		
	60-4-100-EB-5-125	110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-5-180	110-3-131-4-155-EB-4-175-180	
	60-3-90-EB-5-125	-do-		
	50-4-90-EB-7-125	-do-		
11	50-4-90	100-3-130-EB-3-142		
	50-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -75-EB-5-100	100-3-130	110-3-131-4-155	
	45-2-65-EB-3-80-EB-4-100	85-2-95-3-110-EB-3-131-4-155		
	50-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -75	(a) 100-3-130		
		(b) 110-3-131-4-139		
12	45-2-65	85-2-95-3-110-EB-3-131-4-155		
	40-4-60	85-2-95-3-110	85-2-95-3-110-EB-3-128	
	40-2-60	75-1-85-EB-2-95		
	35-4-75	-do-		
13	35-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -50	75-1-85-EB-2-95		
	35-1-50	-do-		
	30-3-60	(a) -do-	75-1-85-EB-2-95	
		(b) 70-1-80-EB-1-85		
	30-2-60	-do-		
	30-1-40	(a) 75-1-85-EB-2-95		
		(b) 70-1-80-EB-1-85		
	25-1-35	75-1-85-EB-2-95		
	30- $\frac{1}{2}$ -35	70-1-80-EB-1-85		
14	25-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -40	70-1-80-EB-1-85		
	25-1-35	-do-	70-1-80-EB-1-85	
	25-2-40	-do-		
	20-1-30	-do-		

University Grants Commission

...

Meeting:

Dated 6th May, 1964

Addl. Item **XXV**: To consider the report of the Expert Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine Delhi University's proposal for starting Diploma Courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology.

...

The Delhi University submitted a proposal for institution of postgraduate Diploma courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology under the Faculty of Medical Sciences. To examine this proposal and to assess its financial implication the University Grants Commission appointed an Expert Committee consisting of the following:-

- 1. Dr. B.B. Dikshit,  
Director,  
All India Institute of Medical Sciences,  
New Delhi.
- 2. Dr. P.N. Wahi,  
Principal,  
S.N. Medical College,  
Agra.
- 3. Dr. V.S. Patankar,  
Development Officer (Science)  
U.G.C.

The Committee visited Delhi University on 27th April, 1964. The Expert Committee examined the proposal from three angles viz. (i) the need and desirability of instituting the courses, (ii) the pattern for running the courses and (iii) the financial implication involved. The report of the Expert Committee is attached as Annexure I.

The main observations of the Committee are as under:-

- 1) A Committee appointed by the Delhi University in February 1963 to consider the scope and expansion of postgraduate medical education has recommended that University should continue the present policy of conducting the Diploma Courses itself. This Committee further recommended that Diploma Courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology be started by the University since sufficient facilities as regards teachers, clinical material and equipment exist in the affiliated colleges and hospitals attached to the University. The U.G.C. Expert Committee supports these recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Delhi University.
- 2) The candidates registering themselves for the one year Diploma Course should be

full time students. In case of students who hold house jobs, the duration of the course should be suitably extended.

- 3) For each Diploma Course a common lecturing programme is drawn by the University. For training and demonstration purposes, however, students are assigned to different affiliated units. It is desirable to have for training and demonstration purposes also a common programme so that students can benefit from facilities available in other affiliated Colleges/Hospitals.
- 4) Students attending the Diploma Courses should be provided Hostel accommodation. The question of providing Hostel facilities where they do not exist may be looked into by the University/U.G.C.
- 5) If a particular diploma course fails to attract more than 5 students for three consecutive years, the question of continuation of that course should be re-examined.
- 6) For conducting Diploma courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology, the following non-recurring and recurring grants may be provided for each course:-

A. Non-recurring

Books and Journals Rs. 5,000

B. Ceiling Recurring per annum

- 1. Honcrarium to lecturers @ 20/- per lecture for 100 lectures Rs. 2,000
- 2. Ten studentships @ Rs.200/- p.m. each Rs.24,000
- 3. Miscellaneous expenditure. Rs. 2,000

The report of the Expert Committee is placed before the Commission for consideration. If the recommendations of the Expert Committee are approved, the grants indicated above may be sanctioned. Grants will be paid to the University as and when required.

REPORT OF THE EXPERT COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE U.G.C.  
TO EXAMINE DELHI UNIVERSITY'S PROPOSAL FOR STARTING  
DIPLOMA COURSES IN OPHTHALMOLOGY, RADIOLOGY, OBSTETRICS &  
GYNAECOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY.

.....

The Delhi University submitted a proposal for institution of postgraduate Diploma courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Otolaryngology under the Faculty of Medical Sciences. To examine this proposal and to assess its financial implications the University Grants Commission appointed the following Expert Committee:-

- 1) Dr. B. B. Dikshit,  
Director,  
All India Institute of Medical Sciences,  
New Delhi.
- 2) Dr. P. N. Wahi,  
Principal,  
S. N. Medical College,  
Agra.
- 3) Dr. V. S. Patankar,  
Development Officer (Science),  
University Grants Commission.

2. The Committee visited the Delhi University on 27th April, 1964 and discussed the proposal with the Dean, Faculty of Medical Sciences, the Registrar and the Asstt. Registrar (Science), Delhi University. The Committee has to report as under:-

3. According to its present policy regarding postgraduate medical education, the University is responsible not only for holding examinations and awarding degrees and diplomas but also for conducting the courses of postgraduate study. The courses are run under the supervision and guidance of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine, who is assisted by an Advisory Committee for each course comprising of the Heads of the affiliated training units. One of the Heads acts as the officer incharge and is responsible for co-ordination of the day-to-day activities of the various units. The students are registered with the university and follow a common lecturing programme that is drawn at the commencement of each year by the Advisory Committee. For training and demonstration purposes however the students are assigned to different affiliated units. The secretarial staff needed for work relating to these courses is provided for in the office of the University Registrar.

4. The university is conducting post-graduate diploma courses in Child Health and Anaesthesia from the year 1959 and in Radiation Medicine from 1962. For running these courses the university is receiving grants from the University Grants Commission. Grants sanctioned are indicated in Appendix I. The postgraduate diploma courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Otolaryngology were started by the University in 1963-64. Information regarding number of seats available, students admitted, studentships awarded etc. to the old as well as new courses is given in Appendices II and III.

5. For conducting all these old and new postgraduate diploma courses the University is following the pattern outlined in paragraph 3 above. The proposal referred to us needs to be examined from three different angles viz. (i) the need and the



desirability of instituting the courses, (ii) the pattern for running the courses and (iii) the financial implications involved.

### I. The need for starting the Diploma Courses

6. The Committee appointed by the University of Delhi in February, 1963 to consider the scope and expansion of post-graduate medical education in the University has already examined the question of instituting new diploma courses. In the deliberations of this Committee the following two views were expressed:

- (a) that the University should concern itself with postgraduate degrees only and that the diplomas be handed over to individual colleges and/or the professional bodies;
- (b) the University should be responsible for running the diploma courses.

The Committee finally recommended that the University should continue the present policy of conducting the diploma courses itself. The Committee further recommended that Diploma courses in Ophthalmology, Radiology, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Otolaryngology be started by the University since sufficient facilities as regards teachers, clinical material and equipment exist in the affiliated colleges and hospitals attached to the University. Since this question has been examined by the Expert Committee appointed by the University, we do not think it necessary to look into this question again. We merely endorse the views expressed by that Committee on this point.

### II. The pattern for conducting the courses:

7. The pattern followed by the University for the running of the Diploma courses is indicated earlier. For training and demonstration purposes a student is assigned to a single affiliated unit. This denies the student the advantage of facilities that are available in other colleges and hospitals. We are therefore of the view that as in the case of lectures a programme for training common to all the students admitted to a particular course is very necessary. This would widen the scope and extent of training.

8. According to relevant ordinances a candidate after passing the qualifying examination (i.e. M.B., B.S.) is required to hold a house job for a period of not less than one calendar year at the end of which he is eligible to take the Diploma examination. Most of the candidates are thus part-time students and are not in a position to give undivided attention to the training programme. Being full time employees of a hospital, college such students cannot benefit from training facilities available in other colleges and hospitals. We, therefore, feel that candidates for Diploma Courses should be full-time students. In case of students holding house jobs, the duration of the course should be suitably extended.

### III. Financial implications:

For running each of these courses the University has requested for (a) non-recurring grants (Rs. 15,000/-) for furniture, equipment and audio-visual aids and books and journals and (b) recurring grants for honoraria to lecturers @ Rs. 20/- per lecture, 10 studentships @ Rs. 200/- p.m., secretarial assistance in the form of one steno-typist-cum-assistant and miscellaneous expenditure amounting to Rs. 3,000/-. Since the teaching and training is done in the affiliated units, we do not think that grants for equipment and audio-visual aids, separately for each course, are necessary.

Grants for this purpose have already been given by the U.G.C. while approving the institution of Diploma courses in Anaesthesia, Child Health and Radiation Medicine. Similarly, since secretarial staff in form of three stenotypists-cum-assistants has already been provided for the other Diploma courses, no additional clerical assistance seems necessary. As regards the honorarium to lecturers at Rs.20/- per lecture, the Committee was doubtful about the admissibility of such a payment. However, the Committee was told that such a payment has already been accepted for previously sanctioned diploma courses. The Committee therefore feels that this practice may continue. For running each of the four newly established courses the following expenditure may therefore be approved:-

A. Non-Recurring:

Books and Journals	... Rs. 5,000
--------------------	---------------

B. Ceiling Recurring per annum:

- |                                                                         |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1. Honorarium to Lecturers<br>@ Rs.20/- per lecture for<br>100 lectures | ... Rs. 2,000  |
| 2. Ten studentships @ Rs.200/-<br>each.                                 | ... Rs. 24,000 |
| 3. Miscellaneous expenditure                                            | ... Rs. 2,000  |

We were told that books and journals procured out of the library grant for medical subjects are housed in the Central University Library. It is desirable that these books and journals should be given on loan to the affiliated units for ready reference whenever necessary.

We finally recommend that

- (a) candidates for the Diploma courses should be provided hostel accommodation. This question may be looked into by the University Grants Commission.
- (b) If a particular Diploma Course fails to attract more than five students for three consecutive years, the question of continuation of that course should be examined.

....

Appendix I to Annexure I to  
Addl. Item XXV dated 6th May

Grants already sanctioned by the U.G.C. for Diploma Courses under the Faculty of Medical Sciences, Delhi University.

...

<u>Name of the course.</u>	<u>Date of sanction.</u>	<u>Expenditure approved</u> Rs.
Diploma course in Child Health	1.12.1959	<u>Non-recurring:</u>
		i) Equipment 5,000
		ii) Books and Journals. 5,000
		<u>Recurring p.a.</u>
		i) For staff and contingencies. 9,000
		ii) 10 student-ships @ Rs.150/- p.m. each. 18,000
Diploma course in Anaesthesia	1.12.1959	<u>Non-recurring:</u>
		i) Equipment 5,000
		ii) Books and Journals 5,000
		<u>Recurring p.a.</u>
		i) For staff & contingencies. 9,000
		ii) 10 student-ships @ Rs.150/- p.m. each 18,000
Diploma course in Radiation Medicine	13.3.1962	<u>Non-recurring</u>
		i) Equipment 1,000
		ii) Books & Journals 14,000
		<u>Recurring p.a.</u>
		i) For staff & contingencies. 19,000
		ii) 3 student-ship of the value of Rs.250/- p.m. each. 9,000

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI  
(Faculty of Medical Sciences)

Statement showing the seats available, number of students admitted and institutions recognised for the respective Post-graduate Diploma courses in the Faculty of Medical Sciences - 1963-64.

--

DIPLOMA COURSE IN OPHTHALMOLOGY:

<u>Institution</u>	<u>No. of seats available</u>	<u>No. of students admitted.</u>	<u>No. of students joined.</u>
Maulana Azad Medical College.	6	-	-
Shroff Hospital	2	-	-
Safdarjang Hospital	2	-	-
	<u>10</u>		

DIPLOMA COURSE IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY:

Irwin Hospital	4	3	1
Lady Hardinge Medical College	2	1	1
Safdarjang Hospital	4	2	1
	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>3</u>

DIPLOMA COURSE IN MEDICAL RADIO DIAGNOSIS (DMRD)

Irwin Hospital	4 + 1	5	2
Lady Hardinge Medical College	1	1	1
Willingdon Hospital	2	2	2
Military Hospital	2	1	1
	<u>10</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>6</u>

DIPLOMA COURSE IN MEDICAL RADIO-THERAPY (DMRT):

Irwin Hospital	2	-	-
Safdarjang	4	-	-
	<u>6</u>		

DIPLOMA COURSE IN OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY (D.G.O.):

Lady Hardinge Medical College	4	4	1
Maulana Azad Medical College	4	3	2
Safdarjang Hospital	4	3	2
	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>5</u>

University Grants Commission

Meeting:  
6th May, 1964.

Addl. Item XXVI : To receive note on the scheme of Fellowships of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.

---

The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research have introduced a scheme for the award of research fellowships in universities. Under the scheme Junior Fellowship is more or less automatically awarded to every applicant with a First Class M.Sc. and Senior Fellowship to every Post-graduate Degree Holders in Engineering and Technology. About 1,000 scholars are thus covered automatically by these awards. Besides, open selections are also held every year through interview and about 1,000 scholars are covered through this procedure. A copy of the letter received from the Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research to the Chairman, University Grants Commission is enclosed as Annexure I.

The matter is reported to the Commission.

---

84

ANNEXURE I TO ADDITIONAL  
ITEM NO. XXVI.

Meeting:  
6th May, 1964.

Copy of D.O. letter No. SPSE/VII/23/64-1677 dated 1st May, 1964 addressed by Dr. S. Husain Zaheer, Director General, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research to Dr. D.S. K thari, Chairman, University Grants Commission.

-----

I am sending you for your kind consideration the procedure adopted for awarding the fellowships in the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (Appendix I).

As it will be clear from Appendix II, the distribution of the fellowships to various universities is fairly good and there does not appear to be any reason for believing that the present scheme will unduly strengthen the weaker universities at the cost of universities with higher standards. I would, however, like to suggest that the present procedure is tried for 2 or 3 years when it could be closely reviewed and revised if necessary in the light of the result of the review.

With regards.

---

Meeting:  
6th May, 1964.

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research  
(National Register Unit)

-----

A note on the utilization of CSIR  
Research Fellows in Universities.

The distribution of CSIR Fellowships in the Universities is indicated in Appendix II. It will be seen that the distribution is rather uneven. However, uniform distribution cannot be expected considering the fact that the Universities with stronger research programme will utilize more Research Fellows. It is also desirable that the CSIR Fellowships scheme should help strengthen research activities in as many centres as possible.

Procedure for Fellowship award:

Open selections are held every year through advertisement. In addition, at present, Junior Fellowships are being more or less automatically awarded to every applicant with a first class M.Sc., and Senior Fellowships to every post-graduate degree holder in Engineering and Technology.

Records for three years (1960-62) shows that 23% of the total M.Sc.'s get a first class. About 1,500 M.Sc.'s now receive 'first class' in science subjects, and 500 take Master's degree in engineering and technology, every year. Thus nearly 2,000 scientists, engineers and technologists become automatically eligible for the CSIR Fellowships. All of them do not, however, apply for research fellowships. About 1,000 with first class may be counted for automatic award on application.

Another 1,000 or so, come through selection by interview.

All the awards are considered against applications made on prescribed forms which indicate the research problems, the candidate's competence, and the recommendation of the Professor who will utilize the research fellows.

---

Distribution of CSIR Fellowships in Universities  
with ranking according to 'Total'

---

				Year 1963
S.No.	Name of the University.	Junior Fellows	Senior Fellows	Total
1.	Andhra	107	39	146
2.	Delhi	100	20	120
3.	Allahabad	55	41	96
4.	Banaras	57	11	68
5.	Lucknow	50	11	61
6.	Calcutta.	46	6	52
7.	Aligarh.	39	9	48
8.	Panjab.	25	6	31
9.	Osmania.	26	-	26
10.	Madras.	16	7	23
11.	Roorkee.	12	7	19
12.	Anamalai.	14	4	18
13.	Jadavpur.	13	2	15
14.	Gonakhpur.	14	1	15
15.	Rajasthan.	12	3	15
16.	Bombay.	14	-	14
17.	Nagpur.	7	2	9
18.	Poona.	4	4	8
19.	Saugar.	7	1	8
20.	Karnatak.	5	1	6
21.	M.S.University, Baroda.	4	1	5
22.	Gauhati.	5	-	5
23.	Sri Venkateswara	2	2	4
24.	Vikram.	3	-	3
25.	Kerala.	2	-	2
26.	Patna.	1	-	1
27.	Mysore.	1	-	1
28.	Gujarat.	1	-	1
T o t a l :		642	178	820

Present annual out-turns:

M.Sc's in Science subjects:	5,500
M.Sc's receiving 1st Class (Science)	1,500
M.E. (Engg.) & M.Sc.(Tech).	500



M.Sc. Out-turn and Class I contents.

Data supplied by the U.G.C.

The data are given university-wise  
but not subject-wise.I. Summary:

Year of Passing M. Sc.	No. of Univs. covered.	Total M. Sc.	Class I M. Sc.	Class I as % of Total.
1960	27	2,922	811	28
1961	31	4,175	1,168	28
1962	29	4,450	1,189	27
		<u>11,547</u>	<u>3,168</u>	<u>28</u>

II. Class I as percentage of total M.Sc. passed in 1962:

Sl.No.	University	Total M.Sc.	M.Sc. Class I	Class I %
1.	Agra	633	126	20
2.	Aligarh.	100	17	17
3.	Allahabad.	137	21	15
4.	Annamalai.	116	52	45
5.	Banaras.	137	61	45
6.	Baroda.	90	20	22
7.	Bombay.	239	28	12
8.	Calcutta.	331	89	27
9.	Delhi.	103	63	61
10.	Gauhati.	93	23	25
11.	Gorakhpur.	79	13	17
12.	Gujarat.	184	23	12
13.	Jabalpur.	53	10	19
14.	Jammu & Kashmir.	22	44	18
15.	Karnatak.	112	37	33
16.	Kerala.	201	105	53
17.	Lucknow.	191	48	25
18.	Madras.	297	60	20
19.	Marathawada.	21	11	52
20.	Mysore.	179	48	27
21.	Nagpur.	91	35	38
22.	Osmania.	81	33	41
23.	Panjab.	72	29	40
24.	Poona.	185	37	20
25.	Rjasthan.	249	39	16
26.	Roorkee.	10	7	70
27.	Saugar.	152	47	31
28.	Sri Venkateswara.	64	30	47
29.	Vikram.	228	73	32
	Total; (29 Universities).	4,450	1,189	27

Ph.D. enrolment in Indian Universities (1962-63)

Sl.No.	University	Phys.	Chem.	Maths & Bio- Stats.	Bio- Scns.	Geo- Scns.	Other.	Total
1.	Agra.	10	35	6	37	-	-	38
2.	Aligarh.	8	36	10	26	4	17	101
3.	Allahabad.	20	76	14	35	-	-	145
4.	Andhra.	44	30	2	24	24	-	124
5.	Annamalai.	8	8	4	11	-	-	31
6.	Banaras.	27	32	8	29	35	2	133
7.	Baroda.	3	13	5	6	1	-	28
8.	Bombay.	35	22	5	22	3	-	87
9.	Calcutta.	14	79	14	48	7	6	168
10.	Delhi.	36	60	-	96	-	-	192
11.	Gauhati.	3	2	1	2	2	-	10
12.	Gorakhpur.	14	24	21	27	-	-	86
13.	Gujarat.	-	7	3	5	2	-	17
14.	Jabalpur.	2	7	7	8	3	-	27
15.	Jadavpur.	1	3	2	-	5	-	11
16.	Jammu & Kashmir.	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
17.	Jodhpur.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
18.	Karnatak.	6	7	4	8	2	-	27
19.	Kerala.	-	8	11	-	-	-	19
20.	Lucknow.	14	78	29	41	5	-	167
21.	Madras.	20	57	22	49	8	-	156
22.	Magadh.	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
23.	Marathwada.	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
24.	Nagpur.	3	2	4	-	1	-	10
25.	Osmania.	16	14	4	17	10	-	61
26..	Panjab.	1	25	-	25	2	-	54
27..	Patna.	14	19	2	13	-	-	53
28..	Poona.	4	12	7	2	-	1	26
29..	Rajasthan.	9	12	16	12	-	-	49
30..	Ranchi.	1	-	-	6	-	-	7
31..	S.V.Vidyapeeth.	3	6	-	1	-	-	10
32..	Saugar.	4	13	5	12	-	-	34
33..	Sri Venkateswara.	-	2	1	4	-	-	7
34..	Utkal.	-	7	-	6	1	-	14
35..	Vikram.	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total:		321	706	208	589	117	27	1968